

# Specs & Prices

August 2017



**norcraft**  
CABINETRY®

# Door Style Column Codes

## Alphabetical Style Listing

Adams Cherry & Arch	5
Adams Hickory & Arch	3
Adams Maple & Arch	4
Adams Oak & Arch	2
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4
Allen Cherry	12
Allen Hickory	6
Allen Maple	10
Allen Oak	6
Allen Rustic Alder	11
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8
Arlington Maple & Arch	12
Arlington Oak & Arch	6
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10
Baxter Cherry	4
Baxter Hickory	2
Baxter Maple	3
Baxter Oak	1
Baxter Rustic Alder	4
Broadmoor Cherry	10
Broadmoor Maple	9
Burke Cherry	11
Burke Maple	9
Burke Oak	4
Burnham Cherry	12
Burnham Maple	11
Chelsea Cherry	13
Chelsea Maple	12
Concord Cherry	10
Concord Hickory	4
Concord Maple	6
Concord Oak	3
Concord Rustic Alder	7
Concord White	7
Copenhagen Cherry	10
Copenhagen Hickory	4
Copenhagen Maple	7
Copenhagen Oak	4
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9
Cottage Cherry	11
Cottage Hickory	7
Cottage Maple	10
Cottage Oak	6
Cottage White	8
Dalton Maple	7
Dalton Oak	4
Dawson Maple	4
Dumonte Maple	4
Dumonte Oak	2
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10
Duncan Maple & Arch	12
Duncan Oak & Arch	9
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11
Eastlake Cherry	12
Eastlake Maple	10
Garrison Cherry	9
Garrison Maple	6
Garrison Oak	3
Gerrit Cherry	12
Gerrit Hickory	6
Gerrit Maple	10
Gerrit Oak	6
Gerrit Rustic Alder	11
Gilbert Cherry	12
Gilbert Hickory	6
Gilbert Maple	10
Gilbert Oak	6
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11
Hampton White & Arch	7
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4
Hancock Maple & Arch	5
Hancock Oak & Arch	3
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5
Harris Maple	10
Harris Oak	6
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2
Hartford Maple & Arch	3
Hartford Oak & Arch	1
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4
Heritage Cherry	11
Heritage Maple	9
Heritage Oak	5

Horizon Cherry	10
Horizon Maple	6
Horizon Oak	5
Jacobsen Cherry	12
Jacobsen Hickory	6
Jacobsen Maple	10
Jacobsen Oak	6
Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11
Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9
Jamison Cherry	13
Jamison Maple	12
Lewis Cherry & Arch	8
Lewis Hickory & Arch	5
Lewis Maple & Arch	6
Lewis Oak & Arch	4
Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7
Lewis Rustic Hickory	7
MacKenzie Cherry	14
MacKenzie Maple	13
Mission Maple	9
Mission Rustic Alder	10
Murano Cherry	11
Murano Hickory	5
Murano Maple	9
Murano Oak	4
Murano Rustic Alder	9
Newport Cherry	10
Newport Hickory	4
Newport Maple	7
Newport Oak	4
Newport Rustic Alder	9
Pacifica Cherry	10
Pacifica Maple	9
Pacifica Rustic Alder	9
Parker Cherry	5
Parker Hickory	3
Parker Maple	4
Parker Oak	2
Parker Rustic Alder	4
Parsons Cherry	12
Parsons Hickory	6
Parsons Maple	9
Parsons Oak	5
Parsons Rustic Alder	10
Parsons Rustic Hickory	8
Portico Cherry	11
Portico Maple	10
Princeton Cherry & Arch	11
Princeton Hickory & Arch	7
Princeton Maple & Arch	9
Princeton Oak & Arch	5
Rohe Cherry	10
Rohe Maple	6
Rohe Oak	5
Roycroft Cherry	14
Roycroft Hickory	9
Roycroft Maple	12
Roycroft Oak	9
Roycroft Rustic Alder	13
Sullivan Cherry	11
Sullivan Maple	10
Stafford Maple	6
Stafford Oak	3
Terence Cherry	12
Terence Hickory	6
Terence Maple	10
Terence Oak	6
Terence Rustic Alder	11
Terence Rustic Hickory	9
Thomas Cherry	12
Thomas Hickory	6
Thomas Maple	10
Thomas Oak	6
Thomas Rustic Alder	11
Toulon Cherry	13
Toulon Maple	12
Towne Cherry & Arch	12
Towne Hickory & Arch	8
Towne Maple & Arch	10
Towne Oak & Arch	6
Villa Cherry	12
Villa Maple	11



**At Norcraft Cabinetry we continue to strive to make it easy for you to do business with us. Please take a few minutes to review this page.**

**Your quick reference for ordering:**

Toll free fax number to place orders: **888-728-8007**

Email address to place orders: **[rviord@mccabinets.com](mailto:rviord@mccabinets.com)**

Record your Customer Service Rep (CSR) name: \_\_\_\_\_ Ext: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact your CSR at:

**888-835-0268 or**

**888-835-0273 or**

**888-835-0267**

Record your Sales Rep name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone #: \_\_\_\_\_

For non-customer service questions, email us at: **[ncc@norcraftcompanies.com](mailto:ncc@norcraftcompanies.com)**

**Online Order Status Site**

Our "Order Status" site allows you to view your orders online. To begin using the site, please enter your account number in all 3 fields.

The link is located on our website **[www.norcraftcabinetry.com](http://www.norcraftcabinetry.com)** simply click "Order Status" on the main page. After you log in, you can search for your orders by order number, purchase order, tag information, date range and other criteria. The system will allow you to view projected delivery dates, track a FedEx shipment and view order details. If you need another order acknowledgement you can print one through this system.

**Business Partner Extranet Site**

Order literature, print forms and certifications, download 20-20, multi quote or quick quote, view Top Drawer newsletters, and view technical data are just a few of the items on our Business Partner extranet site that are updated throughout the year.

Go to:

**[www.norcraftcabinetry.com](http://www.norcraftcabinetry.com)**

Click "Business Partners" on the main page then click on Register to begin your sign in registration to the site.

Contact your CSR with questions or assistance with logging in or using the Business Partner site.

# what's new?

since we last printed

## New Cabinets

- CD - Corner Drawer Cabinet
- DW – Decorative Wall Cabinets
- Base 40.5" Heights
- RW – Refrigerator Wall Additional Sizes
- MHF – Mantel Hood Front
- MHSV – Mantel Hood Straight Valance
- WHSV – Wall Hood with Straight Valance
- WHSVF – Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat
- WHPSVF – Wood Hood Peninsula Straight Valance Flat
- WHPAVR – Wood Hood Peninsula Arch Valance Raised
- BMCS – Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer
- OB – Office Base Cabinet
- OFH – Office Full Height Door Cabinet
- TBPU – Bottom Mount Trash Cabinet and Kit (TBPUKIT)
- BFHT – Bottom Mount Trash Cabinet Full Height Door
- W, WCS, MTV – Additional Sizes
- Floating Vanities
- Island End Caps
- 27" High Wall Sku Fill In
- Tall SKU Additions
- 24" Trash Cabinet
- 37" RW New Heights
- 1.5" Sink Base Sizes
- VF2D – Vanity 2 File Drawer

## New Essentials

- XWR – Wine Storage Cabinet (X design)
- ZWR – Wine Storage Cabinet (Z design)
- DBR – Double Bottle Rack
- SWH – Stem Glass Holder Rack
- PBS – Peg Board System
  - CHS - Canister Holder System
  - CPI - Chrome Peg Inserts
  - LHS - Lid Holder System
  - PHS - Pots and Pans Holder System
- SDDK – Small Drawer Divider Kit
- MHS – Mantle Hood Shelf
- VFH ROTB – Vanity Full Height Roll Out Trays
- FCO – Food Container Organizer & Kit (FCOKIT)
- SBP – Sink Base Pull Out & Kit (SBPKIT)
- BOPO – Base Organizer Pull Out & Kit (BOPOKIT)
- SSPO – Super Susan Pull Out
- TD\_PO – Tray Divider Pull Out and Kit (TD\_PO-Kit)
- BCC1 – Blind Corner Cloud Storage
- TKD – Toe Kick Drawer

## New Accessories

- CM2-10 – Crown Moulding 10' Length
- FOCM2-10 – Full Overlay Crown 10' Length
- FBSKIN, FWSKIN, FSKIN-CUST – ¼" Skin Sizes
- EP1, EP3, EP6 – End Panels
- SKIN-CUST, SKIN-L CUST – Custom Sized Skins
- FOSCRN2.75 – 2.75" Height Shaker Crown
- SCR2.75 – 2.75" Height Shaker Crown (no cleat)
- F4.5, 108", 120" – Solid Stock
- CTCM, FOCTCM – 10' Lengths
- EP.75 – Up to 48 x 120
- Floating Shelf Change
- Angle Reduction Clip
- WOOD-TOP – Wood Top in 3 Edge Profiles

**Modifications & Options**

- 27" Depth Option on Base Cabinets
- Prairie Grilles Available on More Door Styles in More Sizes
- 3" Wide Top Rail
- Custom Microwave Cut Out
- 2 Top Drawer Option
- Top Drawer Slab Option
- NSH - No Shelf Holes
- NDH - No Door Holes

**New Door Styles & Finish**

- Dalton Door Style
- Stafford Door Style
- Dumonte Door Style
- Harris Door Style
- Garrison Door Style
- Heritage Door Style
- Horizon Door Style
- Painted Oak
- Sorrel Inspired Finish
- Indigo Designer Paint
- Divinity Designer Paint
- Slate Finish with Glaze (flood glaze)
- Glaze on Rohe
- Paint with Glaze on Standard Overlay Door Styles
- Highlight Glaze on Painted Contemporary Door Styles
- Expanded Aluminum Door Styles, Finishes, Glass Options & Sizes

**Construction**

- End Panel Size Increase
- Butt Door Standard
- QD Standard on Full Overlay Standard
- Maple Natural Interior on White

**Discontinued Items:**

- Contemporary Tri-View Mirror & Contemporary Light Bar
- Spindle Plate Rail & Spindle Rail
- Rustic Cherry
- Buttercream Designer Paint
- Top Mount Trash Basket Cabinet
- Top Mount Trash Basket Kit
- Silver Glaze on Wheatfield and Sundance
- Half Round Base Shelf
- Quarter Round Base Shelf
- Traditional Light Bars
- Wicker Baskets
- Base 15 and 18 Wicker Basket
- Matching Paper for Glaze on Stain
- Silver and Pewter Glaze on Slate (all species)

# table of contents

<b>Introduction</b> .....	I.1 - I.38	<b>Storage Essentials</b> .....	E.1 - E.12
What's new .....	I.1 - I.2	Sink Cleanup .....	E.2 - E.3
Item directory by description .....	I.4 - I.7	Prep .....	E.4 - E.5
Item direction by nomenclature .....	I.8 - I.11	Hearth & Cooking .....	E.6 - E.7
KCMA and ESP Information .....	I.12 - I.13	Pantry .....	E.8 - E.9
Our Finish Process .....	I.15	Roll Out Trays .....	E.10
Wood Species Information .....	I.16	Drawer Box Pricing .....	E.11 - E.12
About Rustic .....	I.17		
Custom Paint Program .....	I.18	<b>Selling Tools</b> .....	S.1 - S.10
How To Use Catalog .....	I.19		
Cabinet Specifications .....	I.20 - I.21	<b>Forms</b> .....	F.1 - F.18
Features and Details .....	I.22 - I.23	Order Form .....	F.2 - F.3
Modifications .....	I.25 - I.32	Rush Program & Order Form .....	F.4 - F.5
Customization .....	I.33 - I.38	Paint Finish Awareness Statement Form .....	F.6
		Custom Cabinet Request Form .....	F.7
<b>Door Styles, Finish, Glass &amp; Grille</b> .....	D.1 - D.21	Aluminum Door Hardware Location Form .....	F.8
Door Style / Color Availability .....	D.2 - D.6	Custom Oven Cut Out Check List .....	F.9
Door Styles .....	D.8 - D.18	Custom Microwave Cut Out Check List .....	F.10
Glass and Grille Program .....	D.19 - D.21	Wainscot Panels – Mortise and Tennon Door Styles Form .....	F.11
		Wainscot Panels – Miter Door Styles Form .....	F.12
<b>Wall</b> .....	W.1 - W.64	Refrigerator with Dispenser Form .....	F.13
		Refrigerator without Dispenser Form .....	F.14
<b>Hoods</b> .....	H.1 - H.10	Refrigerator with Dispenser Form .....	F.15
		Refrigerator with Bottom Freezer – No Dispenser Form ...	F.16
<b>Base</b> .....	B.1 - B.25	Dishwasher/Trash Comp/Bev Cooler/Drawer Appliance Form	F.17
		Dishwasher/Trash Compactor Form .....	F.18
<b>Tall</b> .....	T.1 - T.14		
		<b>Limited Lifetime Warranty</b> .....	Inside Back Cover
<b>Vanity</b> .....	V.1 - V.21		
<b>Universal</b> .....	U.1 - U.8		
<b>Office and Bookcase</b> .....	O.1 - O.9		
<b>Accents</b> .....	A.1 - A.24		
Fillers .....	A.2 - A.3		
Panels .....	A.4 - A.9		
Skins .....	A.10		
Moulding .....	A.11 - A.15		
Legs .....	A.16 - A.18		
Feet .....	A.19		
Brackets & Corbels .....	A.20 - A.21		
Valances .....	A.22 - A.23		
Hardware .....	A.24		

# item directory by description

Description	Nomenclature	Page #		
135° Outside Corner Moulding.....	OC135.....	A.15	Base Pull Out Kit.....	BSR..... B.20
2 Tier Cutlery Divider.....	2TC.....	E.5, B.24	Base Pull Out Storage.....	PB..... B.20
3 Drawer Cabinet.....	DC3.....	B.4, B.9	Base Sample.....	BDS15..... S.2
3/4" End Panel.....	EP.75.....	A.8	Base Shoe Moulding.....	BS8..... A.14
3/4" End Panel.....	EP.75 CUST.....	A.8, A.20	Base Skins.....	BSKIN..... A.10
48 Wide Panel.....	FBP.....	A.9	Base Transition.....	BT..... B.16
Accent Arch Hood.....	ARH.....	H.2	Base with Roll Out Trays.....	BSM..... B.3, B.8
Accent Straight Hood.....	ASH.....	H.2	Batten Moulding.....	BAT..... A.14
Accessible Sink Base.....	ASB.....	B.12	Beaded Insert.....	BIM..... A.12
Adjustable Shelf Clip.....	SHF-CLP-ASC.....	E.9	Blind Corner Cloud.....	BCC..... B.25, E.8
Adjustable Shelf Kit.....	ASK.....	E.9	Blind Corner Deluxe Storage.....	BCDS..... B.25, E.8
Angle Base End.....	ABE.....	B.15	Blind Corner Storage.....	BCS..... B.24, E.8
Angle Filler.....	AF.....	A.3	Blind Opening Cover Panels.....	BOP..... A.9
Angle Lazy Susan.....	AL.....	W.43	Bookcase No Bottom.....	BK..... O.5
Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet.....	ALSC.....	W.44	Bookcase Shelf.....	BKSH..... O.8
Angle Peninsula.....	AP.....	W.46	Bookcase Valance.....	BV..... A.22
Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan.....	APL.....	W.47	Boot Bench.....	WSB..... O.5
Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet.....	APLSC.....	W.48	Box Filler.....	BBF..... A.3
Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet.....	APSC.....	W.47	Box Hood.....	WHB..... H.6
Angle Peninsula Stacked Super Susan.....	APSSC.....	W.49	Box Hood Base.....	BHB..... H.6
Angle Reduction Clip.....	ARC.....	S.5	Brass Shelf Support for Bookcases.....	SHF-CLP-NON-BRASS... S.5
Angle Wall.....	A.....	W.41	Bread Board.....	BB..... B.23, S.5
Angle Wall End.....	AWE.....	W.53	Bumper for Rollout Tray.....	ROT-BUMPER..... S.5
Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan.....	APSS.....	W.46	Bun Foot.....	BUNFT..... A.19
Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet.....	ASC.....	W.43	Cabinet Hardware.....	Cabinet Hardware..... A.24
Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan.....	ASSC.....	W.45	Cabinet Panel Edge Single Bead.....	CPESB..... A.13
Angle Wall Super Susan.....	AWSS.....	W.42	Cabinet Panel Edge Square.....	CPES..... A.13
Angle Wall with Appl Garage Below.....	AAG.....	W.50-W.51	Cabinet Panel Edge Triple Bead.....	CPETB..... A.13
Angle Wall with Door Below.....	AAD.....	W.51-W.52	Canister Holder System.....	CHS..... B.25
Angled Inside Corner Moulding.....	IC135.....	A.15	Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	CM2..... A.11
Apothecary.....	AD.....	W.60	Chrome Pegs.....	CPI..... B.25
Apple Foot.....	APFLT.....	A.19	Classic Beaded Hood.....	CHB..... H.5
Appliance Garage.....	AG.....	W.59	Classic Crown Moulding.....	CCM..... A.11
Arched Valance.....	AV.....	A.22	Classic Hood.....	CHR..... H.5
Base Bookcase with Bottom.....	BBK.....	O.7-O.8	Console Vanity 3 Drawer.....	CVD3..... V.12
Base Cabinet.....	B.....	B.2, B.7	Console Vanity Drawer.....	CVD..... V.12
Base Corner.....	BC.....	B.6	Console Vanity Sink.....	CVS..... V.13
Base Corner Filler.....	BCF.....	A.2	Contemporary Crown Moulding.....	CTCM..... A.12
Base Corner Peninsula.....	BCP.....	B.6	Contempra Wood Hood.....	CWH..... H.8
Base Dishwasher Cabinet.....	BDW.....	B.15	Corbel.....	BCK..... A.21
Base Filler.....	BF.....	A.2	Corbel.....	COR..... A.21
Base Filler Pull Out.....	BFPO.....	E.6, B.24	Corbel Valance.....	CV..... A.23
Base Full Height.....	BFH.....	B.3, B.8	Corner Drawer Cabinet.....	CD..... B.18
Base Full Height Trash with ROT.....	BFHT.....	B.21, E.2	Corner Lazy Susan.....	CS..... B.18
Base Island End Caps.....	BIEC.....	B.20	Corner Tall Moulding.....	CTM..... A.15
Base Island Platform.....	BIP.....	B.19	Counter Support Bracket.....	ACS..... A.20
Base Microwave Cabinet.....	BMC.....	B.14	Counter Support Bracket.....	CAS..... A.20
Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer.....	BMCS.....	B.14	Counter Support Bracket.....	CCS..... A.20
Base Organization Pullout.....	BOPO.....	B.20, E.7	Counter Support Bracket.....	CSB..... A.20
Base Organization Pullout Kit.....	BOPOKIT.....	B.20, E.7	Counter Support Bracket.....	CTS..... A.20
Base Oven Cabinet.....	BOC.....	B.15	Counter Support Bracket.....	CWS..... A.20
Base Pantry Cabinet.....	BPC.....	B.14	Counter Support Bracket.....	RCS..... A.20
Base Peninsula.....	BP.....	B.5, B.10	Counter Support Bracket.....	SCS..... A.20

Counterfront Moulding.....	CFM .....	O.8, A.14	Fluted Box Base Filler .....	FBBF .....	A.3
Counterfront Panel .....	CP .....	A.9	Fluted Box Vanity Filler.....	FBVF .....	A.3
Cove Base Board.....	CBB .....	A.13	Fluted Box Wall Filler.....	FBWF .....	A.3
Cove Corbel .....	CVC .....	A.21	Fluted Leg.....	FL.....	A.17
Cove Foot .....	CVF .....	A.19	Fluted Square Post.....	FSP .....	A.16
Cove Light Rail .....	CVLR .....	A.14	Fluted Utility & Base Filler .....	FUF .....	A.2
Crown Moulding .....	CM1 .....	A.11	Fluted Wall Filler.....	FWF .....	A.2
Cube Storage.....	CU.....	W.59	Food Container Organizer .....	FCO .....	B.20, E.7
Cup Foot .....	CUPFT .....	A.19	Food Container Organizer Kit.....	FCOKIT.....	B.20, E.7
Custom Cut Out for Ovens.....	CUSTOM OVEN.....	F.9	French Foot.....	FCHFT.....	A.19
Custom Paint in Quarts.....	CUSTOM QT.....	S.5	Full Overlay Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	FOCM1.....	A.11
Custom Size Bookcase.....	BK CUSTOM .....	O.9	Full Overlay Classic Crown Moulding .....	FOCCM.....	A.12
Custom Size Vanity Mirror.....	VM-CUST .....	V.20	Full Overlay Contemp Crown Moulding.....	FOCTCM .....	A.12
Custom Skins .....	FSKIN-CUST .....	A.10	Full Overlay Crown Moulding.....	FOCM2.....	A.11
Customization .....	Customization .....	O.9	Glass Door Clip.....	GC .....	S.5
Decorative Appliance Panels .....	DAP.....	A.7, F.10-F.18	Glaze Quart .....	GLAZE-QT .....	S.5
Decorative Mirror Wall .....	DMW.....	V.18	Heavy Duty Breadboard .....	HDB .....	B.23, S.5
Decorative Wall.....	DW .....	W.55, V.18	Hinges.....	Hinges.....	S.5
Deep Drawer Divider.....	DDK .....	E.6, B.24	Inset Light Rail.....	ILR .....	A.14
Deluxe Cove Moulding.....	CVM .....	A.13	Inside Corner Angle Filler .....	ICAF .....	A.2
Deluxe Wainscot Cap.....	WCM .....	A.13	Inside Corner Moulding .....	IC .....	A.14
Dentil Moulding.....	DM .....	A.12	Island Corner Base .....	ICB .....	B.15
Desk Drawer Base.....	DDB .....	V.16, O.4	Knife Drawer Insert.....	KDI-KIT .....	B.22, E.4
Desk Drawer Vanity .....	DDV.....	V.13	Laminate Sink Front Bottom .....	SFB .....	B.13
Desk End Panel.....	DEP .....	O.5, A.9	Large Corbel.....	LAC .....	A.21
Diagonal Base End .....	DBE.....	B.15	Large Corbel.....	LPC .....	A.21
Diagonal Corner Super Susan .....	DCSS.....	B.18	Large Corbel.....	SCK .....	A.21
Diagonal Corner Susan.....	DCS .....	B.17	Large Island Leg.....	AIL.....	A.18
Diagonal Sink Base.....	DSB.....	B.16	Large Island Leg.....	BIL .....	A.18
Diagonal Sink Front.....	DSF.....	B.16	Large Island Leg.....	FCH .....	A.18
Diagonal Sink Front Bottom.....	DSFB.....	B.13	Large Island Leg.....	ISL.....	A.18
Diagonal Wall End .....	DWE .....	W.54	Large Island Leg.....	MIL.....	A.18
Door Pad Clear.....	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR.....	S.5	Large Island Leg.....	SPL.....	A.18
Door Sample Small.....	DSS .....	S.5	Large Outside Corner Moulding .....	LGOC.....	A.14
Door Storage Cutting Board .....	CB-KIT .....	B.22, E.4	Large Turned Leg .....	LL .....	A.18
Double Bottle Rack.....	DBR .....	W.58	Laundry Hamper Kit.....	LHK.....	V.21
Double Oven Cabinet.....	OCD .....	T.9-T.10	Lazy Susan End Panel.....	LSEP .....	A.9
Drawer Box.....	DRW-BOX.....	E.11-E.12	Lazy Susan Kit for CS .....	CS-KIT .....	S.5
Drawer Cabinet.....	DC.....	B.4, B.9	Lid Holder System .....	LHS .....	B.25
Drawer Plate Storage.....	DPS.....	E.8, B.24	Lid Support Stay - Large .....	DBL.....	W.64
Ductless Kit .....	RFDTK .....	H.8	Lid Support Stay - Small .....	DBS.....	W.64
Egg and Dart Insert .....	EGM .....	A.12	Light Baffle Moulding - Portico .....	PLB .....	A.13
End Panel.....	EP .....	A.8-A.9	Light Baffle Moulding - Villa.....	VLB .....	A.13
English Country Valance .....	ECV .....	A.22	Light Rails .....	SLR .....	A.14
Euro Wood Hood .....	EWH.....	H.8	Linen Cabinet.....	LC.....	V.14
Filler Appliques.....	APQ.....	A.3	Locking Wall Shelf Clip.....	SHF-CLP-NON-CLR.....	E.8
Filler Wainscot Moulding.....	FWCM .....	A.3	Magnetic Catch Set .....	DOOR-CATCH-SET .....	S.5
Flat Bun Foot .....	FLTBN.....	A.19	Mantle Corbel Valance.....	MCV .....	H.5
Floating Mullion .....	FM.....	E.9	Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood .....	MFAV.....	H.4
Floating Shelf.....	FLS.....	E.9, A.20	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat .....	MHAVF.....	H.10
Floating Vanities .....	FVFH.....	V.14-V.15	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat .....	MHAVR .....	H.10
Flush Skin - Base .....	FBSKIN .....	A.10	Mantle Hood Column .....	MHC.....	H.9
Flush Skin - Wall .....	FWSKIN.....	A.10	Mantle Hood Front .....	MHF .....	H.10
Fluted Base Filler .....	FBF .....	A.2	Mantle Hood Straight Valance .....	MHSV.....	H.10



# item directory by description

Description	Nomenclature	Page #	Description	Nomenclature	Page #
Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood	MRAV	H.3	Screw Plug	SCREW-PLUG	S.5
Matching End Panels	MP	V.3, A.4-A.5	Scribe Moulding	SC	A.14
Metal Foot (Brushed Steel)	BSF	A.19	Shaker Crown	SCRN	A.12
Metal Leg (Brushed Steel)	BSL	A.16	Shaker Crown Moulding	FOSCRN	A.12
Microwave/TV Cabinet	MTV	W.56	Shelf Support Bracket	SB	A.20
Mirror Moulding	MIR-MLD	A.15	Shelves	Shelves	A.20
Mirrored Medicine Wall	MW	V.19	Single Bead Moulding	SBM	A.14
Mission Corbel	BCKM	A.21	Single Oven Cabinet	OCS	T.11
Mixer Shelf	MS	B.25, E.5	Sink Base Deep - Farm Sink	SBD	B.13
Non Locking Shelf Clip	SHF-CLP-NON-CLEAR	E.9, S.5	Sink Base Liner	CABI-SHLD	B.22, E.3
Office Base	OB	O.2	Sink Base Pullout	SBP	B.20, E.6
Office Drawer	OD	O.2	Sink Base Pullout Kit	SBPKIT	B.20, E.6
Office Drawer Console	ODC	O.4	Sink Front	SF	B.13
Office File Drawer	OFD	O.3	Sink Storage Dish Towel	SSDT-KIT	B.22, E.3
Office Full Height	OFH	O.3	Sink Storage Door Rack	SSDR-KIT	B.22, E.3
Olive Leaf Onlay	L0420	A.16	Sink Storage Pull Out	SSPO-KIT	B.22, E.3
Onlay	A0420	A.16	Slide Sets	Slide-Set	S.5
Open Shelf	Open-Shelf	A.20	Small Cove Casing	SCVC	A.13
Outside Corner Moulding	OC	A.14	Small Drawer Divider	SDDK	B.23, E.6
Oven Trim Kits	OTK	T.14	Small Turned Leg	CL	A.17
Oven/Microwave Cabinet	OMC	T.13	Solid Stock Moulding	F1, F3, F6, FWCM	A.3, A.12
Paint in Quarts	PAINT-QT	S.5	Special Base Filler	SBF	A.3
Paint Putty	PAINT-PUTTY	S.5	Split Classic Leg	SCL	A.17
Pantry Cabinet	PC	T.8	Split Fluted Leg	SFL	A.17
Pantry Drawer	PD	T.7	Split Rope Leg	SRL	A.17
Pantry Kit	PTK	E.8	Split Tapered Leg	STL	A.17
Pantry Walk In	PWT	T.8	Spray Can of Lacquer	SPRAY-CAN-LACQUER	S.5
Pedestal Corner Foot	PCF	A.19	Spray Can of Paint	SPRAY-CAN-PAINT	S.5
Peg Board System	PBS	B.25	Square Corner Base	SCB	B.16
Plain Square Post	PSP	A.16	Square Corner Stacked Wall	SCWSC	W.53
Plate Rack Cabinet	PR	W.59	Square Corner Wall	SCW	W.52
Pots and Pans Holder System	PHS	B.25	Square Scribe Moulding	SQC	A.14
Pots and Pans Roll Out	PPRO	B.23, E.6	Stain or Glaze in Quarts	Stain-QT	S.5
Pots/Pans Base	PPB	B.4, B.9	Starter Moulding	STM	A.13
Pots/Pans Base 2 Drawer	PPB2	B.5	Stem Glass Holder (wood)	SGH	W.58
Profiled Stock Moulding	OM	A.12	Stem Glass Holder (metal)	SWH	W.58
Profiled Stock Moulding	SM	A.12	Straight Valance	OV	A.23
Putty-Stick	Putty-Stick	S.5	Super Lazy Susan	SS	B.17
Quite Close Hinge	QD	T.14	Super Suzan Pullout	SSP	B.17
Range Fan	RF	H.8	Tall Full Overlay Shaker Crown	TFOSCRN	A.11
Range Panel Front	RPF	B.14	Tall Moulding	TCCM	A.11
Range Panel Front	RPFSS	B.14	Tall Moulding	TCM	A.11
Range Pots/Pans Base	RPB	B.11, B.13	Tall Pull Out	TP	T.5, E.8
Range Top 2 Drawer	RT2D	B.14	Tall Shaker Crown	TSCRN	A.11
Range/Sink Base	RBS	B.12	Tall Starter Moulding	TSTM	A.13
Recessed Medicine Cabinet	RMC	V.17	Tapered Foot	TAPFT	A.19
Refrigerator Wall, 24 Deep	RW	W.22-W.28	Tapered Leg	TL	A.17-A.18
Roll Out Tray Kit	ROT	E.10	Three Door, 45" Wide	W45_3	W.8
Rope Leg	RL	A.17	Tilt Out Tray Installed	INTOT	B.21, E.2
Rope Moulding	RM	A.12	Tilt Out Tray Kit	TOT-KIT	B.21, E.2
Rosette	R3, R4	A.16	Toe Kick	TK	A.15
Round Corner	RC	B.18	Toe Kick Drawer	TKD	I.28
Scoop Drawer	SD	B.23	Toilet Topper	TT	V.17
Screw Cap	SCREW-CAP	S.5	Touch Up Kit	TUK	S.5

Touch Up Pen.....	TUP.....	S.5	Vanity Sink Drawer.....	VSD.....	V.9-V.10
Traditional Tri-View Mirror.....	TTV.....	V.19	Vanity Sink Front.....	VSF.....	V.17
Transition Under Cabinet Moulding.....	TM.....	A.13	Vanity Two File Drawer.....	VF2D.....	V.5
Trash Basket Installed.....	TBPU.....	B.22, E.2	Wainscot Program/Forms.....	Wainscot.....	A.6, F.11-F.12
Trash Basket Kit.....	TBPUKIT.....	B.22, E.2	Wall - Aluminum Frame.....	W-AL.....	W.62-W.64
Tray Cabinet.....	T9.....	B.2, B.6	Wall - Top Hinge.....	THW.....	W.2-W.4
Tray Divider Kit.....	TDK-KIT.....	B.24, E.5	Wall Bookcase.....	WBK.....	O.6
Tray Divider Pullout.....	TDPO.....	B.24, E.5	Wall Box Filler.....	BWF.....	A.3
Tray for SS Cabinet.....	SS-SHELF.....	S.5	Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet.....	WMC.....	W.57
Triple Bead Moulding.....	TBM.....	A.14	Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit.....	SDR.....	W.61, E.4
Tulip Foot.....	TULFT.....	A.19	Wall Cabinet with Garage Attached.....	WAG.....	W.19-W.20
Under Cabinet Moulding.....	UCM.....	A.13	Wall Cabinets.....	W.....	W.2-W.8
Under Cabinet Panel.....	UCPW/UCPAW.....	A.10	Wall Corner.....	WC.....	W.33-W.36
Under Cabinet Shelf.....	UCS.....	W.60	Wall Corner Filler.....	WCF.....	A.2
Universal Base.....	HB.....	U.2	Wall Corner Peninsula.....	WCP.....	W.37-W.40
Universal Base Console.....	HCRBS.....	U.5	Wall Drawer Only.....	WWD.....	W.19, O.4
Universal Base Corner.....	HBC.....	U.3	Wall Filler.....	WF.....	A.2
Universal Base Filler.....	HBF3.....	U.8	Wall Filler Pull Out.....	WFPO.....	W.61, E.6
Universal Base Round Corner.....	HRC.....	U.3	Wall Garage.....	WG.....	W.59
Universal Base with Rollouts.....	HBSM.....	U.2	Wall Kitchen Organizer.....	WKO.....	W.54
Universal Diagonal Sink Front.....	HDSF.....	U.5	Wall Kitchen Organizer Divider.....	WKODIV.....	W.54
Universal Drawer Cabinet.....	HDC.....	U.4	Wall Peninsula.....	WP.....	W.29-W.32
Universal Sink Base.....	HRBS.....	U.4	Wall Pull Out.....	WSR.....	W.61, E.6
Universal Sink Front.....	HSF.....	U.5	Wall Pull Out Storage.....	PW.....	W.61, E.6
Universal Square Corner Base.....	HSCB.....	U.3	Wall Sample Arch.....	WDS15.....	S.2
Universal Super Lazy Susan.....	HSS.....	U.3	Wall Skins.....	WSKIN.....	A.10
Universal Toe Kick.....	HTK.....	U.8	Wall Stacked Cabinet.....	WSC.....	W.9-W.13
Universal Vanity Base.....	HVB.....	U.6	Wall with 1 Drawer Attached.....	WWD1.....	W.14-W.15
Universal Vanity Console.....	HCVS.....	U.7	Wall with 2 Drawers Attached.....	WWD2.....	W.15-W.17
Universal Vanity Drawer.....	HVD.....	U.6	Wall with 3 Drawers Attached.....	WWD3.....	W.17-W.18
Universal Vanity Sink.....	HVS.....	U.6	Wall with Door Below.....	WAD.....	W.20-W.21
Universal Vanity Sink Base.....	HVSB.....	U.7	Waste Management System.....	WMS.....	B.21, E.2
Universal Vanity Sink Drawer.....	HVSD.....	U.8	What-Not-Shelf Angle Corner.....	WNSA.....	W.60
Upper Cabinet Divider.....	TDKU.....	T.14, E.6	What-Not-Shelf Diagonal.....	WNSD.....	W.60
Utility & Base Filler.....	UF.....	A.2	What-Not-Shelf Radius Corner.....	WNSR.....	W.60
Utility Cabinet, 12 Deep.....	UCW.....	T.2-T.3	Window Seat Base - Boot Bench.....	WSB.....	O.5
Utility Cabinet, 24 Deep.....	UCB.....	T.4, T.6	Wine Rack Cabinet.....	WRK.....	W.58
Vanity 3 Drawer.....	VD3.....	V.5	Wine Storage Cabinet.....	XWR.....	W.58
Vanity Accessible Sink Base.....	VASB.....	V.12	Wine Storage Cabinet.....	ZWR.....	W.58
Vanity Base.....	VB.....	V.4	Wood Drawer Organizer.....	DO.....	E.5, B.24
Vanity Box Filler.....	BVF.....	A.3	Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised.....	WHAVR.....	H.7
Vanity Combo 3 Drawer.....	VCD3.....	V.8	Wood Hood Curved.....	WHC.....	H.8
Vanity Combo Drawer.....	VCD.....	V.8	Wood Hood Peninsula Arch.....	WHPAVR.....	H.7
Vanity Drawer.....	VD.....	V.5	Valance Raised.....		
Vanity File Drawer.....	VFD.....	V.13	Wood Hood Peninsula Straight.....	WHPSVF.....	H.7
Vanity Full Height.....	VFH.....	V.7	Valance Flat.....		
Vanity Linen Cabinet.....	VLC.....	V.16	Wood Hood Straight Valance.....	WHSV30.....	H.7
Vanity Linen with Drawer.....	VLD.....	V.16	Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat.....	WHSVF.....	H.7
Vanity Mirror.....	VM.....	V.20	Wood-Top.....	Wood-Top.....	O.8
Vanity Pull Out.....	VSR.....	V.21, E.4			
Vanity Pullout Installed.....	VP.....	V.21, E.4			
Vanity Sink.....	VS.....	V.6			
Vanity Sink 3 Drawer.....	VSD3.....	V.10			
Vanity Sink Base.....	VSF.....	V.11			

# item directory by nomenclature

Nomenclature	Description	Page #
2TC	2 Tier Cutlery Divider	E.5, B.24
A	Angle Wall	W.41
AAD	Angle Wall with Door Below	W.51-W.52
AAG	Angle Wall with Appl Garage Below	W.50-W.51
ABE	Angle Base End	B.15
ACS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
AD	Apothecary	W.60
AF	Angle Filler	A.3
AG	Appliance Garage	W.59
AIL	Large Island Leg	A.18
AL	Angle Lazy Susan	W.43
ALSC	Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet	W.44
AO420	Onlay	A.16
AP	Angle Peninsula	W.46
APFLT	Apple Foot	A.19
APL	Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan	W.47
APLSC	Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet	W.48
APQ	Filler Appliques	A.3
APSC	Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet	W.47
APSS	Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan	W.46
APSSC	Angle Peninsula Stacked Super Susan	W.49
ARC	Angle Reduction Clip	S.5
ARH	Accent Arch Hood	H.2
ASB	Accessible Sink Base	B.12
ASC	Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet	W.43
ASH	Accent Straight Hood	H.2
ASK	Adjustable Shelf Kit	E.9
ASSC	Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan	W.45
AV	Arched Valance	A.22
AWE	Angle Wall End	W.53
AWSS	Angle Wall Super Susan	W.42
B	Base Cabinet	B.2, B.7
BAT	Batten Moulding	A.14
BB	Bread Board	B.23, S.5
BBF	Box Filler	A.3
BBK	Base Bookcase with Bottom	0.7-0.8
BC	Base Corner	B.6
BCC	Blind Corner Cloud	B.25, E.8
BCDS	Blind Corner Deluxe Storage	B.25, E.8
BCF	Base Corner Filler	A.2
BCK	Corbel	A.21
BCKM	Mission Corbel	A.21
BCP	Base Corner Peninsula	B.6
BCS	Blind Corner Storage	B.24, E.8
BDS15	Base Sample	S.2
BDW	Base Dishwasher Cabinet	B.15
BF	Base Filler	A.2
BFH	Base Full Height	B.3, B.8
BFHT	Base Full Height Trash with ROT	B.21, E.2
BFPO	Base Filler Pull Out	E.6, B.24
BHB	Box Hood Base	H.6
BIEC	Base Island End Caps	B.20
BIL	Large Island Leg	A.18
BIM	Beaded Insert	A.12
BIP	Base Island Platform	B.19
BK	Bookcase No Bottom	0.5
BK CUSTOM	Custom Size Bookcase	0.9
BKSH	Bookcase Shelf	0.8
BMC	Base Microwave Cabinet	B.14
BMCS	Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer	B.14
BOC	Base Oven Cabinet	B.15
BOP	Blind Opening Cover Panels	A.9
BOPO	Base Organization Pullout	B.20, E.7
BOPOKIT	Base Organization Pullout Kit	B.20, E.7
BP	Base Peninsula	B.5, B.10
BPC	Base Pantry Cabinet	B.14
BS8	Base Shoe Moulding	A.14
BSF	Metal Foot (Brushed Steel)	A.19
BSKIN	Base Skins	A.10
BSL	Metal Leg (Brushed Steel)	A.16
BSM	Base with Roll Out Trays	B.3, B.8
BSR	Base Pull Out Kit	B.20
BT	Base Transition	B.16
BUNFT	Bun Foot	A.19
BV	Bookcase Valance	A.22
BVF	Vanity Box Filler	A.3
BWF	Wall Box Filler	A.3
CABI-SHLD	Sink Base Liner	B.22, E.3
Cabinet Hardware	Cabinet Hardware	A.24
CAS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CB-KIT	Door Storage Cutting Board	B.22, E.4
CBB	Cove Base Board	A.13
CCM	Classic Crown Moulding	A.11
CCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CD	Corner Drawer Cabinet	B.18
CFM	Counterfront Moulding	0.8, A.14
CHB	Classic Beaded Hood	H.5
CHR	Classic Hood	H.5
CHS	Canister Holder System	B.25
CL	Small Turned Leg	A.17
CM1	Crown Moulding	A.11
CM2	Ceiling Crown Moulding	A.11
COR	Corbel	A.21
CP	Counterfront Panel	A.9
CPES	Cabinet Panel Edge Square	A.13
CPESB	Cabinet Panel Edge Single Bead	A.13
CPETB	Cabinet Panel Edge Triple Bead	A.13
CPI	Chrome Pegs	B.25
CS	Corner Lazy Susan	B.18
CS-KIT	Lazy Susan Kit for CS	S.5
CSB	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CTCM	Contemporary Crown Moulding	A.12
CTM	Corner Tall Moulding	A.15
CTS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
CU	Cube Storage	W.59

CUPFT.....Cup Foot.....	A.19	FCH.....Large Island Leg.....	A.18
CUSTOM OVEN.....Custom Cut Out for Ovens.....	F.9	FCHFT.....French Foot.....	A.19
CUSTOM QT.....Custom Paint in Quarts.....	S.5	FCO.....Food Container Organizer.....	B.20, E.7
Customization.....Customization.....	O.9	FCOKIT.....Food Container Organizer Kit.....	B.20, E.7
CV.....Corbel Valance.....	A.23	FL.....Fluted Leg.....	A.17
CVC.....Cove Corbel.....	A.21	FLS.....Floating Shelf.....	E.9, A.20
CVD.....Console Vanity Drawer.....	V.12	FLTBN.....Flat Bun Foot.....	A.19
CVD3.....Console Vanity 3 Drawer.....	V.12	FM.....Floating Mullion.....	E.9
CVF.....Cove Foot.....	A.19	FOCCM.....Full Overlay Classic Crown Moulding.....	A.12
CVLR.....Cove Light Rail.....	A.14	FOCM1.....Full Overlay Ceiling Crown Moulding.....	A.11
CVM.....Deluxe Cove Moulding.....	A.13	FOCM2.....Full Overlay Crown Moulding.....	A.11
CVS.....Console Vanity Sink.....	V.13	FOCTCM.....Full Overlay Contemp Crown Moulding.....	A.12
CWH.....Contempra Wood Hood.....	H.8	FOSCRN.....Shaker Crown Moulding.....	A.12
CWS.....Counter Support Bracket.....	A.20	FSKIN-CUST.....Custom Skins.....	A.10
DAP.....Decorative Appliance Panels.....	A.7, F.10-F.18	FSP.....Fluted Square Post.....	A.16
DBE.....Diagonal Base End.....	B.15	FUF.....Fluted Utility & Base Filler.....	A.2
DBL.....Lid Support Stay - Large.....	W.64	FVFH.....Floating Vanities.....	V.14-V.15
DBR.....Double Bottle Rack.....	W.58	FWCM.....Filler Wainscot Moulding.....	A.3
DBS.....Lid Support Stay - Small.....	W.64	FWF.....Fluted Wall Filler.....	A.2
DC.....Drawer Cabinet.....	B.4, B.9	FWSKIN.....Flush Skin - Wall.....	A.10
DC3.....3 Drawer Cabinet.....	B.4, B.9	GC.....Glass Door Clip.....	S.5
DCS.....Diagonal Corner Susan.....	B.17	GLAZE-QT.....Glaze Quart.....	S.5
DCSS.....Diagonal Corner Super Susan.....	B.18	HB.....Universal Base.....	U.2
DDB.....Desk Drawer Base.....	V.16, O.4	HBC.....Universal Base Corner.....	U.3
DDK.....Deep Drawer Divider.....	E.6, B.24	HBF3.....Universal Base Filler.....	U.8
DDV.....Desk Drawer Vanity.....	V.13	HBSM.....Universal Base with Rollouts.....	U.2
DEP.....Desk End Panel.....	O.5, A.9	HCRBS.....Universal Base Console.....	U.5
DM.....Dentil Moulding.....	A.12	HCVS.....Universal Vanity Console.....	U.7
DMW.....Decorative Mirror Wall.....	V.18	HDB.....Heavy Duty Breadboard.....	B.23, S.5
DO.....Wood Drawer Organizer.....	E.5, B.24	HDC.....Universal Drawer Cabinet.....	U.4
DOOR-CATCH-SET.....Magnetic Catch Set.....	S.5	HDSF.....Universal Diagonal Sink Front.....	U.5
DOOR-PAD-CLEAR.....Door Pad Clear.....	S.5	Hinges.....Hinges.....	S.5
DPS.....Drawer Plate Storage.....	E.8, B.24	HRBS.....Universal Sink Base.....	U.4
DRW-BOX.....Drawer Box.....	E.11-E.12	HRC.....Universal Base Round Corner.....	U.3
DSB.....Diagonal Sink Base.....	B.16	HSCB.....Universal Square Corner Base.....	U.3
DSF.....Diagonal Sink Front.....	B.16	HSF.....Universal Sink Front.....	U.5
DSFB.....Diagonal Sink Front Bottom.....	B.13	HSS.....Universal Super Lazy Susan.....	U.3
DSS.....Door Sample Small.....	S.5	HTK.....Universal Toe Kick.....	U.8
DW.....Decorative Wall.....	W.55, V.18	HVB.....Universal Vanity Base.....	U.6
DWE.....Diagonal Wall End.....	W.54	HVD.....Universal Vanity Drawer.....	U.6
ECV.....English Country Valance.....	A.22	HVS.....Universal Vanity Sink.....	U.6
EGM.....Egg and Dart Insert.....	A.12	HVSB.....Universal Vanity Sink Base.....	U.7
EP.....End Panel.....	A.8-A.9	HVSD.....Universal Vanity Sink Drawer.....	U.8
EP.75.....3/4" End Panel.....	A.8	IC.....Inside Corner Moulding.....	A.14
EP.75 CUST.....3/4" End Panel.....	A.8, A.20	IC135.....Angled Inside Corner Moulding.....	A.15
EWH.....Euro Wood Hood.....	H.8	ICAF.....Inside Corner Angle Filler.....	A.2
F1, F3, F6, FWCM.....Solid Stock Moulding.....	A.3, A.12	ICB.....Island Corner Base.....	B.15
FBBF.....Fluted Box Base Filler.....	A.3	ILR.....Inset Light Rail.....	A.14
FBF.....Fluted Base Filler.....	A.2	INTOT.....Tilt Out Tray Installed.....	B.21, E.2
FBP.....48 Wide Panel.....	A.9	ISL.....Large Island Leg.....	A.18
FBSKIN.....Flush Skin - Base.....	A.10	KDI-KIT.....Knife Drawer Insert.....	B.22, E.4
FBVF.....Fluted Box Vanity Filler.....	A.3	L0420.....Olive Leaf Onlay.....	A.16
FBWF.....Fluted Box Wall Filler.....	A.3	LAC.....Large Corbel.....	A.21

# item directory by nomenclature

Nomenclature	Description	Page #
LC	Linen Cabinet	V.14
LGOC	Large Outside Corner Moulding	A.14
LHK	Laundry Hamper Kit	V.21
LHS	Lid Holder System	B.25
LL	Large Turned Leg	A.18
LPC	Large Corbel	A.21
LSEP	Lazy Susan End Panel	A.9
MCV	Mantle Corbel Valance	H.5
MFAV	Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood	H.4
MHAVF	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat	H.10
MHAVR	Mantle Hood Arch Valance Flat	H.10
MHC	Mantle Hood Column	H.9
MHF	Mantle Hood Front	H.10
MHSV	Mantle Hood Straight Valance	H.10
MIL	Large Island Leg	A.18
MIR-MLD	Mirror Moulding	A.15
MP	Matching End Panels	V.3, A.4-A.5
MRAV	Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood	H.3
MS	Mixer Shelf	B.25, E.5
MTV	Microwave/TV Cabinet	W.56
MW	Mirrored Medicine Wall	V.19
OB	Office Base	O.2
OC	Outside Corner Moulding	A.14
OC135	135° Outside Corner Moulding	A.15
OCD	Double Oven Cabinet	T.9-T.10
OCS	Single Oven Cabinet	T.11
OD	Office Drawer	O.2
ODC	Office Drawer Console	O.4
OFD	Office File Drawer	O.3
OFH	Office Full Height	O.3
OM	Profiled Stock Moulding	A.12
OMC	Oven/Microwave Cabinet	T.13
Open-Shelf	Open Shelf	A.20
OTK	Oven Trim Kits	T.14
OV	Straight Valance	A.23
PAINT-PUTTY	Paint Putty	S.5
PAINT-QT	Paint in Quarts	S.5
PB	Base Pull Out Storage	B.20
PBS	Peg Board System	B.25
PC	Pantry Cabinet	T.8
PCF	Pedestal Corner Foot	A.19
PD	Pantry Drawer	T.7
PHS	Pots and Pans Holder System	B.25
PLB	Light Baffle Moulding - Portico	A.13
PPB	Pots/Pans Base	B.4, B.9
PPB2	Pots/Pans Base 2 Drawer	B.5
PPRO	Pots and Pans Roll Out	B.23, E.6
PR	Plate Rack Cabinet	W.59
PSP	Plain Square Post	A.16
PTK	Pantry Kit	E.8
Putty-Stick	Putty-Stick	S.5
PW	Wall Pull Out Storage	W.61, E.6
PWT	Pantry Walk In	T.8
QD	Quite Close Hinge	T.14
R3, R4	Rosette	A.16
RBS	Range/Sink Base	B.12
RC	Round Corner	B.18
RCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
RF	Range Fan	H.8
RFDTK	Ductless Kit	H.8
RL	Rope Leg	A.17
RM	Rope Moulding	A.12
RMC	Recessed Medicine Cabinet	V.17
ROT	Roll Out Tray Kit	E.10
ROT-BUMPER	Bumper for Rollout Tray	S.5
RPB	Range Pots/Pans Base	B.11, B.13
RPF	Range Panel Front	B.14
RPFSS	Range Panel Front	B.14
RT2D	Range Top 2 Drawer	B.14
RW	Refrigerator Wall, 24 Deep	W.22-W.28
SB	Shelf Support Bracket	A.20
SBD	Sink Base Deep - Farm Sink	B.13
SBF	Special Base Filler	A.3
SBM	Single Bead Moulding	A.14
SBP	Sink Base Pullout	B.20, E.6
SBPKIT	Sink Base Pullout Kit	B.20, E.6
SC	Scribe Moulding	A.14
SCB	Square Corner Base	B.16
SCK	Large Corbel	A.21
SCL	Split Classic Leg	A.17
SCREW-CAP	Screw Cap	S.5
SCREW-PLUG	Screw Plug	S.5
SCRN	Shaker Crown	A.12
SCS	Counter Support Bracket	A.20
SCVC	Small Cove Casing	A.13
SCW	Square Corner Wall	W.52
SCWSC	Square Corner Stacked Wall	W.53
SD	Scoop Drawer	B.23
SDDK	Small Drawer Divider	B.23, E.6
SDR	Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit	W.61, E.4
SF	Sink Front	B.13
SFB	Laminate Sink Front Bottom	B.13
SFL	Split Fluted Leg	A.17
SGH	Stem Glass Holder (wood)	W.58
Shelves	Shelves	A.20
SHF-CLP-ASC	Adjustable Shelf Clip	E.8
SHF-CLP-NON-BRASS	Brass Shelf Support for Bookcases	S.5
SHF-CLP-NON-CLEAR	Non Locking Shelf Clip	E.9, S.5
SHF-CLP-NON-CLR	Locking Wall Shelf Clip	E.8
Slide-Set	Slide Sets	S.5
SLR	Light Rails	A.14
SM	Profiled Stock Moulding	A.12
SPL	Large Island Leg	A.18
SPRAY-CAN-LACQUER	Spray Can of Lacquer	S.5
SPRAY-CAN-PAINT	Spray Can of Paint	S.5
SQC	Square Scribe Moulding	A.14

SRL	Split Rope Leg	A.17
SS	Super Lazy Susan	B.17
SS-SHELF	Tray for SS Cabinet	S.5
SSDR-KIT	Sink Storage Door Rack	B.22, E.3
SSDT-KIT	Sink Storage Dish Towel	B.22, E.3
SSP	Super Suzan Pullout	B.17
SSPO-KIT	Sink Storage Pull Out	B.22, E.3
Stain-QT	Stain or Glaze in Quarts	S.5
STL	Split Tapered Leg	A.17
STM	Starter Moulding	A.13
SWH	Stern Glass Holder (metal)	W.58
T9	Tray Cabinet	B.2, B.6
TAPFT	Tapered Foot	A.19
TBM	Triple Bead Moulding	A.14
TBPU	Trash Basket Installed	B.22, E.2
TBPUKIT	Trash Basket Kit	B.22, E.2
TCCM	Tall Moulding	A.11
TCM	Tall Moulding	A.11
TDK-KIT	Tray Divider Kit	B.24, E.5
TDKU	Upper Cabinet Divider	T.14, E.6
TDPO	Tray Divider Pullout	B.24, E.5
TFOSCRN	Tall Full Overlay Shaker Crown	A.11
THW	Wall - Top Hinge	W.2-W.4
TK	Toe Kick	A.15
TKD	Toe Kick Drawer	I.28
TL	Tapered Leg	A.17-A.18
TM	Transition Under Cabinet Moulding	A.13
TOT-KIT	Tilt Out Tray Kit	B.21, E.2
TP	Tall Pull Out	T.5, E.8
TSCRN	Tall Shaker Crown	A.11
TSTM	Tall Starter Moulding	A.13
TT	Toilet Topper	V.17
TTV	Traditional Tri-View Mirror	V.19
TUK	Touch Up Kit	S.5
TULFT	Tulip Foot	A.19
TUP	Touch Up Pen	S.5
UCB	Utility Cabinet, 24 Deep	T.4, T.6
UCM	Under Cabinet Moulding	A.13
UCPW/UCPAW	Under Cabinet Panel	A.10
UCS	Under Cabinet Shelf	W.60
UCW	Utility Cabinet, 12 Deep	T.2-T.3
UF	Utility & Base Filler	A.2
VASB	Vanity Accessible Sink Base	V.12
VB	Vanity Base	V.4
VCD	Vanity Combo Drawer	V.8
VCD3	Vanity Combo 3 Drawer	V.8
VD	Vanity Drawer	V.5
VD3	Vanity 3 Drawer	V.5
VF2D	Vanity Two File Drawer	V.5
VFD	Vanity File Drawer	V.13
VFH	Vanity Full Height	V.7
VLB	Light Baffle Moulding - Villa	A.13
VLC	Vanity Linen Cabinet	V.16
VLD	Vanity Linen with Drawer	V.16
VM	Vanity Mirror	V.20
VM-CUST	Custom Size Vanity Mirror	V.20
VP	Vanity Pullout Installed	V.21, E.4
VS	Vanity Sink	V.6
VSF	Vanity Sink Base	V.11
VSD	Vanity Sink Drawer	V.9-V.10
VSD3	Vanity Sink 3 Drawer	V.10
VSF	Vanity Sink Front	V.17
VSR	Vanity Pull Out	V.21, E.4
W	Wall Cabinets	W.2-W.8
W-AL	Wall - Aluminum Frame	W.62-W.64
W45_3	Three Door, 45" Wide	W.8
WAD	Wall with Door Below	W.20-W.21
WAG	Wall Cabinet with Garage Attached	W.19-W.20
Wainscot	Wainscot Program/Forms	A.6, F.11-F.12
WBK	Wall Bookcase	O.6
WC	Wall Corner	W.33-W.36
WCF	Wall Corner Filler	A.2
WCM	Deluxe Wainscot Cap	A.13
WCP	Wall Corner Peninsula	W.37-W.40
WDS15	Wall Sample Arch	S.2
WF	Wall Filler	A.2
WFPO	Wall Filler Pull Out	W.61, E.6
WG	Wall Garage	W.59
WHAVR	Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised	H.7
WHB	Box Hood	H.6
WHC	Wood Hood Curved	H.8
WHPAVR	Wood Hood Peninsula Arch Valance Raised	H.7
WHPSVF	Wood Hood Peninsula Straight Valance Flat	H.7
WHSV30	Wood Hood Straight Valance	H.7
WHSVF	Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat	H.7
WKO	Wall Kitchen Organizer	W.54
WKODIV	Wall Kitchen Organizer Divider	W.54
WMC	Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet	W.57
WMS	Waste Management System	B.21, E.2
WNSA	What-Not-Shelf Angle Corner	W.60
WNSD	What-Not-Shelf Diagonal	W.60
WNSR	What-Not-Shelf Radius Corner	W.60
Wood-Top	Wood-Top	O.8
WP	Wall Peninsula	W.29-W.32
WRK	Wine Rack Cabinet	W.58
WSB	Boot Bench	O.5
WSB	Window Seat Base - Boot Bench	O.5
WSC	Wall Stacked Cabinet	W.9-W.13
WSKIN	Wall Skins	A.10
WSR	Wall Pull Out	W.61, E.6
WWD	Wall Drawer Only	W.19, O.4
WWD1	Wall with 1 Drawer Attached	W.14-W.15
WWD2	Wall with 2 Drawers Attached	W.15-W.17
WWD3	Wall with 3 Drawers Attached	W.17-W.18
XWR	Wine Storage Cabinet	W.58
ZWR	Wine Storage Cabinet	W.5



## KCMA Testing & Certification Programs

Norcraft Companies has earned the KCMA certification Seal for all door styles we manufacture. The Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association Certification Program assures the user that the cabinet bearing the KCMA seal complies with the rigorous standards set by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

KCMA sponsors the nationally-recognized voluntary testing and certification program for cabinets. ANSI/KCMA A161.1, Performance & Construction Standard for Kitchen and Vanity Cabinets, which is referenced by U.S. government agencies, architects, builders, remodelers, and other specifiers. Cabinets that comply and bear the KCMA certification seal are recognized in the marketplace as a quality product able to perform after a rigorous battery of tests simulating years of typical household use. Tests are performed by approved third-party independent laboratories. Samples for testing are selected in an unannounced visit to the manufacturing plant. These cabinets also comply with the provision of Paragraph 611-1.1, "HUD Minimum Property Standards – Housing 4910.1" 9/8/86.

For further details of the testing process please visit the KCMA website: [www.kcma.org](http://www.kcma.org)

## For the Environment

We are pleased to announce that we have received the Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association Environmental Stewardship Certification.

The Environmental Stewardship Program was developed to enable cabinet manufacturers to demonstrate their ongoing commitment to sound and sustainable environmental practices in the production of their products in areas that impact the environment and their community. Certification is awarded annually through a rigorous compliance review, based on five categories.

These categories are:

- Air Quality
- Product Resource Management
- Process Resource Management
- Environmental Stewardship
- Community Relations

The Environmental Stewardship Program further emphasizes our commitment to established environmental policies, improving waste management, "green" purchasing policies, recycling and community relations.

## Environmental Policy Statement

We are committed to protecting the environment through teamwork and focused leadership. Our objectives include reducing waste released to the environment in forms ranging from office paper to solvents emitted during our finish process. Additionally we are committed to using certified sustainable forest products in the construction of our product when possible.

We have and will continue to work very hard in the prevention of pollution by recycling and maintaining environmental friendly work processes. By doing this we can also achieve cost savings while improving the quality and consistency of our products.

Guidelines followed include:

- We are committed to operate in compliance with all federal, state and local environmental laws. Meeting this commitment requires making environmental protection everyone's responsibility.
- Preventing pollution through the reduction of waste and emissions at the source is a strategy that will always be used. We are committed to engaging employees to identify pollution prevention opportunities.
- Technologies and methods that substitute non or less hazardous materials has been and will continue to be a major focus.
- We will continue in our efforts to reduce, reuse and recycle materials whenever possible.
- We will utilize products from sustainable, managed forest material suppliers whenever possible. In order to promote this we will continually educate our largest suppliers of these purchasing preferences.

For more information: [www.kcma.org](http://www.kcma.org)



## Moisture as it relates to Wood Products

Wood is hygroscopic which means that the moisture content in the wood will fluctuate with the relative humidity in the surrounding air. Wood products expand when humidity in the surrounding air increases and contract when the humidity decreases. This relation is referred to as Equilibrium Moisture Content (EMC). One can accurately predict the movement of material by species.

Moisture Content Compared

Wood Species	Panel Dimensions	Winter 19% RH	Summer 75% RH	Annual Range
Oak	24"	.221"	.516"	.737"
Maple	24"	.255"	.594"	.849"
Cherry	24"	.183"	.426"	.609"
Hickory	24"	.229"	.534"	.763"
Rustic Alder	24"	.188"	.438"	.626"

The above chart shows the amount of movement possible in a 24" wide solid panel from winter conditions to summer conditions. The table shows that it is possible for the panel to move almost  $\frac{7}{8}$ " in one season. Movement like this can cause irreversible damage to finish and joinery of wood products.

Controlled environments in production are maintained to deliver products at average home conditions between 6-9% moisture content equivalent to 30-50% relative humidity. Exposure to humidity above or below this range will cause damage. Typical climate control devices such as air conditioning units and furnaces both remove moisture from the air all season long. These devices are important so relative humidity does not exceed 50%. In the winter gas fired furnaces can remove much of the moisture inside a home during or after construction. It is important that the humidity inside a home is maintained to a minimum of 30% relative humidity. This can be accomplished by whole home humidification systems, small humidifiers, or simple methods like a teakettle boiling water.

It is important to note that at certain points in the construction process large amounts of moisture are added to the environment. Processes such as pouring concrete, mudding drywall, painting, tiling, and texturing can cause huge spikes in humidity reaching as much as 85%. Prevent cabinetry, trim, and other solid wood products from exposure to such conditions.

A common misconception is that finish material will prevent wood products from acquiring or losing moisture. Finish will not stop wood from equalizing with the moisture content of the surrounding air.

*Glass, S., Zelinka, S. 2010. Wood Handbook, Chapter 04: Moisture Relations and Physical Properties of Wood. Retrieved from: [http://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/products/publications/specific\\_pub.php?posting\\_id=17964&header\\_id=p](http://www.fpl.fs.fed.us/products/publications/specific_pub.php?posting_id=17964&header_id=p)*





# our process to create a fine furniture finish product

## 1. Inspection

Only high quality hardwoods and hardwood veneers are used in making our cabinetry. The first step is inspecting the component parts to ensure that they meet these standards. High quality raw materials are the basis for a fine furniture finish product.

## 2. Prep sanding

All the doors are sanded with fine grit sandpaper to assure that all parts of the wood will take the finish uniformly and evenly. Prep sanding is essential for cabinets to have a consistent color.

## 3. Cleaning

Each part is cleaned of dust and debris prior to entering the stain booth. The cleaning prevents any unfinished areas from occurring under the top coat.

## 4. Staining/Painting

The penetrating stain or paint is hand applied utilizing processes to make sure that the color is uniformly distributed throughout the product.

## 5. Color inspection

The stained or painted product goes through a color inspection station where it is compared to a master color panel to assure that all parts of the kitchen will be uniform in color.

## 6. Drying

The product is then oven dried to ensure all parts are fully dry prior to sealing. Proper drying prevents moisture below the finish coat which can cause “bubbling” of the top coat.

## 7. Sealer coat

The seal coat provides a base for the top coat by filling in any open pores in the wood. This sealing allows the top coat to go on uniformly and evenly.

## 8. Drying

The seal coat is oven cured for uniform hardness and drying. This prevents finish problems like cracking and peeling.

## 9. Seal sanding

The parts are lightly touch-sanded with fine grit sandpaper to prevent any raised grain or roughness. This allows for a more uniform build up in the top coat.

## 10. Cleaning

After sanding, the parts are cleaned of any debris. This ensures no dust is in the top coat.

## 11. Top coat

A self sealing conversion varnish is used for a top coat. This provides exceptional resistance to moisture, chemicals, and scratching.

## 12. Drying

The top coat is oven cured. This chemically locks in the properties of the top coat finalizing the finish quality.

## 13. Inspection

All product goes through a final inspection in the finish area assuring consistent color and finish quality.

### Additional finish steps for Glazed Product

1. After the seal sanding and cleaning, the glaze is hand applied.
2. The glazed product is placed on a rack to air dry.
3. The product then goes through the top coat, drying, and inspection steps.

## Standard Finish

We offer a variety of finish options for your design and budget needs. Our Standard Finishes without glaze come with matching laminate ends at no upcharge with the option to upgrade to finished ends. The interior of the cabinet is also available with matching laminate upgrades.

### Glazing over Stain

- The contrasting glaze color hangs up in the profiles of the product. It will also darken the color of the underlying stain color.
- Doors, drawer fronts, and large mouldings are hand glazed
  - This hand application allows for an “artisan” finish meaning that no two doors or drawers will look exactly the same. The amount of hang up will vary on each door.
  - In areas with deep edges, corners or unique wood characteristics, a heavier amount of glaze may collect and remain as removal will be more difficult.
  - Flat and smooth areas are easier to wipe resulting in less hang up on the surface.
- Face frames, veneer ends, back panels, and small mouldings get an applied glaze so that these parts match the doors and drawer fronts.

### Glazing over Paint

- The profiles of doors, drawer fronts, and large mouldings are highlight glazed by hand.
  - This hand application allows for an “artisan” finish meaning that no two doors or drawers will look exactly the same. The amount of hang up will vary on each door.
  - The highlight glazing affects only the areas where the glaze is applied. The rest of the product, frames, end panels, and the center panels of doors, do not change color.

### Characteristics of Glazed Products

- The glazing process adds an additional contrasting color to the product to give an aged, worn, antique type appearance.
- Glazing will range from an even appearance to varied coverage due to the hand application and how the glaze color hangs up in the profiles of the product.
- The final appearance of each glaze piece will depend upon: Door design, edge profile, wood characteristics, base stain color.

### Inspired Finish

Our Inspired Finishes are available at no upcharge and come with maple natural laminate cabinet interior and exterior end panels. Cabinet end panels are available to match with our finished end upgrades. Cabinet interiors are available to match with our matching veneer interior upgrade.

### Custom Paint

We can match any paint color with our Custom Paint Program, upgrade for + 20%. Cabinets will come standard with maple natural laminate interior and exterior end panels. Cabinet end panels are available to match with our finished end upgrades. Cabinet interiors are available to match with our matching veneer interior upgrade.

See pages D.2-D.5 for a list of finishes in each category.

# wood species information

## Cherry

is a rich and multi-colored hardwood distinguished by its flowing grain pattern. Color varies from light to deep reddish brown and will darken or mellow with age. This will be more noticeable with natural or light stain finishes. This dramatic color change will occur with exposure to light and usually takes place within the first six months. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, pin knots and sapwood all occur naturally in cherry and are acceptable characteristics and not considered warranty defects.

## Hickory

is known for its strength, open grain and distinctive color variation within each piece of wood. Ranging from light to deep brown, Hickory's unpredictable color spread is especially noticeable in a natural or light finish, with darker stains mellowing the variation. Color variation, small pin holes and knots are naturally occurring and Rustic Hickory incorporates larger sporadic knots and pin holes. These characteristics are acceptable and not considered warranty defects.

## Maple

offers a smooth, closed grain pattern, generally off-white in color with varying tones of light pink and yellow-brown. Maple contains a natural resin that causes the wood to turn amber as it ages. This will be more noticeable with light stain finishes and is accelerated by exposure to natural light. Other natural occurring characteristics include small, light tan or dark mineral streaks (up to 1/4" x 2" acceptable) that form when trees absorb minerals from the soil.

## Oak (Red)

is characterized by its wide open grain patterns and extreme durability. Variations in grain pattern and color, small knots and pin holes are attributes of nature giving oak its distinctive beauty. Natural occurring color variation includes light tan and pink to medium dark red and brown with occasional green, yellow and black mineral streaks. These characteristics are more prominent in natural and lighter stain finishes.

## Painted

finishes offer a classic look for cabinetry. As a natural element, wood is in a constant state of expansion and contraction.

This movement can cause small, hairline cracks in the wood joints of face frames and door/drawer fronts. These are normal and will not affect the integrity of the cabinet or finish. Some of the wood grain pattern and wood characteristics (mineral streaks, pitch pockets, checks and pin knots) as well as seams and joints will remain visible through the painted finish. The color mellows slightly with age; this is affected by exposure to natural and artificial light. These characteristics are normal and not considered warranty defects. Our Maple Adams, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Mission, Newport, Pacifica, Parker and Towne painted door styles will receive a High Density MDF Center Panel. Other panels may consist of various hardwood components. This quality panel will produce a consistent, smooth, and beautiful painted finish. Our painted Oak will receive a standard center panel.

- *Signed Paint Awareness Statement required prior to purchase.*

## Rustic Alder

has a fine, straight-grain pattern and even texture. The color is a light brown with a reddish tinge that stains evenly. Rustic Alder includes character spots, knots, burls and blemishes which do not affect product durability. As one of the softest hardwoods, alder can be easily dented or scratched. These characteristics are not considered warranty defects.

## Thermofoil

doors and drawer fronts are constructed of a one-piece Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) and covered with durable thermofoil laminate. The wood face frame is painted with furniture quality finish to closely match the laminate. You may notice some small seams in the paint at the joints of the cabinetry face frame due to expansion and contraction of the wood. This will not affect the integrity of the cabinet or the finish. Thermofoil cabinets should not be placed adjacent to a high heat appliance; we suggest using a filler next to the heat source.

# about rustic

The term Rustic refers to using material that presents a more authentic country, rural feel to the cabinetry. The cabinets are designed to include a large amount of character elements in the wood. These elements include:

- Knots – solid, with no loose material, the knots can be open up to  $\frac{5}{32}$ ".
- Heartwood and Sapwood – Heartwood is the center part of the log. It is usually darker than the surrounding Sapwood which is considered the “living” part of the tree. This is especially true with Hickory where the contrast can be dramatic.
- Pitch pockets – these are openings in the Sapwood where sap has accumulated.
- Checks and splits – these are cracks in the wood where the wood cells have split.
- Mineral streaks – form when trees absorb minerals from the soil and stain the wood fiber.

The Rustic cabinetry you buy can have some or all of these elements. They are distributed randomly by nature. This gives the cabinetry its rustic appeal.

## **The Third/Third/Third Rule**

Having the entire cabinet be made of rustic material would be too much and overpower the room. Cabinets that have rustic parts are specified to have; one third knots, one third rustic characteristics other than knots, and one third clear. This has proven to be the most aesthetically appealing ratio.

It is possible that a random door or drawer front will not have a knot or characteristic. This is by design for a better visual appearance and not considered a quality defect.

## **Rustic Hickory**

The door center panel and drawer fronts are changed to the rustic material. The cabinet frames, door frames, veneer end panels, and accessories are clear.

## **Rustic Alder**

Along with the door center panel and drawer front, the door frame parts are rustic as well. Like hickory, the cabinet frames, veneer end panels, and accessories will be clear.

# custom paint program

## Any Color You Want, We Can Match It

With the Custom Paint Program you have the ability to paint our cabinets in any color you choose. Choose a color from any paint manufacturer & we will create a sample for you. You are not limited to the colors shown in the Custom Paint brochure. Use this program to help create unique cabinetry that reflects an individual's taste and lifestyle.

**Species:** Oak and Maple

**Price:** 20% upcharge on Full Overlay Door Styles.  
25% upcharge on Standard Overlay Door Styles.

**Glaze:** Available in Black, Chocolate, Pewter and Silver + 15% upcharge

*Glaze NOT available on: Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Horizon, Jacobsen, Rohe, Mission, Murano, Pacifica, Parsons and Terence*

## Ordering Instructions

1. Select color from a paint manufacturer.
2. Mail paint sample with custom paint form (found on the Business Partner site) to your manufacturing plant-contact CSR for mailing address.
3. Fax in order for DSS sample and order will be placed once the plant receives the paint sample.  
-Set up cost including price of the sample is \$100 net.
4. DSS sample is shipped.
  - The door will be delivered via FedEx.
  - The door will be cut in half at the plant. One half will be sent to you and one half kept at the plant for reference.
5. Customer approves color sample.
  - Sign the paint form from your DSS acknowledgement and send it with your order.
6. Dealer places order using normal method.

## Design Notes

- Write "Custom Paint" and the color name and number on the order form.
- A quart of custom paint is available =+\$200 list. Specify CUSTOM-QT.
- Paint Awareness form required.
- No MAT – **MATV** is ok (standard interior = natural maple color).
- Exposed ends need finish.
  - **FPLY** or **FL** on standard box
  - **FAPC** or **APFL** on plywood box
- Normal lead times.
- The approved sample will be saved for 12 months.

Custom Paint Display is available. See website for details.

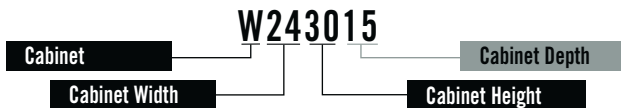
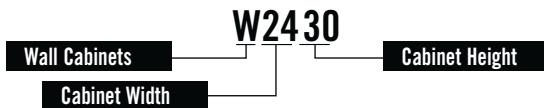
# how to use the product specification catalog

The cabinet Specifications catalog combines product information, illustrations and features all into one easy-to-use reference manual.

## How to Read a Cabinet Product Code

### Wall Cabinets

Wall cabinets are listed by item code, width and height. Thus the 24 is the width and the 30 is the height. The standard depth of a wall cabinet is 12" deep and therefore is not listed in the code.



### Microwave/TV Cabinet

The middle two digits indicate the cabinet height of the upper door section.



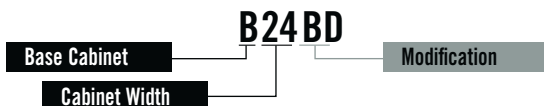
### Base Cabinets

The standard height of a base cabinet is 34½" and the depth 24". Base cabinets are listed by item code and width only, thus the 24 in this example is the width.



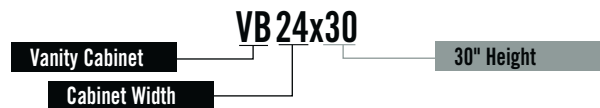
### Base Cabinet Modifications

Modifications such as BD – Butt Doors may be added to a base cabinet product code.



### Vanity Cabinets

The height of a vanity must be specified and the standard depth is 21". Similar to base cabinets, vanity cabinets are listed by item code.



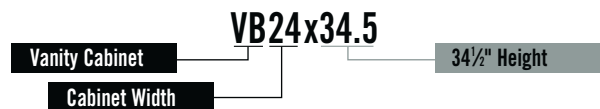
### Vanity Cabinet Option

Vanity cabinets can be ordered in 31½" inch height at no extra charge. Use x31.5.



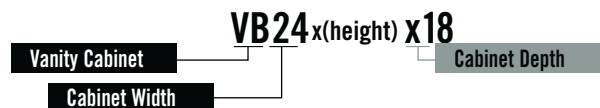
### Tall Vanity Cabinets

A vanity cabinet can be ordered 34½" in height at no extra charge, noted as Tall. Use x34.5.



### Vanity Cabinet Modifications

On some vanity cabinets an 18" deep option is available.



# cabinet specifications

## A. Face Frames

- Constructed of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " kiln-dried select woods grooved to accept the cabinet box.
- All face frame joints are reinforced and precisely aligned with adhesive bonded screws.

## B. Doors

- Solid wood stiles and rails.
- Solid wood, wood veneer or various hardwood component door panels.
- Thermofoil Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) door selections.

## C. End Panels

- Constructed of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " 45 lb. industrial-grade particleboard bonded with a chemically-embossed 30 gm printed industrial-grade laminate and urethane top coat to match the finish (on outside only).
- White and Antique White door styles are 50 gm solid color semi-saturated white laminate with top coat.

## D. Top and Bottom Panels

- Constructed of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " 45 lb. industrial-grade particleboard bonded with a chemically-embossed 30 gm printed industrial-grade laminate and urethane top coat to match the finish.
- White and Antique White door styles are 50 gm solid color semi-saturated white laminate with top coat.

## E. Back Panels

- Constructed of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " 45 lb. industrial-grade particleboard.
- Interior surface is bonded with 30 gm printed industrial-grade laminate and urethane top coat.
- Back panels on base and vanity cabinets are pre-drilled for plywood rollout tray installation, tall cabinets are only pre-drilled when plywood rollouts trays are ordered installed.

## F. Hanger Rails

- Wall cabinet top and bottom hanger rails are  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" 45 lb. industrial-grade particleboard secured behind the back panel.
- Wall cabinets larger than 12" deep will come with an interior hanging rail.

## G. Base Cabinet Stretchers

- All base cabinets have  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 3" 45 lb. industrial grade particleboard stretchers captured by grooves in the frame, end panels, and back panel to provide reinforcement to the base cabinet construction.

## H. Shelves

- Shelves are constructed of 45 lb. industrial grade particleboard coated with 30 gm printed industrial-grade laminate and urethane top coat on both faces.
- The front edges of shelves have a color-matched PVC edge-banding applied.
- Shelving is not installed but nested and needs to be installed on site.

- **Base shelves** are  $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick and adjustable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " depth.
  - Full depth shelf option available. Cabinet is drilled for both shelf depths.
- **Wall shelves** are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and adjustable in 3" increments. Shelf clip hole is  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter.
- **Shelves are designed to support 15 lbs. per square foot.**

## I. Cabinet Interior

- Standard cabinet interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern.
- **Matching Interior Option (MAT)** – On Wall, Base and Tall Cabinets up to 24" deep a "MAT" option can be selected.
  - The cabinet interior will be a grain print laminate that matches the base stain color with woodnosing on front of shelf.
  - Wall cabinets will come with matching top and bottom when MAT is ordered.
  - Not available with Designer Paint, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint, Standard Finish with glaze or all plywood construction. Order MATV.

## J. Drawers

- Drawer bottom is fully captured into a dado, positioned  $\frac{7}{16}$ " up from the bottom edge of sides, front, and back.
  - Drawer fronts are attached to the drawer box with screws, drawer fronts on full overlay designs are adjustable.
  - Cabinet tracks are precisely positioned and secured to the face frame; the rear of the glide is secured in a self-aligning socket, precision-bored into the back of the cabinet.
- Arlington, Baxter, Dawson, Hancock, Hartford and Princeton door styles standard drawers:**
- Feature 4-sided  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood box with self-aligning regular extension undermount drawer glides.
  - Plywood drawer box construction with dual undermount glides.
  - Drawer sides, front and back are constructed of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood.
  - Drawer bottoms are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " 31 lb. standard hardboard bonded with 30 gm printed industrial-grade laminate and urethane top coat on one side.
  - Drawer glides are epoxy-coated and attached to drawer with screws.
  - Drawer glides certified up to 75 lb.
  - Option to upgrade to the Wood Dovetail Drawer Box listed below = WD+\$95 list per drawer.

### Full Overlay door styles feature upgraded drawers:

- $\frac{5}{8}$ " Wood Dovetail Drawer Box with full extension undermount soft close glide system –WD.
- Drawer sides, front and back, are constructed of  $\frac{5}{8}$ " solid wood featuring dovetail construction.
- Wood drawer bottoms are 5.2 mm wood veneer.
- Drawer glides and roll out glides (WD) are certified up to 100 lb.

### K. Roll Out Trays

- Standard 4-sided 1/2" plywood box with self-aligning side mount drawer glides.
- Roll out tray sides, front, and back are constructed of 1/2" plywood.
- Roll out bottoms are 1/8" 31 lb standard hardboard laminated with 30 gm printed industrial grade paper with a top coat on one side.
- Roll out glides are certified up to 75 lb.

Option to upgrade to wood dovetail roll out listed below. Specify ROT-WD.

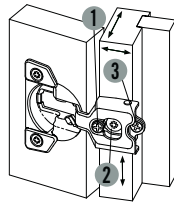
- 5/8" wood dovetail roll out tray with full extension undermount soft close glide system.
- Drawer sides, front, and back are constructed of 5/8" solid wood featuring dovetail construction.
- Roll out bottoms are 5.22 mm wood veneer.
- Wood dovetail roll out glides are certified up to 100 lb.

### L. Toe Kicks

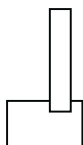
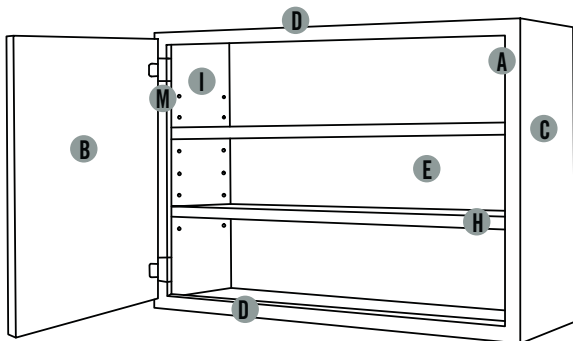
- The toe kick is inset into the cabinet box 3<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and is 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high.
- Toe kicks are 3/8" 45 lb. unfinished industrial grade particleboard.
- To finish the toe kick space a TK overlay is required (page A.15).
- Optional Flush Toe Kick, Valance Toe Kick and Recess Toe Kick sides/back, available on Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets, will be finished to match cabinet on all toe kick options except recess.
- Universal Design base cabinets have an 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" toe kick height.

### M. Hinges

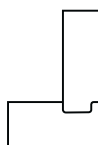
- 6-way fully concealed 108° self-closing cup hinges allow easy height (vertical), side (horizontal) and depth (in/out) adjustment.
- Standard Quiet Close Hinge on Full Overlay doors
  - Hinge is adjustable to light, medium, or heavy soft close action
  - Instructions available on the Business Partner Site



1. Adjust Side
2. Adjust Height
3. Adjust Depth



Plywood End with matching veneer  
**FPLY** – 1/2" in std.  
**FAPC** – 1/2" in APC



Flush Plywood End with matching veneer  
**FL** – 3/4" in std.  
**FAPC** – 3/4" in APC

### 1/2" All Plywood Construction Option (APC)

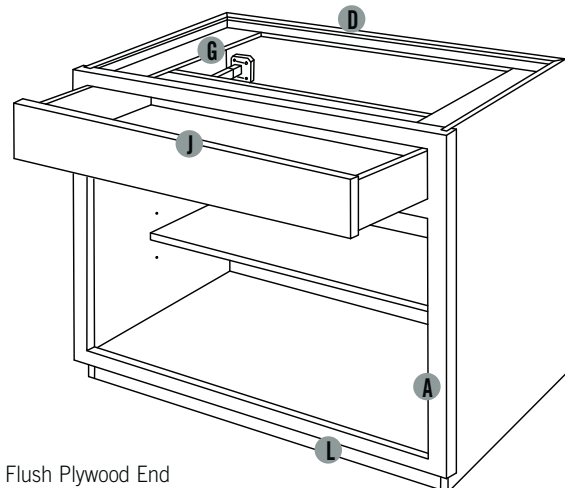
- 3/8" plywood back, top, bottom and 1/2" end panels, plywood stretchers and hanger rails.
- Installed shelves 3/4" plywood standard.
- Laminate interior standard, option to upgrade to matching veneer (MATV).
- Laminate exteriors on top and bottom.
- 1/2" End Panels will be unfinished standard.

### • Matching Veneer Interior Option (MATV)

- MATV is only available with APC option.
- Cabinet interior and exterior (sides, tops and bottoms) will be a matching wood veneer interior with the same finish as the frame and door including wood glaze and paint finishes.
- Option to upgrade to flush ends on MATV = MATF.
- See page A.8 for end panel options

### • Finished End Option Available.

- 1/2" plywood hardwood veneer stained to match frame and door (FAPC).
  - Both ends finished.
- Matching 3/4" flush plywood ends, stained to match frame and door (APFL).
  - Both ends finished flush.
- Unfinished plywood ends (UPLY) consist of a 1/2" 5-ply plywood with a wood veneer exterior and laminated interior.
- Finished plywood ends (FPLY) feature a 1/2" 5-ply plywood matching species wood veneer exterior and laminated interior.
- Flush finish plywood ends (FL) feature 3/4" flush plywood matching wood veneer exterior and laminated interior.





# features and details

## 1 1/4" Full Overlay, QD Hinge

Adjustable tension on soft close action. Concealed Hinges are spring-loaded providing a self-closing feature. Concealed hinges are in Chrome finish only.

### Adjustability:

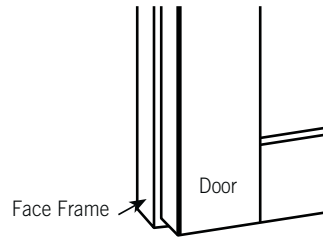
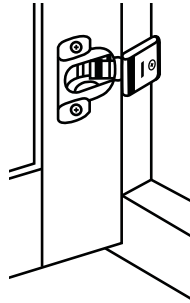
- Left/Right
- In/Out
- Up/Down

Opens 108° (excluding obstructions such as adjacent cabinet doors, decorative hardware, etc.)

### View with Door Closed

1/4" reveal\* horizontal and vertical.

## Full Overlay Application



## 1/2" Standard Overlay, Concealed Hinge

Concealed Hinges are spring-loaded providing a self-closing feature. Concealed hinges are in Chrome finish only.

### Adjustability:

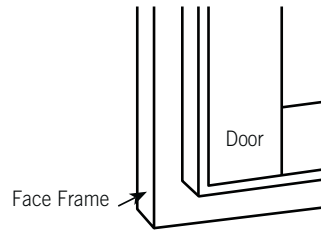
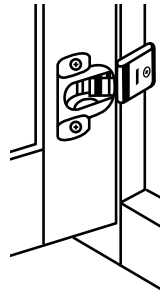
- Left/Right
- In/Out
- Up/Down

Opens 108° (excluding obstructions such as adjacent cabinet doors, decorative hardware, etc.)

### View with Door Closed

1" reveal\* horizontal and vertical.

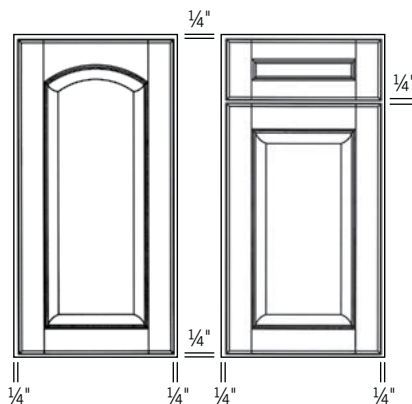
## Standard Overlay Application



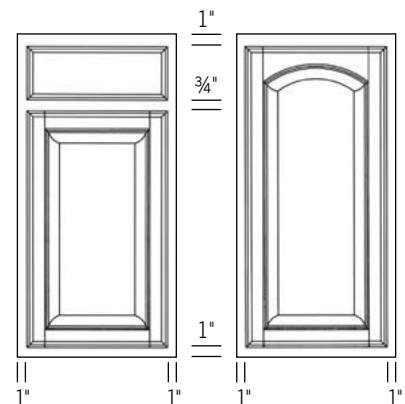
## Overlay Specifications

We offer door styles in 1 1/4" and 1/2" overlay options. Overlay affects how much of the cabinet face frame is visible with the doors and drawer fronts closed. Full overlay options cover most of the face frame; doors and drawer fronts are larger than 1/2" overlay styles. In 1/2" overlay, more of the face frame is visible. See photos and details here for specific information.

### Full Overlay

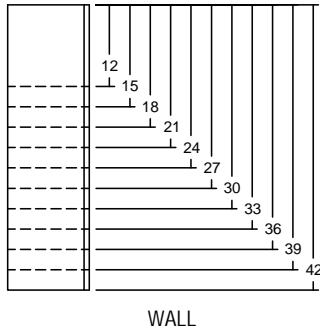


### Standard Overlay

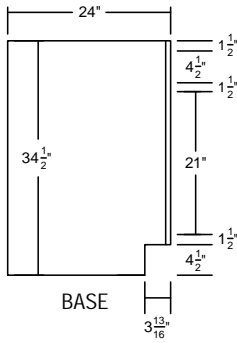


\* Reveal – distance from edge of door to edge of face frame.

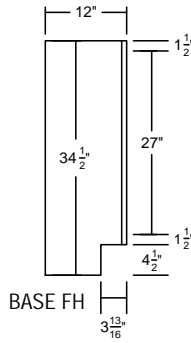
Our cabinetry offers a variety of measurements and construction details in each cabinet. Options and choices make the difference, allowing you to create the perfect design.



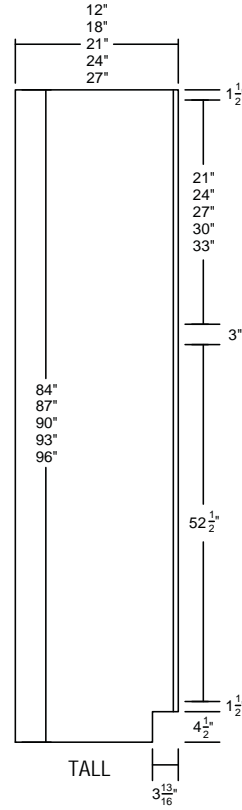
WALL



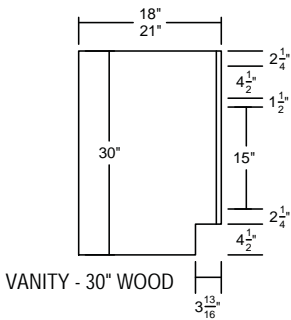
BASE



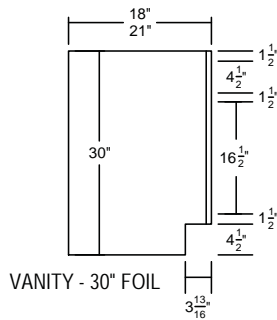
BASE FH



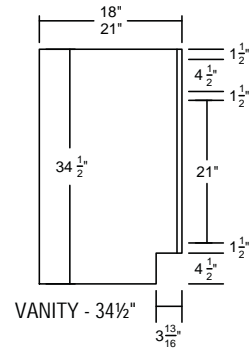
TALL



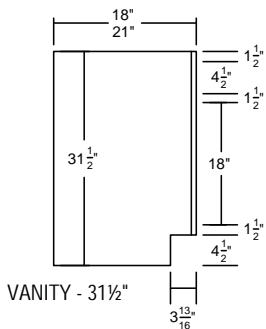
VANITY - 30" WOOD



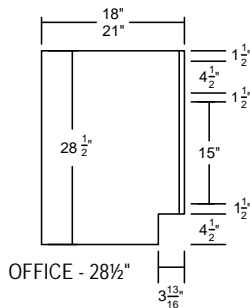
VANITY - 30" FOIL



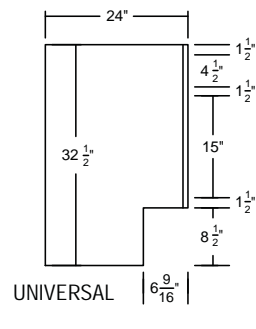
VANITY - 34 1/2"



VANITY - 31 1/2"



OFFICE - 28 1/2"



UNIVERSAL



# modifications

## Option Terms:

APC = All Plywood Construction	MATF = Matching Veneer Interior with Flush Finished Ends
APFL = APC with Finished Flush Ends	MATV = Matching Wood Veneer Interior with Finished Ends
ATK = Attached Toe Kick on 90", 93" & 96" cabinets	NSH = No Shelf Holes
BD = Butt Doors	NDH = No Drawer Holes
CFD = Face Frame & Door only	NTK = No Toe Kick
ES = Extended Stiles	ROT = Rollout Tray
FAPC = Finished Ends on APC	RTK = Recessed Toe Kick
FH = Full Height	SFM = Split Floating Mullion
FL = Finished Flush Ends	TKA = Toe Kick Arch Valance
FM = Floating Mullion	TKB = Toe Kick Bookcase Valance
FO = Full Overlay	TKC = Toe Kick Corbel Valance
FPLY = Finished Plywood Ends	SD = Scoop Drawer
FS = Full Shelf	SO = Standard Overlay
FTK = Flush Toe Kick	UPLY = Unfinished Plywood Ends
5P = 5-pc. Drawer Front	WD = Wood Drawer Upgrade
INVRT = Inverted Frame	WST = Wide Stiles
KWOD = Cabinet without Doors	
MAT = Matching Interior	

## The following products are available only in the sizes listed in our specification book.

*We stock only certain part sizes for each of these products, limiting what can be produced:*

Angle Base End	Diagonal Wall End
Angle Filler	English Country Valance
Angle Lazy Susan	Floating Vanities
Angle Peninsula	Matching End Panel
Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan	Shelf Support Bracket
Angle Wall	Plate Rack Cabinet
Angle Wall End	Round Corner
Apothecary	Square Corner Base
Appliques	Square Corner Wall
Base Island Platform	Stem Glass Holder
Base Island End Caps	Storage Accessories
Base Transition	Super Lazy Susan
Contemporary Wood Hood	Waste Management System
Corner Lazy Susan	What-Not Shelves
Decorative Accessories	Wine Cube
Diagonal Base End	Wine Rack Cabinet
Diagonal Sink Front	Wood Hoods

**Standard Cabinet Construction**

**All Plywood Cabinet Construction**

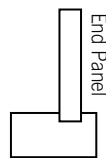
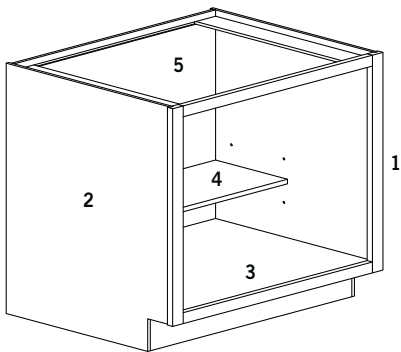
<b>1. Face Frame</b>	<b>Standard Cabinet Construction</b> 3/4" solid wood	<b>All Plywood Cabinet Construction</b> 3/4" solid wood
<b>2. End Panels</b>	1/2" particle board laminate finished exterior with 1/4" reveal, glaze not available on end panels <b>Options:</b> <b>FPLY</b> - 1/2" plywood finished ends with 1/4" reveal <b>UPLY</b> - 1/2" plywood unfinished ends with 1/4" reveal <b>FL</b> - 3/4" plywood flush finished ends no reveal	1/2" plywood unfinished ends ( <b>UAPC</b> ) with 1/4" reveal <b>Options:</b> <b>FAPC</b> - 1/2" plywood finished ends with 1/4" reveal <b>APFL</b> - 3/4" plywood flush finished ends no reveal
<b>3. Top/Bottom/Back Panel</b>	3/8" particle board	3/8" plywood
<b>4. Shelf Material</b>	Wall/Tall- 3/4" particle board Base/Vanity- 5/8" particle board with laminate	Wall/Tall- 3/4" plywood standard Base/Vanity- 3/4" plywood standard with wood veneer
<b>5. Interior Finish</b>	Natural Maple Laminate- Stains, Antique White and White Paint, Custom Paint, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish, White Laminate	Natural Maple Laminate- Stains, Antique White and White Paint, Custom Paint, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish, White Laminate

**Options:**

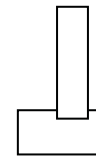
**MAT**- matching top, bottom and interior laminate with 3/4" shelf with wood nosing. Will match stain or paint only (no glaze). (MAT not available in Designer Paint, Inspired Finish or Custom Paint).

**Options:**

**MATV**- matching top, bottom and interior wood veneer and 3/4" plywood shelf with wood nosing. Will match stain or paint with glaze.



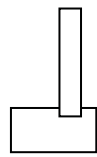
1/2" particle board with **matching** laminate exterior. Designer finishes, stains with glaze and custom paint will have natural maple laminate exterior.



1/2" plywood - **unfinished** maple veneer exterior.

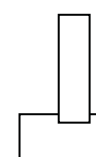
**End Panel upgrade options**  
- both sides receive upgrade

**End Panel upgrade options**  
- both sides receive upgrade



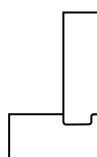
1/2" plywood with **matching** wood **veneer** exterior.

**FPLY**



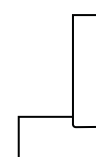
1/2" plywood with **matching** wood **veneer** exterior.

**FAPC**



3/4" plywood with **matching** wood **veneer** exterior.

**FL**



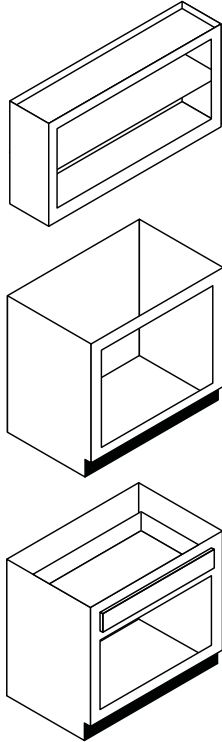
3/4" plywood with **matching** wood **veneer** exterior.

**APFL**

**Case Options**

**Remove Doors (KWOD)**

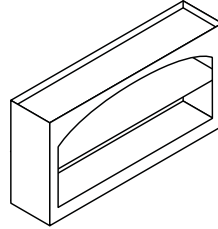
*Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall*



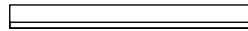
- KWOD cabinets will eliminate doors only.
- KWOD not available in Hartford or Baxter Oak use Concord Oak pricing.
- **KWOD:** -45% from list (Utilize .55 x List Price).
- Pilot holes for hinges drilled on both sides of face frame. Specify "no pilot hinge holes" if not needed.
- Cabinet openings 21" or higher will be drilled for shelves, except VFH\_x31.5 will come undrilled. Specify **NSH** if shelf holes are not wanted.
- Base, vanity, office, universal and tall cabinets come standard with holes drilled in the back panel for drawers or roll outs. Cabinets without roll outs and matching interior can be ordered undrilled. Specify **NDH** if holes are not wanted.

**Add/Replace Valance on KWOD**

*Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall*



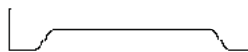
Straight (OV)



Arch (AV)



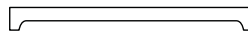
Corbel (CV)



English Country (ECV)



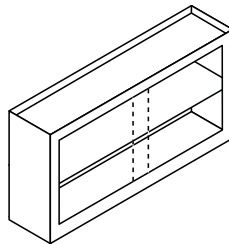
Bookcase (BK)



- Minimum 18" wide for arch valance.
- **Valances:** +\$207 list

**Remove Center Stile on KWOD**

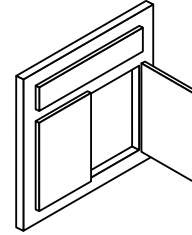
*Available on Wall and Base/Vanity, Tall*



- **Remove Center Stile on KWOD cabinet only:** No Charge. Specify, **NCS**.
- Frame fill available =+\$180 list

**Face Frame and Door Only – No case (CFD)**

*Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall.*



- **CFD:** -30% from list (Utilize .70 x list price).
- Extended stile, wide top rail and flush toe kick available.
- Cabinets with toe kick will still receive a recessed toe kick with this option.
- 96" tall CFD not available with wide top rail.

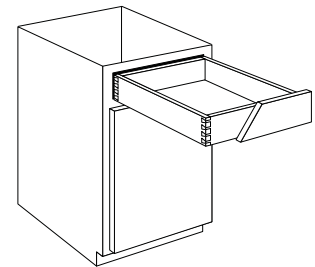
**Full Shelf (FS)**

*Available on Base/Tall/Vanity 34½" Height Only.*

- **Full Shelf:**  
9" – 24" +\$34 list  
27" – 48" +\$50 list

**Wood Drawer Option (WD)**

*Available on Base/Vanity, Tall*



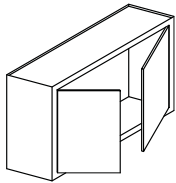
**Upgrade option for standard overlay door styles:**

- 5/8" wood dovetail.
- Full extension undermount glides.
- Soft cushion close.
- Drawer glide weight limit 100 lb.
- **WD:** +\$95 List per drawer any size.

**Door/Drawer Options**

**Butt Door (BD)**

*Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall*



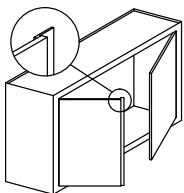
- Butt doors standard on select cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt doors are not available on top hinge cabinets.
- Butt door option on 24" wide, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Floating Mullion (FM)  
Split Floating Mullion (SFM)**

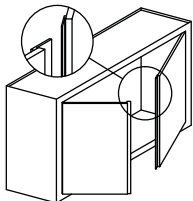
*Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall*

- FM and SFM are available on cabinets 24-36, 48" wide in any standard height. 48" wide floating mullion or split floating mullion cabinets will still have a center stile and will have 4 doors.

Floating Mullion - **FM=+\$106 list**

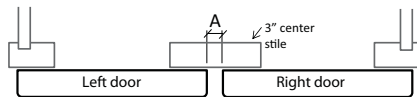


Split Floating Mullion - **SFM=+\$106 list**



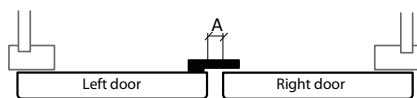
**Double Door Cabinetry Options**

Standard Configuration



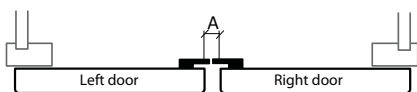
Plan view section of double door cabinet 39" - 48" wide.

Floating Mullion - **FM=+\$106 list**



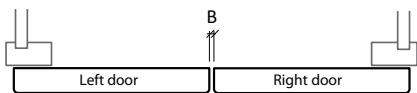
Plan view section of double door cabinet 27" - 36" wide with **FM option**.

Split Floating Mullion - **SFM=+\$106 list**



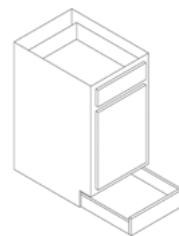
Plan view section of double door cabinet 27" - 36" wide with **SFM option**.

Butt Door



Plan view section of double door cabinet 24" - 36" wide with **BD**.

**Toe Kick Drawer Option (TKD)**



- Concord drawer front on wood dovetail drawer set in toe kick space.
- Available on the following cabinets: B, BSM, DC, DC3, PPB, PPB2, RBS, SBD, RPB, RTD2, BPC, BMC, BOC, BDW, BFHT, UCB, PD, PC, OCD, OCD1D, OCS, OCS2D, OMC, custom ovens, WSB (24" deep only).
- Available on 24" or 27" deep cabinets only.
- Minimum cabinet width 12", maximum 36".
- Not available on cabinets with FTK, RTKL, RTKR, RTKB, RTKP.
- 12" - 24" wide =+\$203 list, 27" - 36" wide =+\$314 list.

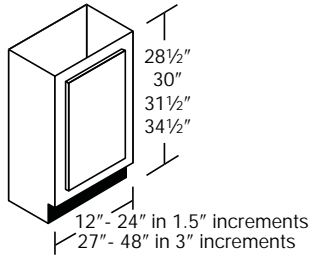
	Full Overlay	Standard Overlay
<b>A</b>	1/2"	2"
<b>B</b>	1/8"	1/8"

*All measurements are approximate due to expansion and contraction of doors and specification tolerances. Slight variance is to be expected.*

**Door/Drawer Options**

**Full Height Door (FH)**

Available on Base/Vanity



- Removes drawer, replaces with full height door.
- Standard cabinet sizes.
- **FH:** No Charge.

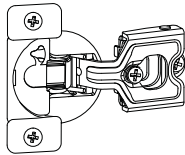
**Soft Close Door Kit (QD KIT)**

Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall



- Soft close kit for standard and full overlay door styles.
- Face frame attachment on hinge side.
- Kit contains 1 device, 2 screws, 1 spacer for regular overlay application, instructions.
- **QD:** +\$17 List.
- Available as a kit only.

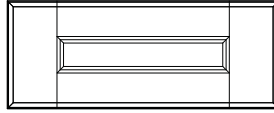
**Quiet Close Hinge Installed (QD)**



- Standard on Full Overlay doors.
- **QD:** +\$29 List for Standard Overlay doors.
- Hinge is adjustable to light, medium, or heavy.
- QD charge is per door.
- Individual QD hinges are available. Please see page S.5.
- Adjustment instructions available on our website.

**5 - Piece Drawer Option (5P)**

Available on Base/Vanity, Tall



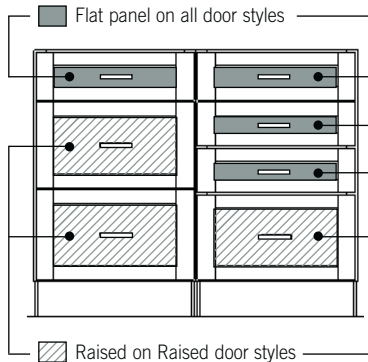
**The 5-piece Drawer Front Option:**

- Replaces the standard solid wood front.
- Will match the profile of the door.
- Has a flat center panel on 5 3/4" height drawer fronts.
- On taller than 5 3/4" height drawers the center panel will match the door style.
- Not available on all DDV's and DDBs; and Breadboard (BB) cabinets with mitered door styles. See page E.5.
- Specify 5P to select this option.
- **5P:** +\$73 List per drawer.
- Not available on thermofoil or Rustic Hickory.
- Requires cabinet hardware.

**Upgrade available on:**

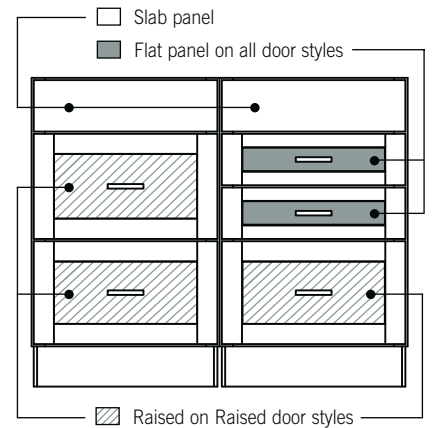
- Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Parker and Towne.
- Garrison, Heritage.
- Allen and Thomas.
- Burke, Concord, Cottage and Parsons.
- Murano and Newport.
- Copenhagen, Jacobsen and Terence.
- Gilbert, Gerrit, Roycroft.
- Mission and Pacifica.

**5 piece Drawer Option:**

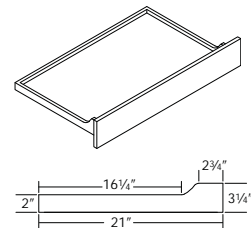


**Top Drawer Slab Option**

- This option will apply 5P drawer fronts to large drawers and small top drawer will be slab.
- Not available on the following products: RT2D, BMC, BDW, PPB2, PD (84" and 96" heights), OCS2D, OCS, OCD1D, OCD, OMC, WWD1, WWD2, WWD3, WWD, VF2D, DDV, LC, DDB, WSB.
- Available on base, tall, vanity, universal and office cabinets.
- Slab drawer front will receive outside matching profile.
- Not available on Standard Overlay, Horizon, Rohe and Thermofoil door styles.
- Option applies to all applicable cabinets on order.
- Specify TDS/5P = 5P+\$73 list/drawer, TDS = no charge.



**Scoop Drawer**



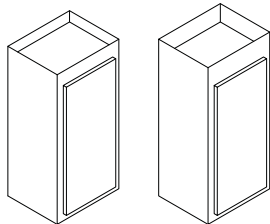
- Available on PPB30- 36, B30BD-B36BD, BSM30-BSM36.
- No charge option.
- Specify SD.
- Available on WD drawers only.
- 3.5" clearance from the top of the scooped section to the top of the cabinet.



## Frame Modifications

### Wide Top Rail or Bottom Rail

Available on Wall & Tall

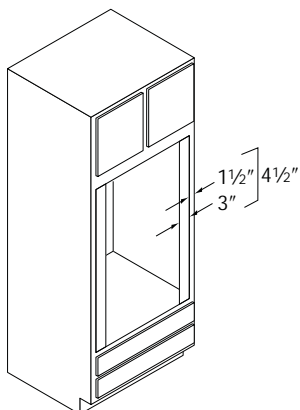


3" Top Rail

4.5" Top Rail

- Use for moulding applications.
  - 4 1/2" rail total adds 3" to height of cabinet. Specify W\_WTR4.5 =+25%.  
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.
  - 3" rail total adds 1.5" to height of cabinet. Specify W\_WTR3 =+25%.  
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.
  - Frame exposed above doors.
  - Not available on 96" tall cabinets with FTK, ATK.
  - Can be used on face frame and door only options.
  - Not available on WWD, PR, AG, WG or hoods.
- 
- 4 1/2" wide bottom rail available on wall cabinets only. 3" wide bottom rail not available. Specify WBR=+25%.  
- When pricing and designing, start with cabinet size before height increase.

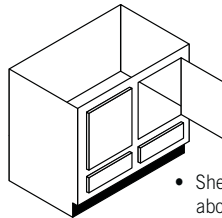
### Frame Fill



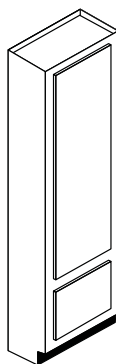
- Available on all oven cabinet openings, BMC, BMSC, SBD, and cabinets without doors (KWOD) and NCS.
- Glued, screwed, sanded and finished.
- **3" frame fill:** +\$180 List for both sides. Specify: Frame Fill.

### Inverted Frame (INVRT)

Available on Base/Vanity and Tall



- Shelf/bottom included above drawer(s).
- Inverted Frame **With drawer:** +\$235 List.
- Not available on cabinets with drawer blanks.



- Top large door not available in arch.
- Inverted Frame **Tall:** +\$235 List.

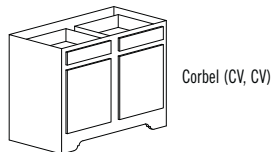
### Valance Toe Kick

TKA: Arch

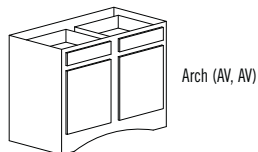
TKB: Bookcase

TKC: Corbel

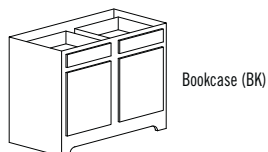
- 15" to 72" widths +\$207 List.
- 2" at peak height opening.
- Sub toe kick is placed behind valance, finished to match.



Corbel (CV, CV)



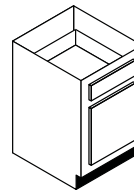
Arch (AV, AV)



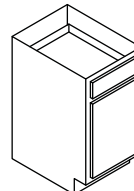
Bookcase (BK)

### Toe Kick Options

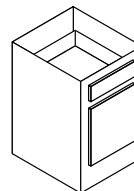
Available on Base/Vanity and Tall



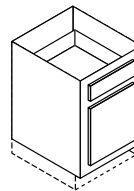
- Toe Kick **Standard:** Shown.



- Toe Kick Finished **TKS:** +\$20 List.



- Flush Toe Kick **FTK:** +\$87 Single Door +\$144 Double Door.



- No Toe Kick **NTK:** +\$235 List.

- Cabinets 90" and taller shipped with loose toe kick. Attached toe kick available on 90", 93" and 96" Tall cabinets **ATK:** +\$235 List.

### Recessed Toe Kick

Allows for toe kick on the sides and back of cabinets.

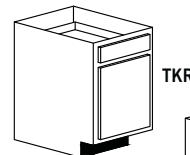
RTKL = Left Side

RTKR = Right Side

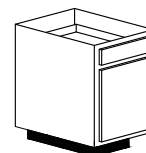
RTKB = Both Sides

RTKP = Back Side

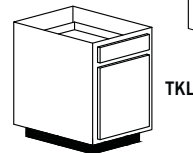
- +\$110 List per side.



TKR



TKB



TKL

**Frame Modifications**

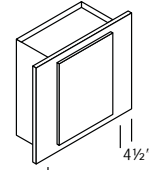
**Extended Stiles**

*Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall, Universal*

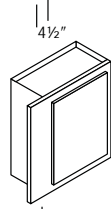
- 4.5" stile adds 3" to cabinet width.
- Options are Left, Right or Both.
- *example:* B15 with extended stile Left will be 18" wide.  
B15 with both stiles extended will be 21" wide.
- Stiles are plain only (no fluted).
- No TK required on base extended stiles.
- Recess toe kick is not extended.
- FL and APFL are not available with extended stiles. See skins on page A.10.
- Flush toe kick and valance toe kick are available with extended stile cabinets.
- Not available on vanity platforms.

*Not offered on angled cabinetry or frames.*

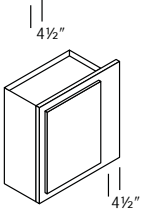
**WALL – Extended Stiles**



- Both Sides  
**ESB: +\$284**

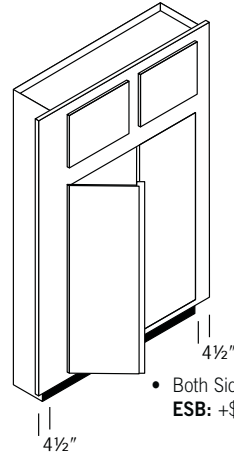


- Left Side  
**ESL: +\$142**

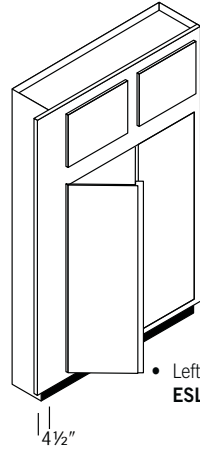


- Right Side  
**ESR: +\$142**

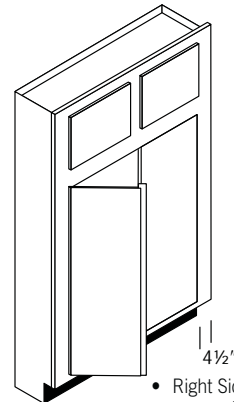
**TALL – Extended Stiles**



- Both Sides  
**ESB: +\$368**

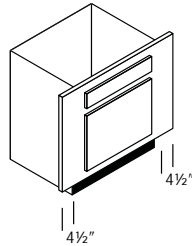


- Left Side  
**ESL: +\$184**

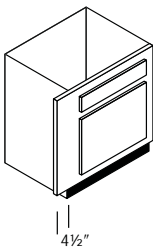


- Right Side  
**ESR: +\$184**

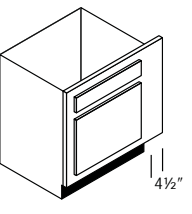
**BASE/VANITY – Extended Stiles**



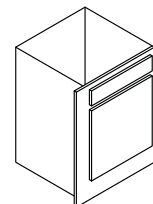
- Both Sides  
**ESB: +\$284**



- Left Side  
**ESL: +\$142**



- Right Side  
**ESR: +\$142**



- Shown with  
**FTK application**

**Frame Modifications**

**Wide Stiles**

*Available on Wall, Base/Vanity, Tall, Other Room and Universal*

- 4.5" stile adds 3" to cabinet width.
- Options are Left, Right, or Both.
- Example-B15 with wide stile left will be 18" wide. B15 with both wide stiles will be 21" wide.
- Stiles are plain and not offered with flutes.
- Cabinet will still have ¼" reveal standard on the end panel. All case options will be available. See page I.27 for details and pricing.
- Angle cabinets and Bookcase cabinets are not available with wide stiles.
- Toe kick will widen with cabinet frame.

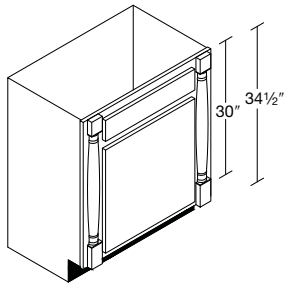
**Pricing:**

**\$210** list per side. Specify **WSTL** (wide stile left), **WSTR** (wide stile right), or **WSTB** (wide stile both).

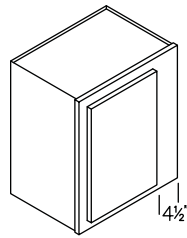
**Options:**

- Installed posts are available on base and vanity cabinets 34.5" high. Specify cabinet with wide stile then – SCL/SFL/SRL/STL.
- Posts are 30" high on recess toe kick and 34.5" high on flush toe kick.

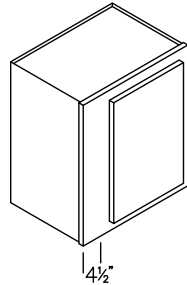
**SCL \$284, SFL \$371, SRL \$433, STL \$230=+Specify install +\$80 list each.**



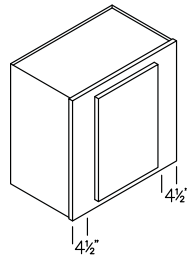
**WALL – Wide Stiles**



• Right Side

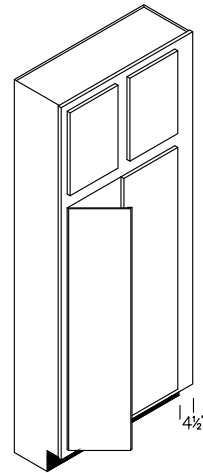


• Left Side

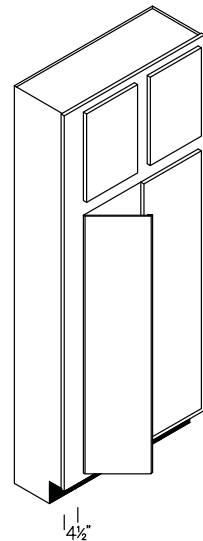


• Both Sides

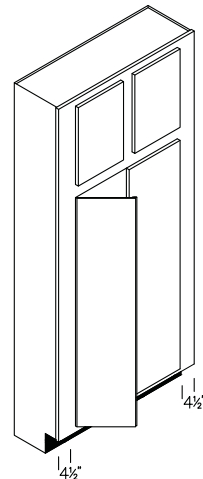
**TALL – Wide Stiles**



• Right Side

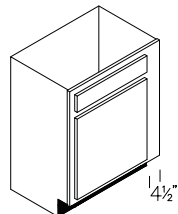


• Left Side

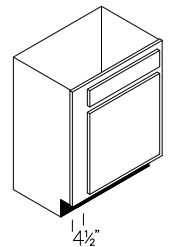


• Both Sides

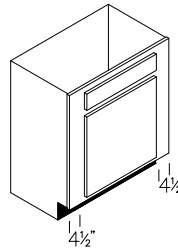
**BASE/VANITY/OTHER ROOM/UNIVERSAL – Wide Stiles**



• Right Side



• Left Side



• Both Sides

# customization

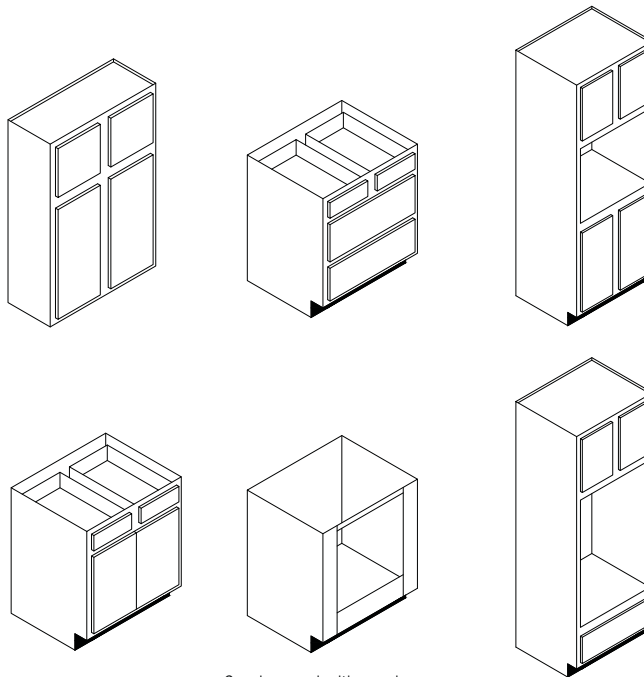
## CREATE UNIQUE DESIGNS THAT ARE INDIVIDUALIZED TO THE CUSTOMER

Cabinets can be customized by combining existing door and drawer opening sizes with standard frame parts.

Standard frame parts are shown on pages I.34 - I.35.

Here are just a few examples of the customization we offer you.

- Wainscot panels for islands or tub surrounds-information found on page A.6.
- Custom oven cut out cabinets-information found on page F.9.
- Decorative appliance panels-information found on page A.7.
- Stacked wall cabinets=price of each cabinet plus 25%.
- Two drawers in a double butt door base cabinet.
- Change door and drawer opening configurations, but not door sizes.
- Add or remove drawers.

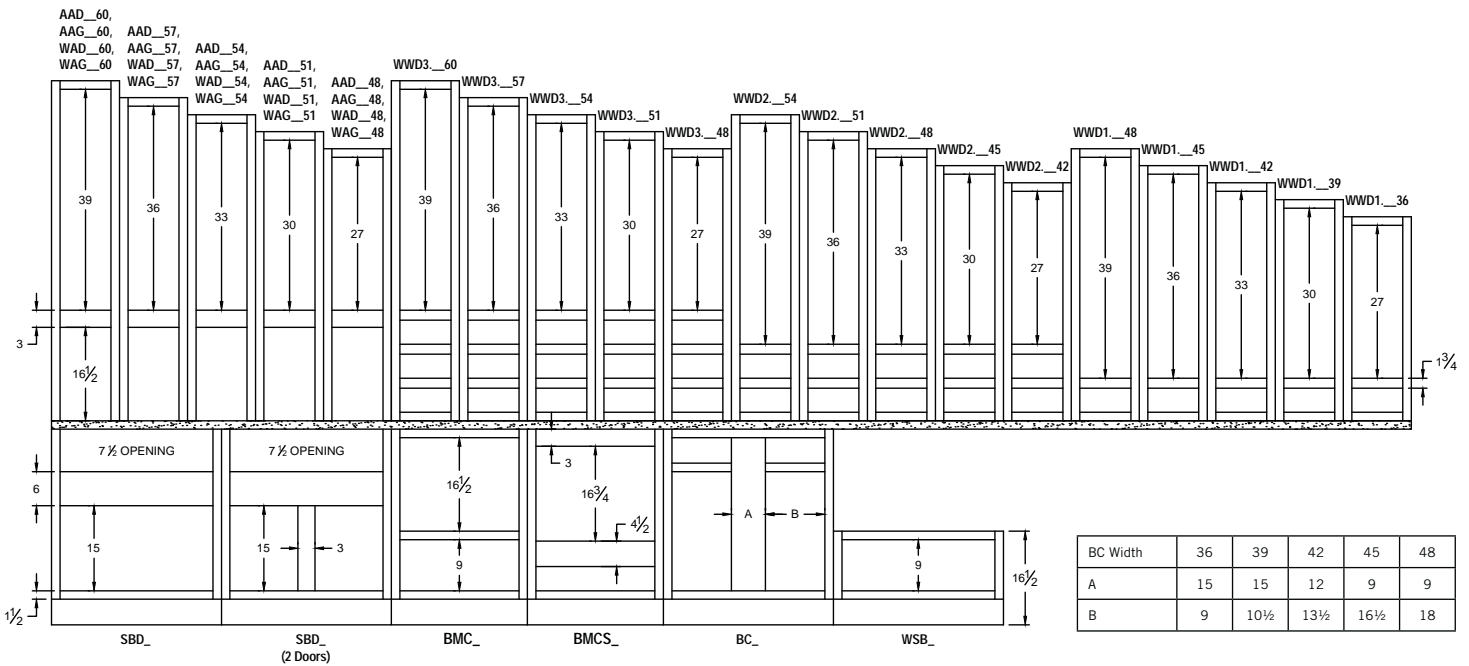
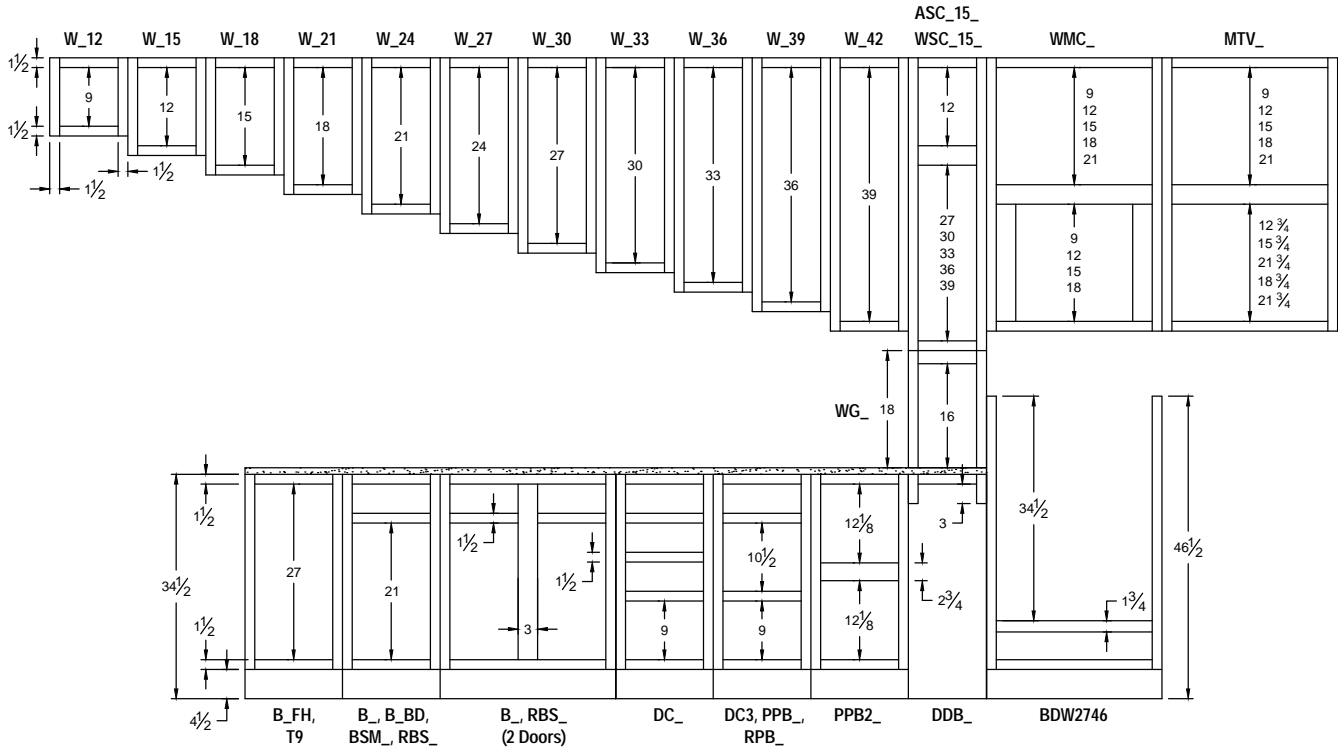


Can be used with any base cabinet, KWOD, FH, NCS as a custom cabinet.

# Cabinet Frame Openings

## Wall and Base

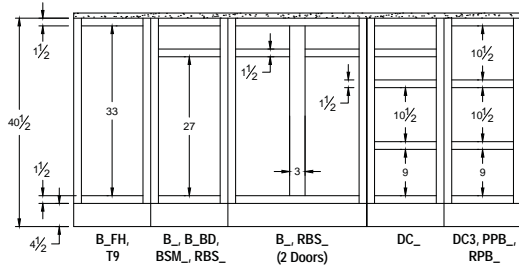
- 1) All dimensions are in inches.
- 2) Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- 3) Two door standard base cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 4) All drawer heights openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.



## Cabinet Frame Openings

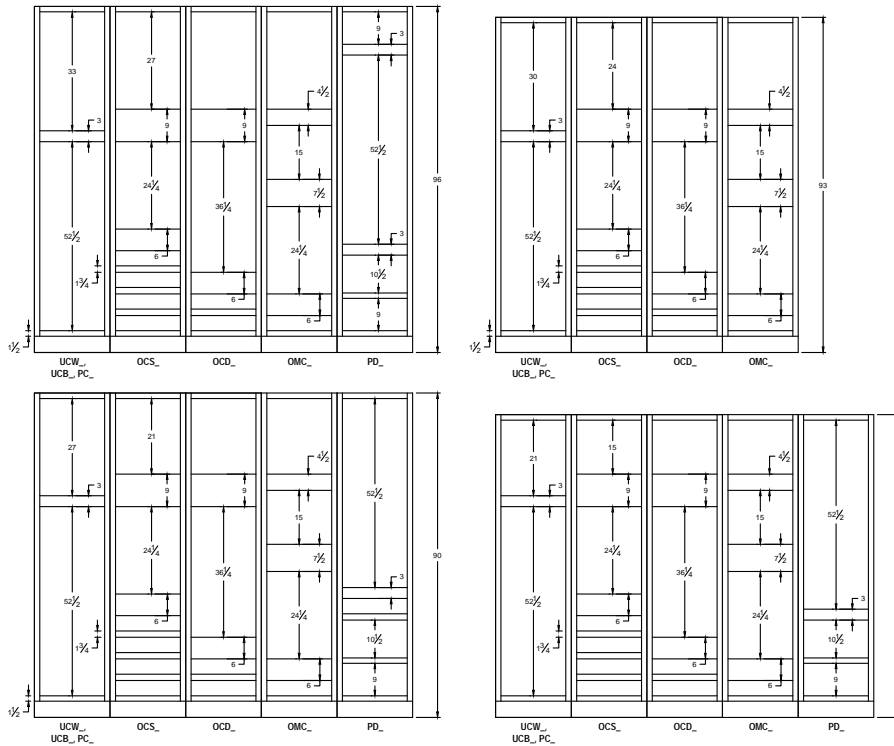
### Base 40.5 inches

- 1) All dimensions are in inches.
- 2) Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- 3) Two door standard base cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 4) All drawer height openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.

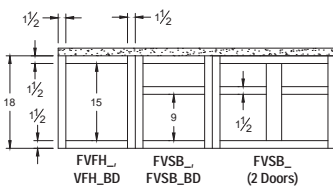


### Tall

- 1) All drawer height openings are 4 1/4" unless otherwise specified.
- 2) Two door UCW and UCB cabinets have a 3" center stile in the top opening.



### Floating Vanities



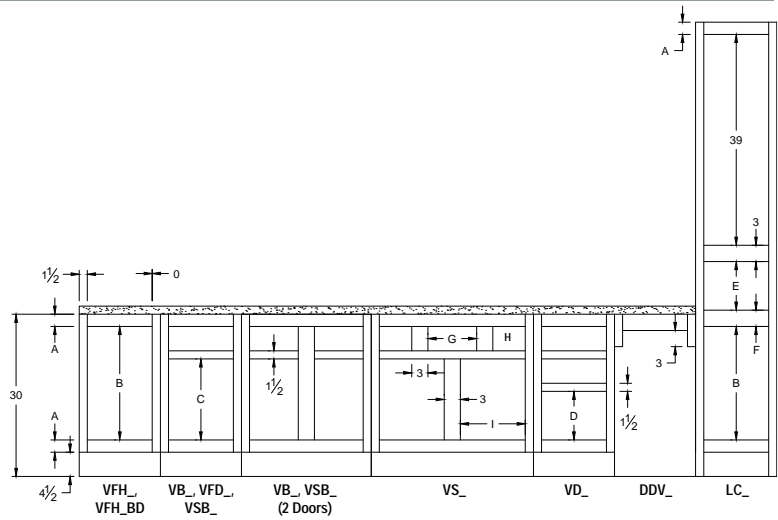
# Cabinet Frame Openings

## Vanity (30" Height) V\_-30

1) See table below for dimensions (applies to all drawings below):

Door Type	A	B	C	D	E	F
Wood	2 1/4	21	15	9	9	3
Thermofoil Doors	1 1/2	22 1/2	16 1/2	10 1/2	10 1/4	1 3/4

- 2) Two door Vanity cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" and wider cabinets.
- 3) All drawer height openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.

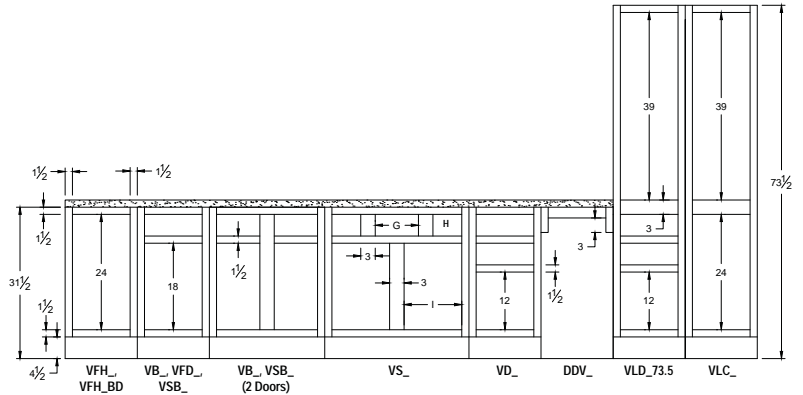


## Vanity (31 1/2" Height) V\_-31.5

1) See table below for dimensions (applies to all VS drawings above and below):

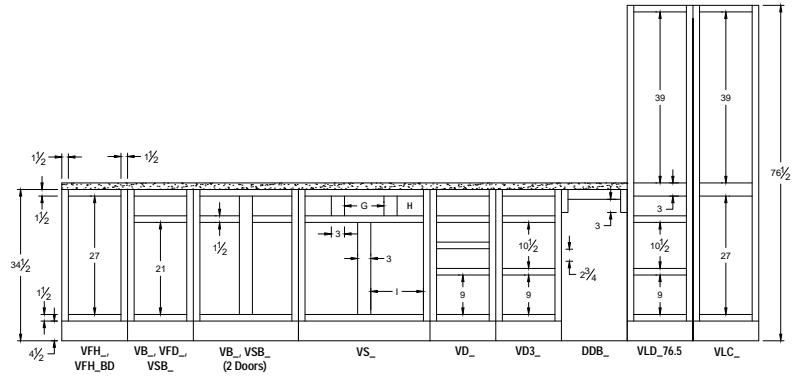
VS--Width	36	39	42	45	48
G	15	12	15	15	15
H	6	9	9	10 1/2	12
I	15	16 1/2	18	19 1/2	21

- 2) Two door Vanity cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" and wider cabinets.
- 3) All drawer height openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.

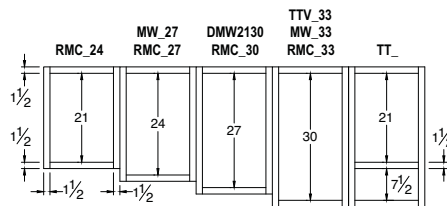


## Vanity (34 1/2" Height) V\_-34.5

- 1) Two door Vanity cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" and wider cabinets.
- 2) All drawer openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.

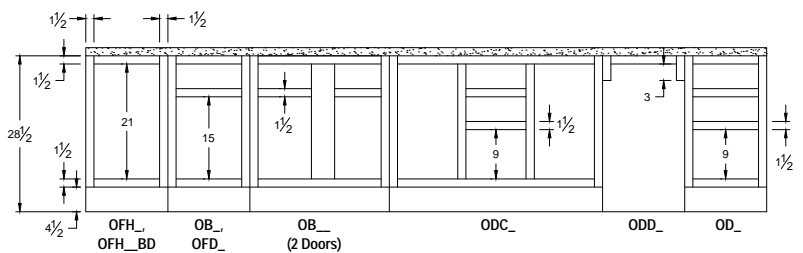


## Vanity Wall Cabinets



## Office (28 1/2" Height)

- 1) Two door Office cabinets have a 3" center stile starting on 39" wide cabinets.
- 2) All drawer height openings are 4 1/2" unless otherwise specified.



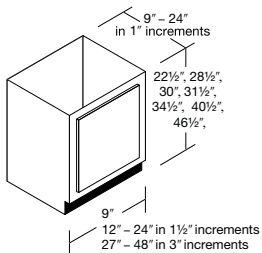
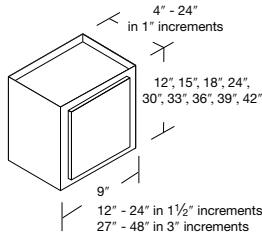
INTRODUCTION

## Case Dimension Change\*

Cabinets must use standard door and drawer openings as well as standard rails. Please see I.32-I.34 for details.

### Increase/Reduce Dimensions

#### Wall, Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Cabinet Without Drawers



- Wall Depth: 4" – 24" in 1" increments.
- Wall Heights: 12", 15", 18", 24", 30", 36", 42".
- Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Depth: 9" – 24" in 1" increments - no drawers.
- Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Heights: 22.5" – 46.5" in 6" increments.
- RBS available 27" deep.
- Width: 12" – 24" in 1.5" increments. 27" – 48" in 3" increments.
- Cabinets can get all available options that current similar size cabinets get now.  
*example:* MAT, FPLY, UPLY, APC, ROT.
- Nomenclature  
**WWDHT:** W -Wall, WD -Width, HT -Height.  
*ex:* a wall cabinet 16.5" wide x 24" high = W16.524.  
**BWD:** B -Base, WD -Width  
*ex:* a base cabinet 16.5" wide = B16.5.

#### Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

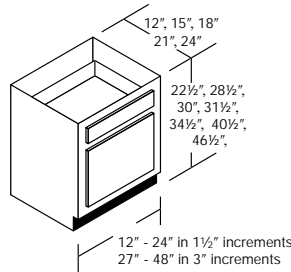
- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

#### Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$200 list
- Base cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge.
- Vanity and Office cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.
- Wall cabinets increased past 12" receive an exposed internal hanging rail.
- RW available 27" deep =+\$200 list.

### Increase/Reduce Dimensions

#### Base, Vanity, Office and Universal Cabinet With Drawers or Roll Out Trays



- Depth: 12", 15", 18", 21", 24" and 27" with drawers. 15" deep available with WD only.
- DC, PPB, PPB2 and RPB cabinets cannot have a reduced depth less than 15". These are cabinets with deep drawers.
- Height: 22.5" – 46.5" in 6" increments.
- Width: 18" – 24" in 1.5" increments. 27" – 48" in 3" increments.
- 12" depth not available with deep drawer cabinets.
- 12" depth not available with roll out tray.
- 15" depth with drawers and/or roll out trays only available with WD and/or ROT-WD.
- 27" depth available except on DDB, DDV and peninsula cabinets.  
-BB or MS installed options not available.  
-Interior components will be same as 24" deep cabinets.  
-Specify \_x27"=+\$200.

#### Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

#### Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$200 list
- Base cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge
- Vanity and Office cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.

\*Not available on all cabinets, check with your CSR for availability.

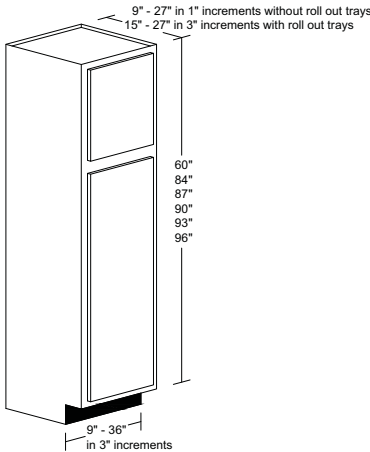


## Case Dimension Change\*

Cabinets must use standard door and drawer openings as well as standard rails. Please see I.32-I.34 for details. Custom Cabinet Request Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.7.

### Increase/Reduce Dimensions

#### Tall Cabinets



- Depth with drawers or roll outs: 15", 18", 21", 24", or 27".
  - Tall cabinets with drawers or rollout trays at 27" deep will use 24" deep parts with blocking.
- 15" depth with roll out tray is only available with ROT-WD.
- Depth without drawers or roll outs: 9-24" in 1" increments, and 27".
- Heights: 60", 84", 90", 93", 96"
- Widths:
  - Utility cabinets – 9-36" in 3" increments.
  - Oven cabinets – 27- 36" in 3" increments.

#### Increase/Reduce Width/Height:

- 1 Change:** +25%
- 2 Changes:** +35%
- 3 Changes:** +60%

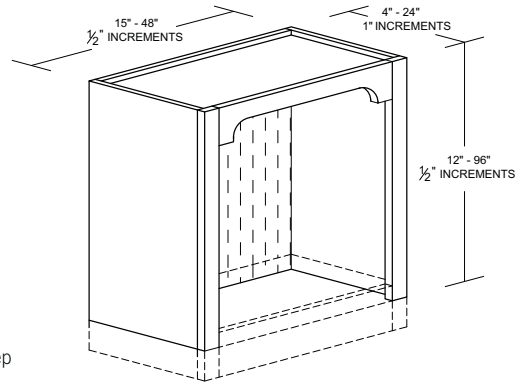
#### Increase/Reduce Depth:

- +\$350 list
- UC and PD cabinets are available 18" or 21" deep at no additional charge.
- LC, VLC and VLD cabinets are available 18" deep at no additional charge.

### Increase/Reduce Dimensions

#### Bookcase - for sizes not in the book

- Bookcase less than 24" high will not be drilled for shelves. 24" or higher will be drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Profile routing is standard. Specify "no routing" if needed – no additional charge.
- Shelves are not included. See page E.8. for shelves.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with ½" end panels and ¾" back panel.
- Widths: 15-48" wide in ½" increments.
- Heights: 12-96" high in ½" increments.
- Depth: 12" deep is standard.
- Depth with recess toe kick 12"-59" high: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200 list.
- Depth with FTK or NTK 12"-59" high: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200 list.
- Depth with recess toe kick 60"-96" high: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments =+\$350 list.
- Depth with FTK or NTK 60"-96" high: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments =+\$350 list.



#### Options and Pricing

- **\$.70 per square inch on frame size only**
- Beaded back (B)=+10%.
- Bottom (BTM)=+ \$100 list.
- Recess Toe Kick (RTK) – no additional charge.
- Flush Toe Kick (FTK)=+\$144 list.
- Flush ends (APFL) 12"-59" high =+\$207 list, 60"-96" high=+\$541 list.
- Standard depth 12". Increase depth available.
- See above depth section for restrictions and pricing.

BK valance is standard (BKV). Additional valance change=+\$207 list (see pictures on pages A.22-A.23.)

- Arch (AV5) or (AV8)
- Corbel (CV5) or (CV8)
- Straight (OVG)-routed unless specified otherwise.
- English Country (ECV) - minimum 18" wide.
- 1.5" top rail no routing (1.5")

#### Ordering

Specify **BK** W x H x D , then specify your valance and options. Example: BK245418-B, AV5, BTM, FTK.

# door styles

## Alphabetical Style Listing

Adams Cherry & Arch	5	Heritage Cherry	11
Adams Hickory & Arch	3	Heritage Maple	9
Adams Maple & Arch	4	Heritage Oak	5
Adams Oak & Arch	2	Horizon Cherry	10
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4	Horizon Maple	6
Allen Cherry	12	Horizon Oak	5
Allen Hickory	6	Jacobsen Cherry	12
Allen Maple	10	Jacobsen Hickory	6
Allen Oak	6	Jacobsen Maple	10
Allen Rustic Alder	11	Jacobsen Oak	6
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13	Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8	Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9
Arlington Maple & Arch	12	Jamison Cherry	13
Arlington Oak & Arch	6	Jamison Maple	12
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12	Lewis Cherry & Arch	8
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10	Lewis Hickory & Arch	5
Baxter Cherry	4	Lewis Maple & Arch	4
Baxter Hickory	2	Lewis Oak & Arch	4
Baxter Maple	3	Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7
Baxter Oak	1	Lewis Rustic Hickory	7
Baxter Rustic Alder	4	MacKenzie Cherry	14
Broadmoor Cherry	10	MacKenzie Maple	13
Broadmoor Maple	9	Mission Maple	9
Burke Cherry	11	Mission Rustic Alder	10
Burke Maple	9	Murano Cherry	11
Burke Oak	4	Murano Hickory	5
Burnham Cherry	12	Murano Maple	9
Burnham Maple	11	Murano Oak	4
Chelsea Cherry	13	Murano Rustic Alder	9
Chelsea Maple	12	Newport Cherry	10
Concord Cherry	10	Newport Hickory	4
Concord Hickory	4	Newport Maple	7
Concord Maple	6	Newport Oak	4
Concord Oak	3	Newport Rustic Alder	9
Concord Rustic Alder	7	Pacifica Cherry	10
Concord White	7	Pacifica Maple	9
Copenhagen Cherry	10	Pacifica Rustic Alder	9
Copenhagen Hickory	4	Parker Cherry	5
Copenhagen Maple	7	Parker Hickory	3
Copenhagen Oak	4	Parker Maple	4
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9	Parker Oak	2
Cottage Cherry	11	Parker Rustic Alder	4
Cottage Hickory	7	Parsons Cherry	12
Cottage Maple	10	Parsons Hickory	6
Cottage Oak	6	Parsons Maple	9
Cottage White	8	Parsons Oak	5
Dalton Maple	7	Parsons Rustic Alder	10
Dalton Oak	4	Parsons Rustic Hickory	8
Dawson Maple	4	Portico Cherry	11
Dumonte Maple	4	Portico Maple	10
Dumonte Oak	2	Princeton Cherry & Arch	11
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14	Princeton Hickory & Arch	7
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10	Princeton Maple & Arch	9
Duncan Maple & Arch	12	Princeton Oak & Arch	5
Duncan Oak & Arch	9	Rohe Cherry	10
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10	Rohe Maple	6
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11	Rohe Oak	5
Eastlake Cherry	12	Roycroft Cherry	14
Eastlake Maple	10	Roycroft Hickory	9
Garrison Cherry	9	Roycroft Maple	12
Garrison Maple	6	Roycroft Oak	9
Garrison Oak	3	Roycroft Rustic Alder	13
Gerrit Cherry	12	Sullivan Cherry	11
Gerrit Hickory	6	Sullivan Maple	10
Gerrit Maple	10	Stafford Maple	6
Gerrit Oak	6	Stafford Oak	3
Gerrit Rustic Alder	11	Terence Cherry	12
Gilbert Cherry	12	Terence Hickory	6
Gilbert Hickory	6	Terence Maple	10
Gilbert Maple	10	Terence Oak	6
Gilbert Oak	6	Terence Rustic Alder	11
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11	Terence Rustic Hickory	9
Hampton White & Arch	7	Thomas Cherry	12
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7	Thomas Hickory	6
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4	Thomas Maple	10
Hancock Maple & Arch	5	Thomas Oak	6
Hancock Oak & Arch	3	Thomas Rustic Alder	11
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6	Toulon Cherry	13
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5	Toulon Maple	12
Harris Maple	10	Towne Cherry & Arch	12
Harris Oak	6	Towne Hickory & Arch	8
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4	Towne Maple & Arch	10
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2	Towne Oak & Arch	6
Hartford Maple & Arch	3	Villa Cherry	12
Hartford Oak & Arch	1	Villa Maple	11
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4		

## Column Number Listing

1	Baxter Oak	9	Broadmoor Maple
1	Hartford Oak & Arch	9	Burke Maple
2	Adams Oak & Arch	9	Copenhagen Rustic Alder
2	Baxter Hickory	9	Duncan Oak & Arch
2	Dumonte Oak	9	Garrison Cherry
2	Hartford Hickory & Arch	9	Heritage Maple
2	Parker Oak	9	Jacobsen Rustic Hickory
3	Adams Hickory & Arch	9	Mission Maple
3	Baxter Maple	9	Murano Maple
3	Concord Oak	9	Murano Rustic Alder
3	Garrison Oak	9	Newport Rustic Alder
3	Hancock Oak & Arch	9	Pacifica Maple
3	Hartford Maple & Arch	9	Pacifica Rustic Alder
3	Parker Hickory	9	Parsons Maple
3	Stafford Oak	9	Princeton Maple & Arch
4	Adams Maple & Arch	9	Roycroft Hickory
4	Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	9	Roycroft Oak
4	Baxter Cherry	9	Terence Rustic Hickory
4	Baxter Rustic Alder	10	Allen Maple
4	Burke Oak	10	Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch
4	Concord Hickory	10	Broadmoor Cherry
4	Copenhagen Hickory	10	Concord Cherry
4	Copenhagen Oak	10	Copenhagen Cherry
4	Dalton Oak	10	Cottage Maple
4	Dawson Maple	10	Duncan Hickory & Arch
4	Dumonte Maple	10	Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch
4	Hancock Hickory & Arch	10	Eastlake Maple
4	Hartford Cherry & Arch	10	Gerrit Maple
4	Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	10	Gilbert Maple
4	Lewis Oak & Arch	10	Harris Maple
4	Murano Oak	10	Horizon Cherry
4	Newport Hickory	10	Jacobsen Maple
4	Newport Maple	10	Mission Rustic Alder
4	Newport Oak	10	Newport Cherry
4	Parker Maple	10	Pacifica Cherry
4	Parker Rustic Alder	10	Parsons Rustic Alder
5	Adams Cherry & Arch	10	Portico Maple
5	Hancock Maple & Arch	10	Rohe Cherry
5	Hancock Rustic Hickory	10	Sullivan Maple
5	Heritage Oak	10	Terence Maple
5	Horizon Oak	10	Thomas Maple
5	Lewis Hickory & Arch	10	Towne Maple & Arch
5	Murano Hickory	11	Allen Rustic Alder
5	Parker Cherry	11	Burke Cherry
5	Parsons Oak	11	Burnham Maple
5	Princeton Oak & Arch	11	Cottage Cherry
5	Rohe Oak	11	Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch
6	Allen Hickory	11	Gerrit Rustic Alder
6	Allen Oak	11	Gilbert Rustic Alder
6	Arlington Oak & Arch	11	Heritage Cherry
6	Concord Maple	11	Jacobsen Rustic Alder
6	Cottage Oak	11	Murano Cherry
6	Garrison Maple	11	Portico Cherry
6	Gerrit Hickory	11	Princeton Cherry & Arch
6	Gerrit Oak	11	Sullivan Cherry
6	Gilbert Hickory	11	Terence Rustic Alder
6	Gilbert Oak	11	Thomas Rustic Alder
6	Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	11	Villa Maple
6	Harris Oak	12	Allen Cherry
6	Horizon Maple	12	Arlington Maple & Arch
6	Jacobsen Hickory	12	Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch
6	Jacobsen Oak	12	Burnham Cherry
6	Lewis Maple & Arch	12	Chelsea Maple
6	Parsons Hickory	12	Duncan Maple & Arch
6	Rohe Maple	12	Eastlake Cherry
6	Stafford Maple	12	Gerrit Cherry
6	Terence Hickory	12	Gilbert Cherry
6	Terence Oak	12	Jacobsen Cherry
6	Thomas Hickory	12	Jamison Maple
6	Thomas Oak	12	Parsons Cherry
6	Towne Oak & Arch	12	Roycroft Maple
7	Concord Rustic Alder	12	Terence Cherry
7	Concord White	12	Thomas Cherry
7	Copenhagen Maple	12	Toulon Maple
7	Cottage Hickory	12	Towne Cherry & Arch
7	Dalton Maple	12	Villa Cherry
7	Hampton White & Arch	12	Arlington Cherry & Arch
7	Hancock Cherry & Arch	13	Chelsea Cherry
7	Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	13	Jamison Cherry
7	Lewis Rustic Hickory	13	MacKenzie Maple
7	Newport Maple	13	Roycroft Rustic Alder
7	Princeton Hickory & Arch	13	Toulon Cherry
8	Arlington Hickory & Arch	14	Duncan Cherry & Arch
8	Cottage White	14	MacKenzie Cherry
8	Lewis Cherry & Arch	14	Roycroft Cherry
8	Parsons Rustic Hickory		
8	Towne Hickory & Arch		

Door Style/Color Availability

Wood Door Style

◆ Designer Paints

\*Painted Finishes

■ Inspired Finishes

■ Finish Available

□ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze	Chocolate Glaze	Pewter Glaze	Silver Glaze	Custom Paint
Unfinished Briarwood Cranberry Espresso Fireside Natural Suede Sundance Wheatfield Antique White * White *	<b>Maple</b>	Charcoal Husk Sorrel	Celestion Divinity Ebony Flint Indigo Portobello Stone	Briarwood Charcoal Cranberry Fireside Husk Sorrel Sundance Antique White * Celestion Divinity Flint Indigo Portobello Stone *	Briarwood Fireside Natural Suede Sundance Wheatfield Antique White * Celestion Divinity Portobello White *	Charcoal Antique White * Divinity Indigo Portobello White *	Ebony Flint Indigo Portobello Stone	Custom Paint * Black Glaze * Chocolate Glaze * Pewter Glaze * Silver Glaze *
	Adams/Arch							
	Allen							
	Arlington/Arch							
	Baxter							
	Broadmoor							
	Burke							
	Burnham							
	Chelsea							
	Concord							
	Copenhagen							
	Cottage							
	Dalton							
	Dawson							
	Dumonte							
	Duncan/Arch							
	Eastlake							
	Garrison							
	Gerrit							
	Gilbert							
	Hancock/Arch							
	Harris							
	Hartford/Arch							
	Heritage							
	Horizon							
	Jacobsen							
	Jamison							
	Lewis/Arch							
	MacKenzie							
	Mission							
	Murano							
	Newport							
	Pacifica							
	Parker							
	Parsons							
	Portico							
	Princeton/Arch							
	Rohe							
	Roycroft							
	Stafford							
	Sullivan							
	Terence							
	Thomas							
	Toulon							
	Towne/Arch							
	Villa							

DOOR STYLES, FINISH, GLAZE & GRILLE

### Door Style/Color Availability

**Wood Door Style**     ◆ Designer Paints     \*Painted Finishes     ■ Inspired Finishes  
 ■ Finish Available     □ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes		Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze				Chocolate Glaze		Pewter Glaze		Silver Glaze		Custom Paint	
Unfinished Brianwood Carbon Chestnut Cider Cranberry Espresso Fireside Natural Antique White * White *	Oak	Charcoal Husk Slate Sorrel	Divinity Flint Indigo Portobello Stone	Charcoal Cranberry Husk Slate Sorrel	Antique White * Divinity Flint Indigo Portobello Stone	White *	Chestnut Natural Antique White * Divinity Portobello White *	Charcoal Antique White * Divinity Indigo Portobello White *	Flint Indigo Portobello Stone	Custom Paint * Black Glaze * Chocolate Glaze * Pewter Glaze * Silver Glaze *					
		Adams/Arch													
	Allen														
	Arlington/Arch														
	Baxter														
	Burke														
	Concord														
	Copenhagen														
	Cottage														
	Dalton														
	Dumonte														
	Duncan/Arch														
	Garrison														
	Gerrit														
	Gilbert														
	Hancock/Arch														
	Harris														
	Hartford/Arch														
	Heritage														
	Horizon														
	Jacobsen														
	Lewis/Arch														
	Murano														
	Newport														
	Parker														
	Parsons														
	Princeton/Arch														
	Rohe														
	Roycroft														
	Stafford														
	Terence														
	Thomas														
	Towne/Arch														
Standard Finishes	Oak	Inspired Finishes	Designer Paints	Black Glaze				Chocolate Glaze		Pewter Glaze		Silver Glaze		Custom Paint	

**Door Style/Color Availability**

**Wood Door Style** ■ Inspired Finishes

■ Finish Available

□ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes								Inspired Finishes				Black Glaze						Choc. Glaze	Pewter Glaze			
Brianwood	Carbon	Cranberry	Espresso	Fireside	Harvest	Natural	<b>Cherry</b>	Charcoal	Husk	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Cranberry	Fireside	Harvest	Husk	Slate	Sorrel	Harvest	Charcoal	
							Adams/Arch															
							Allen															
							Arlington/Arch															
							Baxter															
							Broadmoor															
							Burke															
							Burnham															
							Chelsea															
							Concord															
							Copenhagen															
							Cottage															
							Duncan/Arch															
							Eastlake															
							Garrison															
							Gerrit															
							Gilbert															
							Hancock/Arch															
							Hartford/Arch															
							Heritage															
							Horizon															
							Jacobsen															
							Jamison															
							Lewis/Arch															
							MacKenzie															
							Murano															
							Newport															
							Pacifica															
							Parker															
							Parsons															
							Portico															
							Princeton/Arch															
							Rohe															
							Roycroft															
							Sullivan															
							Terence															
							Thomas															
							Toulon															
							Towne/Arch															
							Villa															

Standard Finishes				Inspired Finishes			Black Glaze					Chocolate Glaze		Pewter Glaze		
Brianwood	Fireside	Harvest	Natural	<b>Rustic Alder</b>	Charcoal	Husk	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Fireside	Harvest	Husk	Sorrel	Harvest	Natural	Charcoal
				Adams/Arch												
				Allen												
				Arlington/Arch												
				Baxter												
				Concord												
				Copenhagen												
				Duncan/Arch												
				Gerrit												
				Gilbert												
				Hancock/Arch												
				Hartford/Arch												
				Jacobsen												
				Lewis/Arch												
				Mission												
				Murano												
				Newport												
				Pacifica												
				Parker												
				Parsons												
				Roycroft												
				Terence												
				Thomas												

DOOR STYLES, FINISH, GLASS & GRILLE

## Door Style/Color Availability

### Wood Door Style

■ Inspired Finishes

■ Finish Available

□ Finish Unavailable

Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes				Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze				Pewter Glaze									
Brianwood	Chestnut	Fireside	Natural	Umber	Charcoal	Husk	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Chestnut	Fireside	Husk	Natural	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Chestnut	Natural	Umber	Charcoal							
<b>Hickory</b>					Adams/Arch																							
					Allen																							
					Arlington/Arch																							
					Baxter																							
					Concord																							
					Copenhagen																							
					Cottage																							
					Duncan/Arch																							
					Gerrit																							
					Gilbert																							
					Hancock/Arch																							
					Hartford/Arch																							
					Jacobsen																							
					Lewis/Arch																							
					Murano																							
					Newport																							
					Parker																							
					Parsons																							
					Princeton/Arch																							
					Roycroft																							
Terence																												
Thomas																												
Towne/Arch																												

Standard Finishes					Inspired Finishes				Black Glaze						Chocolate Glaze				Pewter Glaze									
Brianwood	Chestnut	Fireside	Natural	Umber	Charcoal	Husk	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Charcoal	Chestnut	Fireside	Husk	Natural	Slate	Sorrel	Brianwood	Chestnut	Natural	Umber	Charcoal							
<b>Rustic Hickory</b>					Arlington/Arch																							
					Duncan/Arch																							
					Hancock/Arch																							
					Jacobsen																							
					Lewis/Arch																							
					Parsons																							
					Terence																							

Standard Finishes		Foil	
Antique White	White	Cottage	Concord
		Hampton/Arch	

## Finish Pricing and Options

Open style cabinetry has separate rules that can be found in product notes.

Standard Finishes – No Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	Chestnut, Umber, Natural, Briarwood, Fireside, Carbon, Espresso, Cranberry, Harvest, Sundance, Suede, Wheatfield, Cider	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Matching paper laminate
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MAT FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

The following stains when ordered with GLAZE will receive maple natural laminate end panels: Briarwood, Carbon, Chestnut, Cider, Cranberry, Espresso, Fireside, Harvest, Husk, Natural, Suede, Sundance, Umber and Wheatfield. See Inspired Finish chart for upgrade options.

Inspired Finishes – No Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	Slate, Husk, Charcoal, Sorrel	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Natural maple laminate
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MATV FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Standard Paints on Full Overlay Door Styles – 5% Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	White, Antique White	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural Maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Matching paper laminate†
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MAT FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Designer Paints on Full Overlay Door Styles – 10% Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	Celadon, Divinity, Flint, Indigo, Stone, Ebony, Portobello, Custom Paint*	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Natural maple laminate
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MATV FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

\*Custom paint on Full Overlay Door Styles =20% upcharge

Standard Paints on Standard Overlay Door Styles – 10% Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	White, Antique White	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural Maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Matching paper laminate†
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MAT FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

Designer Paints on Standard Overlay Door Styles – 15% Upcharge		
<b>Available in</b>	Celadon, Divinity, Flint, Indigo, Stone, Ebony, Portobello, Custom Paint*	
<b>Cabinet Construction</b>	<b>Interior</b> Natural maple laminate	<b>Exterior</b> Natural maple laminate
<b>Upgrade Options</b>	<b>Standard Construction</b> MATV FPLY FL	<b>APC Construction</b> MATV FAPC APFL/MATF

\*Custom paint on Standard Overlay Door Styles = 25% upcharge

†Will not feature any species or grain characteristics



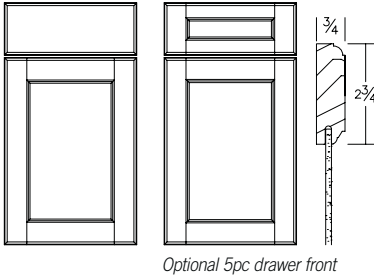


**Traditional**

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Adams**



Optional 5pc drawer front

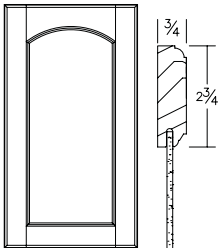
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 4                      Hickory - column 3  
Cherry - column 5                  Rustic Alder - column 4  
Oak - column 2

**Adams Arch**



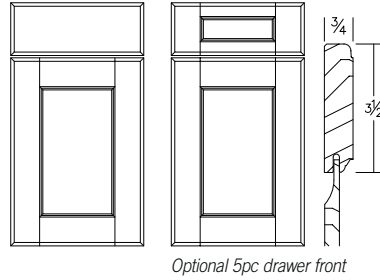
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 4 1/4" top rail
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 4                      Hickory - column 3  
Cherry - column 5                  Rustic Alder - column 4  
Oak - column 2

**Allen**



Optional 5pc drawer front

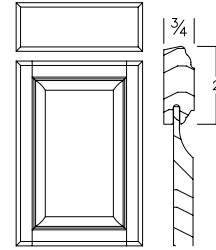
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top, and bottom rails
- 9" Wide cabinets, 2 1/4" side rails
- 3/8" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

• Not available in arch  
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10                      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12                  Rustic Alder - column 11  
Oak - column 6

**Arlington**



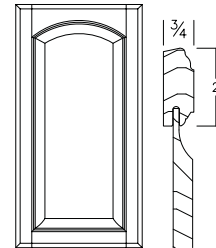
**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 12                      Rustic Hickory - column 10  
Cherry - column 13                  Rustic Alder - column 12  
Oak - column 6  
Hickory - column 8

**Arlington Arch**



**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 3 1/2" top rail
- 1/2" Raised solid wood center panel

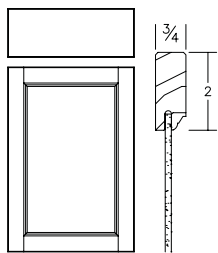
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 12                      Rustic Hickory - column 10  
Cherry - column 13                  Rustic Alder - column 12  
Oak - column 6  
Hickory - column 8

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Baxter**



**Construction Details**

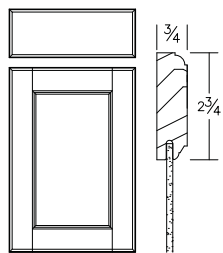
- 1/2" Standard Overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) side, top, and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Maple - column 3  | Hickory - column 2      |
| Cherry - column 4 | Rustic Alder - column 4 |
| Oak - column 1    |                         |

**Dumonte**



**Construction Details**

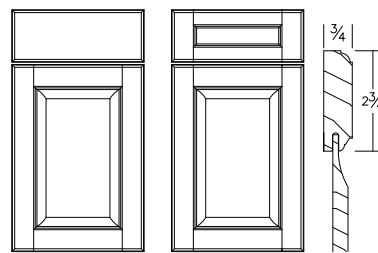
- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                  |
|------------------|
| Maple - column 4 |
| Oak - column 2   |

**Duncan**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

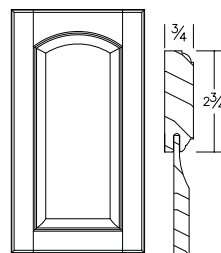
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)  
 - Not available in Rustic Hickory
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Maple - column 12   | Rustic Alder - column 10   |
| Cherry - column 14  | Rustic Hickory - column 11 |
| Oak - column 9      |                            |
| Hickory - column 10 |                            |

**Duncan Arch**



**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 4 1/4" top rail
- 1/2" Raised solid wood center panel

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

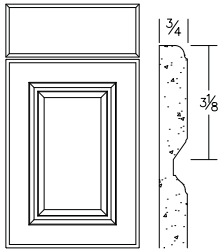
- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Maple - column 12   | Rustic Alder - column 10   |
| Cherry - column 14  | Rustic Hickory - column 11 |
| Oak - column 9      |                            |
| Hickory - column 10 |                            |

**Traditional**

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Hampton**

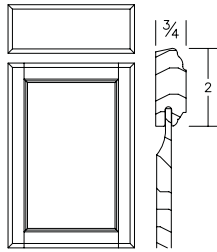


**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Raised panel Thermofoil door with traditional square corner routing
- 3/4" Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) with DuraWhite covering
- White interior on White finish, Natural Maple interior on Antique White finish.

**Available in:**  
Foil - column 7

**Hancock**



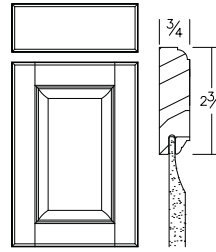
**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 3/8" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 5  
Cherry - column 7  
Oak - column 3  
Hickory - column 4  
Rustic Hickory - column 5  
Rustic Alder - column 6

**Harris**



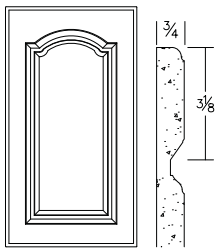
**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10  
Oak - column 6

**Hampton Arch**

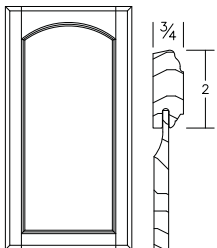


**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Raised panel Thermofoil door with traditional square corner routing
- 3/4" Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) with DuraWhite covering
- White interior on White finish, Natural Maple interior on Antique White finish.

**Available in:**  
Foil - column 7

**Hancock Arch**



**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 3 1/2" top rail
- 3/8" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel

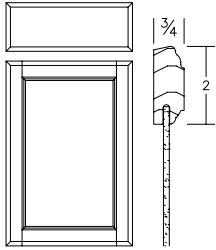
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 5  
Cherry - column 7  
Oak - column 3  
Hickory - column 4  
Rustic Alder - column 6  
Rustic Hickory - column 5

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Hartford**



**Construction Details**

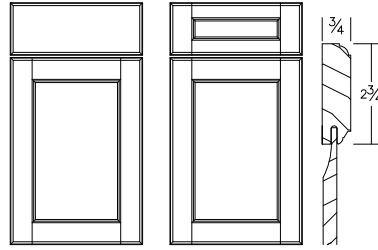
- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Maple - column 3  | Hickory - column 2      |
| Cherry - column 4 | Rustic Alder - column 4 |
| Oak - column 1    |                         |

**Lewis**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

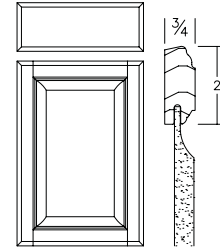
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 3/8" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)  
- Not available in Rustic Hickory
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Maple - column 6  | Hickory - column 5        |
| Cherry - column 8 | Rustic Hickory - column 7 |
| Oak - column 4    | Rustic Alder - column 7   |

**Princeton**



**Construction Details**

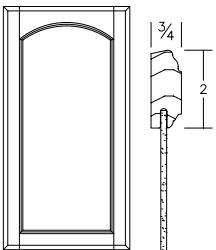
- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Maple - column 9   | Oak - column 5     |
| Cherry - column 11 | Hickory - column 7 |

**Hartford Arch**



**Construction Details**

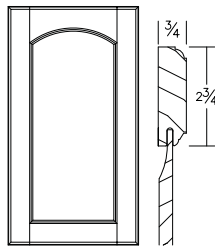
- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 3 1/2" top rail
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Maple - column 3  | Hickory - column 2      |
| Cherry - column 4 | Rustic Alder - column 4 |
| Oak - column 1    |                         |

**Lewis Arch**



**Construction Details**

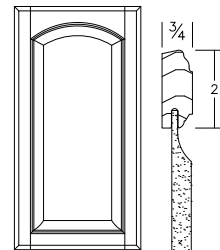
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 4 1/4" top rail
- 3/8" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Maple - column 6  | Hickory - column 5        |
| Cherry - column 8 | Rustic Alder - column 7   |
| Oak - column 4    | Rustic Hickory - column 7 |

**Princeton Arch**



**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2" (2 1/4" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 3 1/2" top rail
- 1/2" Raised wood veneer center panel

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**

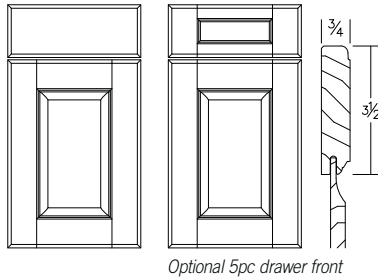
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Maple - column 9   | Oak - column 5     |
| Cherry - column 11 | Hickory - column 7 |

**Traditional**

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Thomas**



Optional 5pc drawer front

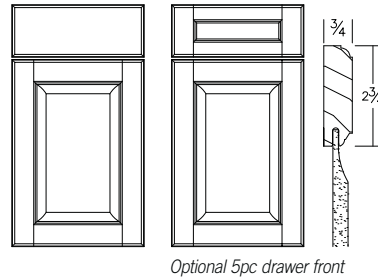
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top, and bottom rails
- 9" wide cabinets, 2 1/4" side rails
- 1/2" raised solid wood center door panel
- Solid one-piece drawer front standard
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front
- Not available in arch

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Rustic Alder - column 11  
Oak - column 6

**Towne**



Optional 5pc drawer front

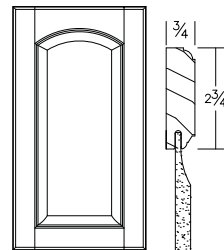
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised wood veneer center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Oak - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Hickory - column 8

**Towne Arch**



**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon arch frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side and bottom rails, 4 1/4" top rail
- 1/2" Raised wood veneer center panel

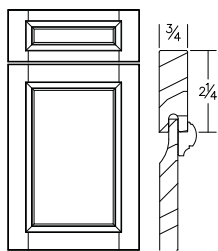
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Oak - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Hickory - column 8

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Broadmoor**



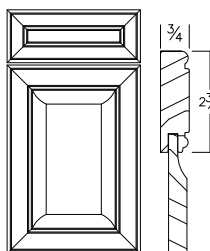
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 5-piece door and drawer design accented with solid wood decorative moulding
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2"

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9      Cherry - column 10

**Burnham**



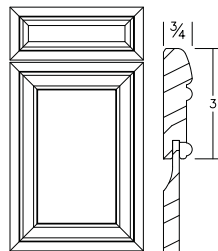
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood door center panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 11      Cherry - column 12

**Chelsea**



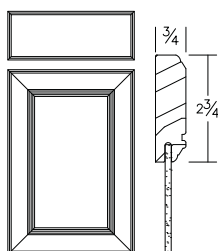
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 3" side, top, and bottom rails
- 1/2" solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 3" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 12      Cherry - column 13

**Dawson**



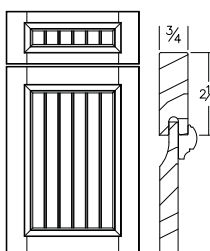
**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom door rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 4

**Eastlake**



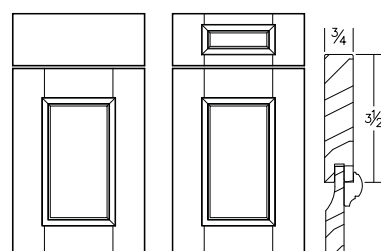
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 5-piece door and drawer design accented with solid wood decorative moulding
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Beaded solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2"

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Cherry - column 12

**Gerrit**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3/8" Outside profile
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, upcharge (+\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

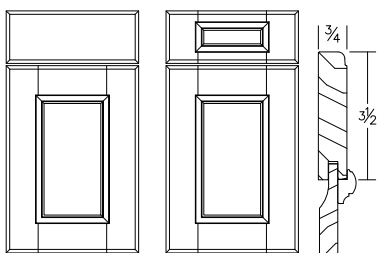
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Rustic Alder - column 11  
Oak - column 6

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Gilbert**



Optional 5pc drawer front

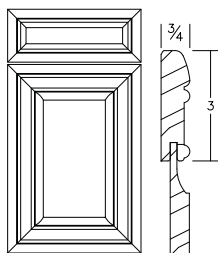
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3/8" Outside profile
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Rustic Alder - column 11  
Oak - column 6

**Jamison**



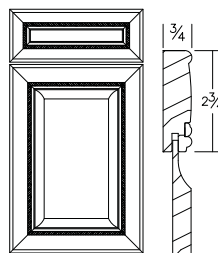
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 3" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood door center panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 3" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 12      Cherry - column 13

**Mackenzie**



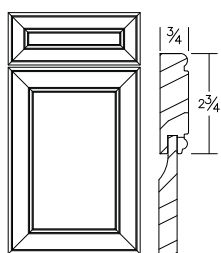
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood door center panel
- Slight crown appearance on stiles and rails
- Inset decorative rope moulding surrounding raised center panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 13      Cherry - column 14

**Portico**



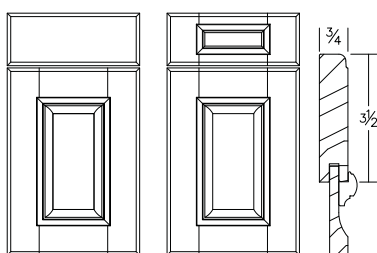
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Cherry - column 11

**Roycroft**



Optional 5pc drawer front

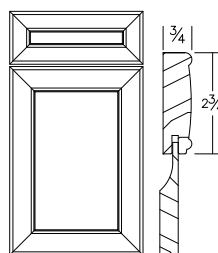
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood raised center door panel
- 3/8" Outside profile
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge = \$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 12      Hickory - column 9  
Cherry - column 14      Rustic Alder - column 13  
Oak - column 9

**Sullivan**



**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- Slight crown on the stiles and rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

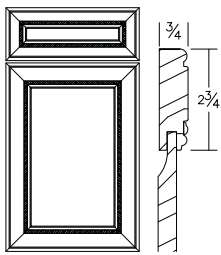
**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Cherry - column 11

**Ornate**

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Toulon**



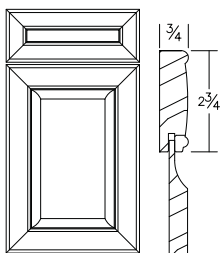
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reverse raised center door panel
- Inset decorative rope moulding surrounding recessed center panel
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
 Maple - column 12      Cherry - column 13

**Villa**



**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Raised solid wood door center panel
- Slight crown on the stiles and rails
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2 1/4" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
 Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
 Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
 Custom Paint 20% upcharge

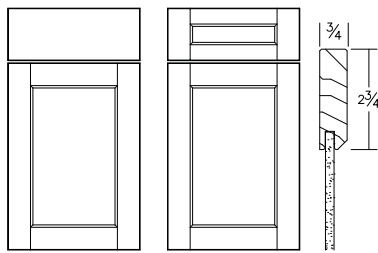
**Available in:**  
 Maple - column 11      Cherry - column 12



All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Burke**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

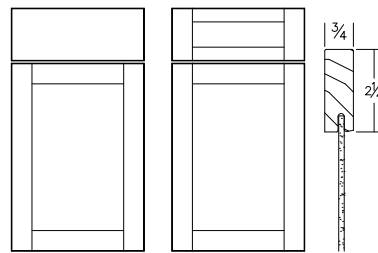
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge, no glaze on Paint or Slate  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- Maple - column 9
- Cherry - column 11
- Oak - column 4

**Concord**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

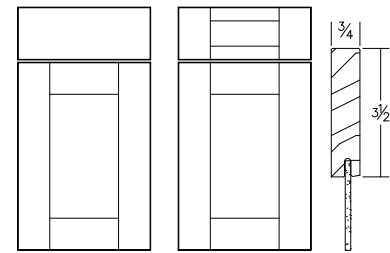
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in foil
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2"

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- Maple - column 6
- Cherry - column 10
- Oak - column 3
- Hickory - column 4
- Rustic Alder - column 7
- Foil - column 7

**Copenhagen**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

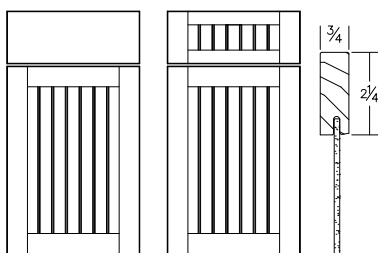
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- Maple - column 7
- Cherry - column 10
- Oak - column 4
- Hickory - column 4
- Rustic Alder - column 9

**Cottage**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

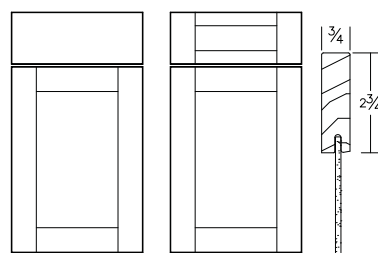
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Beaded flat wood veneer center panel; beading aligned on center
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in foil
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2"

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- Maple - column 10
- Cherry - column 11
- Oak - column 6
- Hickory - column 7
- Foil - column 8

**Dalton**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

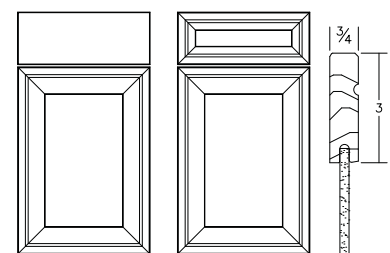
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in Foil
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

- Maple - column 7
- Oak - column 4

**Garrison**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 3" side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 3" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**

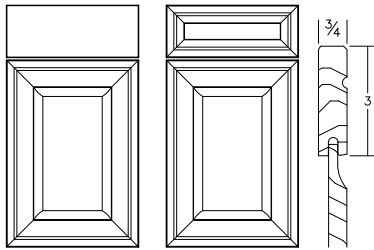
- Maple - column 6
- Cherry - column 9
- Oak - column 3

**Contemporary**

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Heritage**



Optional 5pc drawer front

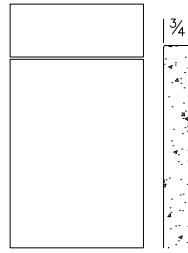
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mitered door and drawer frame
- 5-piece mitered door and drawer design
- 3" side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 3" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9  
Cherry - column 11  
Oak - column 5

**Horizon**



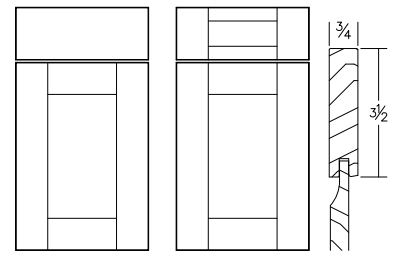
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- 3/4" particleboard construction
- Solid wood veneer applied to door and drawer panel edges
- Grain direction is horizontal on drawer and door
- Not available unfinished, or glazed
- Not available in prepared for Glass or Grille options, consider using Concord door style

**Option:** Glaze not available on paint  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 6  
Cherry - column 10  
Oak - column 5

**Jacobsen**



Optional 5pc drawer front

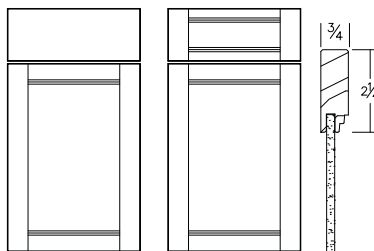
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in Rustic Hickory
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10  
Cherry - column 12  
Oak - column 6  
Hickory - column 6  
Rustic Hickory - column 9  
Rustic Alder - column 11

**Mission**



Optional 5pc drawer front

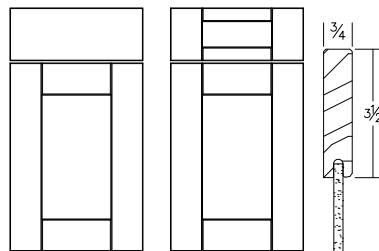
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails with double stepped detail on the rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" for small front, 2 1/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9  
Rustic Alder - column 10

**Murano**



Optional 5pc drawer front

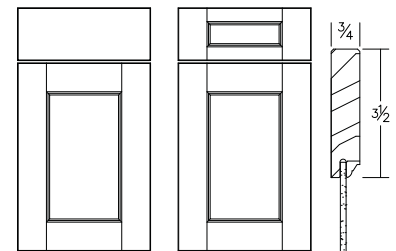
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- 110° groove where stile and rail meet
- Solid one-piece drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9  
Cherry - column 11  
Oak - column 4  
Hickory - column 5  
Rustic Alder - column 9

**Newport**



Optional 5pc drawer front

**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

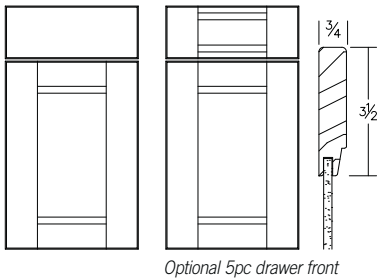
**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 7  
Cherry - column 10  
Oak - column 4  
Hickory - column 4  
Rustic Alder - column 9

All door styles available in Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity, Universal Design and Office cabinets. Prepared for Glass and Grille options vary per cabinet size/type, see glass chart on pages D.19-D.21 for details.

See pages D.2-D.6 for complete chart listing of door style finish availability.

**Pacifica**



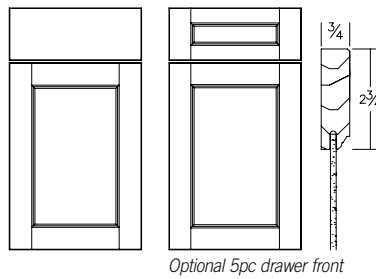
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon door and drawer frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top, and bottom rails with single stepped detail included on the rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center door panel
- Solid one-piece drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge + \$73 list each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9      Rustic Alder - column 9  
Cherry - column 10

**Parker**



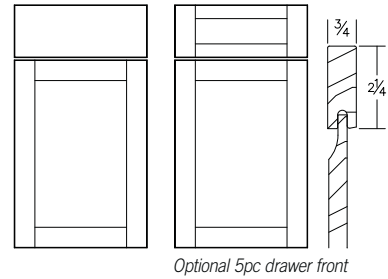
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" (3" in Hickory) Side, top and bottom rails
- 5/32" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each)
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 2" on small drawer front, 2 3/4" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 4      Hickory - column 3  
Cherry - column 5      Rustic Alder - column 4  
Oak - column 2

**Parsons**



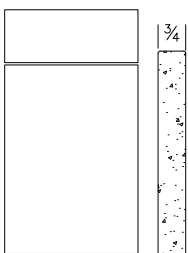
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 1/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood reversed raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in Rustic Hickory
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2"

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 9      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Rustic Hickory - column 8  
Oak - column 5      Rustic Alder - column 10

**Rohe**



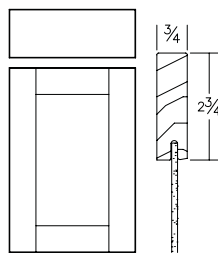
**Construction Details**

- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- 3/4" particleboard construction
- Solid wood veneer applied to door and drawer panel edges
- Grain direction is horizontal on drawers and vertical on doors
- Not available unfinished, or glazed
- Not available in prepared for Glass or Grille options, consider using Concord door style

**Option:** Glaze not available on paint  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 6      Oak - column 5  
Cherry - column 10

**Stafford**



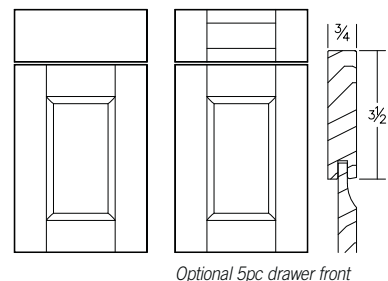
**Construction Details**

- 1/2" Standard overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 2 3/4" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/4" Flat wood veneer center panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 10% upcharge  
Designer Paint 15% upcharge  
Custom Paint 25% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 6  
Oak - column 3

**Terence**



**Construction Details**

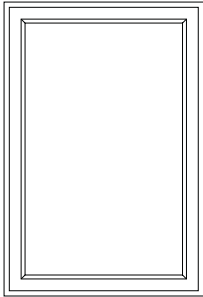
- 1 1/4" Full overlay door and drawer
- Solid wood mortise and tenon frame
- 3 1/2" Side, top and bottom rails
- 1/2" Solid wood raised center door panel
- Solid one-piece wood drawer front
- 5-piece drawer front, (Upcharge +\$73 each) - Not available in Rustic Hickory
- Top and bottom rail of 5P drawer front will be 1 1/2" on small drawer front, 3 1/2" on large drawer front

**Option:** Glaze 15% upcharge  
Standard Paint 5% upcharge  
Designer Paint 10% upcharge  
Custom Paint 20% upcharge

**Available in:**  
Maple - column 10      Hickory - column 6  
Cherry - column 12      Rustic Hickory - column 9  
Oak - column 6      Rustic Alder - column 11

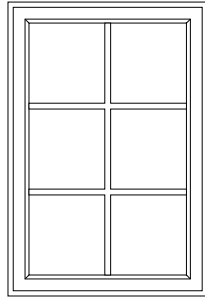
# glass and grille program

## Prep for Glass



**GLS**  
(XXXXX-GLS)

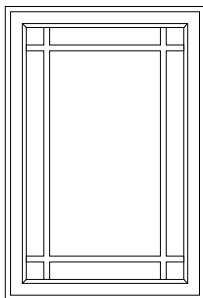
## Standard Grille



**GR**  
(XXXXX-GR)

*Not available on Mission or Pacifica*

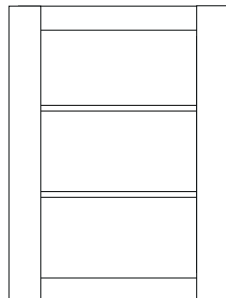
## Prairie Grille



**GRP**  
(XXXXX-GRP)

*Only available with Concord, Parsons, Cottage, Copenhagen, Jacobsen and Terence door styles.*

## Horizontal Grille



**GRH**  
(XXXXX-GRH)

*Only available with Mortise and Tenon door styles. Not available with arch door styles.*

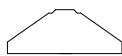
## Grille Profiles



*Traditional and Decorative Door Style Wood*



*Contemporary Door Style Wood*

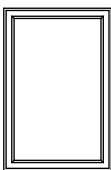


*Hampton*

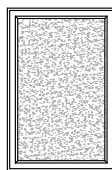


*Concord Foil Cottage Foil*

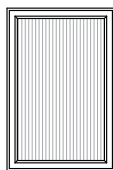
## Glass Inserts



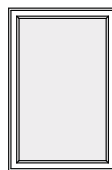
**Clear**  
**CLR**



**Seedy**  
**SED**



**English Reeded**  
**ENR**



**DS Ground**  
**DSG**

## Glass and Grille Availability and Pricing

*- Not available on Base, Vanity, Office or Tall doors on Utility cabinets.*

### Glass is not included in these options

#### Prep for Glass GLS:

- \$125 list per door

#### Standard Grille GR, Horizontal Grille GRH, and Prairie Grille GRP

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$375 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$525 list per door

Prairie Grille GRP- available in Concord, Parsons, Cottage, Copenhagen, Jacobsen and Terence:

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$400 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$550 list per door

#### Grille lites:

- 15" - 24" door height sections= 4 lites
- 27" - 36" door height sections= 6 lites
- 39" & 42" door height sections= 8 lites

#### Glass Inserts:

- Tempered 1/8" thick.
- Quiet Close Hinge is included in this option for FREE!
- Glass will not be installed and will ship from a third party vendor to be installed on site. Glass clips are not included. See page S.5 for glass clips.
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.5.

#### Clear Glass

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$229 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$262 list per door

#### Seedy, English Reeded, or DS Ground

- 12" - 30" high door sections \$324 list per door
- 33" - 42", 48" high door sections \$396 list per door

#### Pricing and ordering examples:

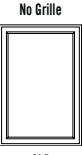
Glass insert ordered with cabinet - Wxxx-GLS(+\$125)-ENR(+\$\_)  
 Glass insert ordered individually without cabinet - GLS-INSERT-SED  
 Glass sample door available on page S.2.

**Glass and Grille**

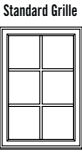
**Glass Key**    • Available    no GR Available (No GR)    no GRP Available (No GRP)    no GR/H Available (No GR, GRH)

**GLS/GR**

Adams, Allen, Broadmoor, Burke, Burnham, Chelsea, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Duncan, Eastlake, Garrison, Gerrit, Gilbert, Heritage, Jacobsen, Jamison, Lewis, MacKenzie, Mission, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Portico, Roycroft, Sullivan, Terence, Thomas, Toulon, Towne, Villa



GLS



GR

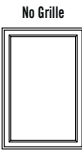
Not available on Mission or Pacifica

Cabinet Heights (Door Section)

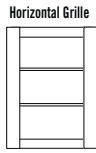
	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12		No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR	No GR
15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
33	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
39	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42	No GR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48					•							

**GLS/GR/GRH**

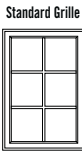
Dawson (No GRH)  
Arlington, Baxter, Dalton, Hancock, Harris, Hartford, Princeton, Stafford



GLS



GRH



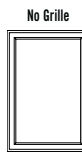
GR

Cabinet Heights (Door Section)

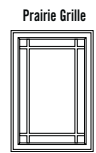
	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12		No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H	No GR/H
15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
33	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
39	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42	No GR/H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48					•							

**GLS/GR/GRP**

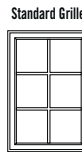
Concord Foil, Cottage Foil



GLS



GRP



GR

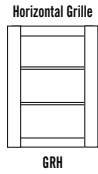
Cabinet Heights (Door Section)

	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15												
18				No GRP	No GRP		No GRP				No GRP	
21			No GRP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27			No GRP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30			No GRP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
33			No GRP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
39				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48					•							

**Glass and Grille**

**Glass Key**    • Available    no GR Available (No GR)    no GRP Available (No GRP)    no GR/H Available (No GR, GRH)

**GRH**



Adams, Allen, Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Duncan, Eastlake, Gerrit, Gilbert, Jacobsen, Lewis, Mission, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Roycroft, Terence, Thomas, Towne

Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
33		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
39		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48					•							

**GLS/GR**

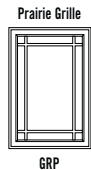
**Hampton**



Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15												
18				•	•		•		•	•	•	
21			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
27			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
33			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
36				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
39				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
42				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
48					•							

**GRP**

Concord, Parsons and Cottage available sizes fall within light boxes  
Copenhagen, Jacobsen, Stafford and Terence available sizes fall within dark boxes  
Dalton available sizes marked with ◦



Cabinet Heights (Door Section)	Cabinet Width (Door Section)											
	9	12/24 FM	13.5/27	15/30	17 (A)	16.5/33	18/36	19.5/39	21/42	22.5/45	24/48	24/BD
12												
15												
18												
21				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
24				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
27				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
30				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
33				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
36				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
39				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
42				•	•	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	◦	
48					•							

# notes

Lined writing area with horizontal lines.

# wall cabinets

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## WALL CABINET CASE CONSTRUCTION/OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

#### Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$58. Specify UPLY.
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$132. Specify FPLY.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends  
=+\$207. Specify FL.
- Matching laminate interior  
(will not be glazed)=+\$182. Specify MAT.

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard =+8%. Specify APC.

#### Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends =+\$132. Specify FAPC.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends  
=+\$207. Specify APFL.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior  
=+\$448. Specify MATV.  
Add FL =+\$207. Specify MATF.

### Wall Cabinet Options:

- Floating Mullions and Split Floating Mullions available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide.
  - The widest wall cabinet that can include a mullion is 36".
  - Wall cabinets wider than 36" need middle support to prevent sagging shelves.
    - Floating Mullion=+\$106. Specify FM.
    - Split Floating Mullions=+\$106. Specify SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

#### Wall with Drawer (WWD) cabinets

- Wood dovetail drawer option included in full overlay. For standard overlay  
Specify WD=+\$95 per drawer.

## DESIGN NOTES – WALL SPECIFIC:

- Shelf hole space is 3".
- Shelves are shipped nested in cabinets.
- 12"–36" high cabinets = 2 hinges per door in all styles except Horizon Rohe and Thermofoil (12"–33" = 2, 36"–42" = 3).
- 39"–42" high cabinets = 3 hinges per door in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe and Thermofoil (12"–33" = 2, 36"–42" = 3).
- 9" wide cabinets are not available in arch door styles. Door stile becomes 2 1/4" in wide rail door styles.
- Rollout trays not available.
- Underside of cabinet does not come finished. To finish underside, add cabinet panels. See page A.10.
- RW available 27" deep.
- Modifications available. See page I.25-I.32.

## DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors.
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay. +\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint, stain with glaze and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with maple natural laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.

## PREPARED-FOR-GLASS AND GRILLE OPTIONS:

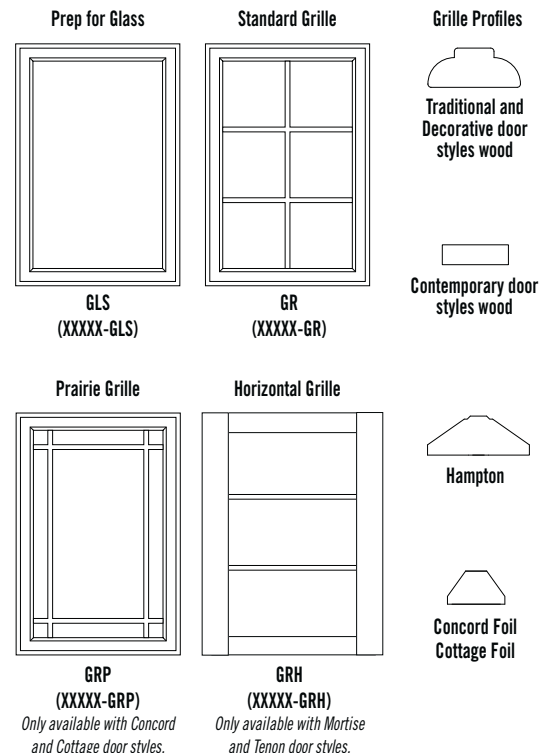
**Prepared-For-Glass** option offers a door frame with inset routing for the glass center panel. Specify "GLS" after the wall cabinet.

**Standard Grille** option includes an installed grille. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. The back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify "GR" after the wall cabinet.

**Prairie Grille** option is available with the Concord, Parsons and Cottage door styles. The Prairie Grille is installed and the back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify "GRP" after the wall cabinet.

**Horizontal Grille** option is available on mortise and tenon door styles. Not available on arch, miter and foil door styles. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. The back of the door is routed for the glass center panel. Specify "GRH" after the wall cabinet.

- Glass is not included for Prepared-For-Glass or Grille options. See pages D.19-D.21 for glass inserts.
- See chart on previous page for Glass and Grille availability.
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.5.

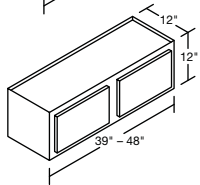
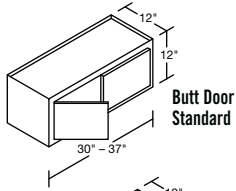
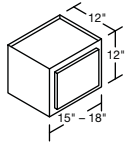




wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

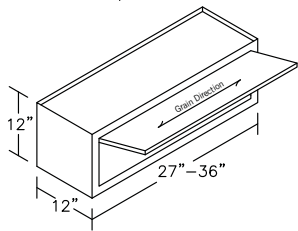
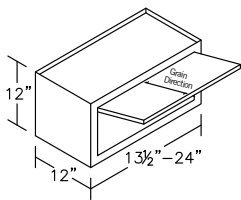
12" High



<b>W1512†</b>	178	187	204	217	238	243	251	257	277	280	298	301	324	339
<b>W16.512†</b>	186	195	213	231	251	258	265	271	292	295	314	301	342	357
<b>W1812†</b>	193	203	221	244	263	272	279	285	307	310	329	301	358	375
<b>W3012</b>	273	287	313	333	366	374	386	396	426	432	458	463	498	522
<b>W3312</b>	285	299	325	325	380	389	401	412	444	449	477	481	517	543
<b>W3612</b>	297	311	340	375	405	418	429	438	471	477	506	510	551	578
<b>W3712</b>	317	333	349	388	418	431	443	452	499	505	521	526	567	595
<b>W3912††</b>	337	354	358	400	430	443	456	465	526	532	536	541	583	612
<b>W4212††</b>	351	368	372	416	447	460	475	483	547	553	557	562	607	636
<b>W4812††</b>	391	411	415	464	499	514	529	539	610	617	621	627	676	709

- No shelf.
  - Butt door standard on cabinets 30"-37" wide.
  - QD installed is not available on top hinge.
  - Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" - 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- †† To prevent sagging, doors are hinged on top with metal lid stay installed.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

12" High Top Hinge

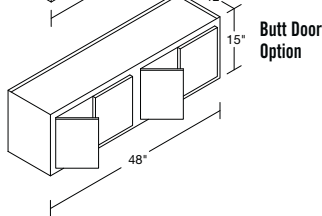
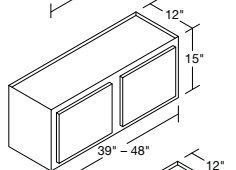
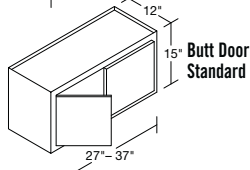
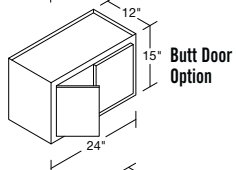
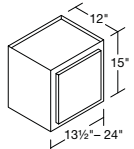


<b>THW13.512</b>	185	194	210	222	242	247	254	260	279	282	299	302	324	338
<b>THW1512</b>	194	203	220	233	254	259	267	273	293	296	314	317	340	355
<b>THW16.512</b>	202	211	229	247	267	274	281	287	308	311	330	317	358	373
<b>THW1812</b>	209	219	237	260	279	288	295	301	323	326	345	317	374	391
<b>THW19.512</b>	217	227	246	274	292	303	309	315	338	341	361	317	391	409
<b>THW2112</b>	224	235	255	280	300	310	317	324	348	351	371	341	403	421
<b>THW22.512</b>	233	244	264	290	311	322	329	336	361	364	386	354	418	437
<b>THW2412</b>	241	253	274	301	323	333	341	348	374	378	400	367	434	453
<b>THW2712</b>	283	296	320	338	369	376	387	396	424	429	453	458	490	512
<b>THW3012</b>	305	319	345	365	398	406	418	428	458	464	490	495	530	554
<b>THW3312</b>	317	331	357	357	412	421	433	444	476	481	509	513	549	575
<b>THW3612</b>	329	343	372	407	437	450	461	470	503	509	538	542	583	610

- No shelf.
  - Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
  - QD installed is not available on top hinge.
- Options for 13.5" - 24" Wide**
- Available in GLS/GR/GRH.
  - Available with all glass inserts.
  - Not available with GRP.
  - Includes one lid stay.
  - Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.
- Options for 27" - 36" Wide**
- Not available with GR/GRH/GRP.
  - Not available with SED glass insert.
  - Not available in Cottage, Eastlake, or Arch door styles.
  - Includes two lid stays.
  - Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

wall cabinets

15" High

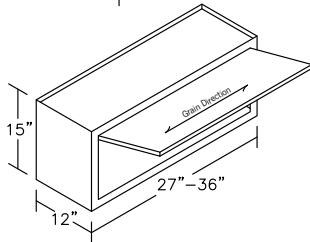
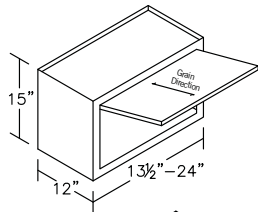


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>W13.515†</b>	175	183	200	220	238	245	254	256	280	285	301	305	324	342
<b>W1515†</b>	184	193	210	233	251	258	268	271	295	299	316	320	342	360
<b>W16.515†</b>	194	203	221	246	265	272	282	287	310	314	332	336	360	379
<b>W1815†</b>	203	213	231	259	278	285	296	302	325	328	347	351	378	397
<b>W19.515†</b>	213	223	242	272	292	299	310	318	340	343	363	367	396	416
<b>W2115†</b>	245	256	278	313	336	344	357	366	391	394	417	422	455	478
<b>W22.515†</b>	241	253	274	308	331	339	351	360	385	389	411	416	449	471
<b>W2415†</b>	269	282	306	344	369	378	392	402	430	434	459	464	501	526
<b>W2715</b>	277	290	317	346	372	385	400	402	437	443	465	470	505	530
<b>W3015</b>	283	297	323	359	386	397	412	418	454	459	485	491	527	554
<b>W3315</b>	288	302	329	371	403	413	423	436	468	474	503	508	548	576
<b>W3615</b>	311	327	356	398	428	439	455	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
<b>W3715</b>	316	332	360	402	435	446	462	471	506	513	543	548	590	619
<b>W3915</b>	320	336	364	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
<b>W4215</b>	332	350	378	423	458	470	486	496	533	540	572	578	621	652
<b>W4515</b>	352	370	401	447	485	497	514	525	564	572	605	611	657	690
<b>W4815</b>	371	390	423	471	511	524	542	553	595	603	638	644	693	728

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

15" High Top Hinge



<b>THW13.515</b>	191	199	216	236	254	261	270	272	296	301	317	321	340	358
<b>THW1515</b>	200	209	226	249	267	274	284	287	311	315	332	336	358	376
<b>THW16.515</b>	210	219	237	262	281	288	298	303	326	330	348	352	376	395
<b>THW1815</b>	219	229	247	275	294	301	312	318	341	344	363	367	394	413
<b>THW19.515</b>	229	239	258	288	308	315	326	334	356	359	379	383	412	432
<b>THW2115</b>	235	246	265	296	316	324	336	342	367	370	391	395	424	445
<b>THW22.515</b>	244	255	275	307	328	336	348	355	381	384	406	410	441	462
<b>THW2415</b>	253	264	285	318	340	348	361	368	395	399	421	425	457	479
<b>THW2715</b>	309	322	349	378	404	417	432	434	469	475	497	502	537	562
<b>THW3015</b>	315	329	355	391	418	429	444	450	486	491	517	523	559	586
<b>THW3315</b>	320	334	361	403	435	445	455	468	500	506	535	540	580	608
<b>THW3615</b>	343	359	388	430	460	471	487	496	531	537	567	572	614	643

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed is not available on top hinge.

Options for 13.5" – 24" Wide

- Available in GLS/GR/GRH.
- Available with all glass inserts.
- Not available with GRP.
- Includes one lid stay.
- Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.

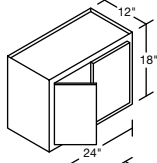
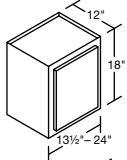
Options for 27" – 36" Wide

- Not available with GR/GRH/GRP.
- Not available with SED glass insert.
- Not available in Cottage, Eastlake, or Arch door styles.
- Includes two lid stays.
- Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

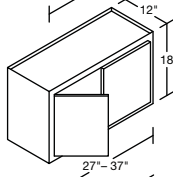
wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

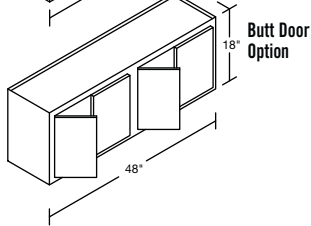
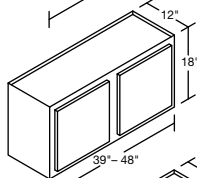
18" High



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard

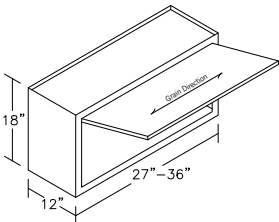
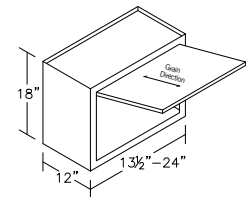


Butt Door Option

<b>W13.518†</b>	193	202	218	249	265	272	284	289	310	312	330	335	360	378
<b>W1518†</b>	203	213	231	259	278	285	296	302	325	328	347	351	378	397
<b>W16.518†</b>	214	224	244	270	291	298	309	315	340	344	364	368	397	416
<b>W1818†</b>	224	235	257	280	304	311	321	328	355	360	381	384	415	435
<b>W19.518†</b>	235	246	269	293	317	325	335	343	370	375	396	400	432	452
<b>W2118†</b>	245	257	280	305	330	338	349	357	385	390	411	415	448	469
<b>W22.518†</b>	255	267	291	317	343	352	363	371	400	406	427	432	466	488
<b>W2418†</b>	265	278	303	330	357	366	377	386	416	422	445	449	485	507
<b>W2718</b>	304	320	348	384	414	428	443	448	485	492	518	523	563	591
<b>W3018</b>	311	327	356	398	428	439	455	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
<b>W3318</b>	320	336	364	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
<b>W3618</b>	345	363	395	431	468	477	495	505	547	553	586	591	638	669
<b>W3718</b>	353	371	404	441	478	488	506	516	558	565	598	605	651	683
<b>W3918</b>	360	378	412	450	487	499	516	527	569	576	610	619	663	696
<b>W4218</b>	376	395	430	470	507	521	538	548	592	599	633	639	689	722
<b>W4518</b>	403	424	460	502	543	557	577	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
<b>W4818</b>	425	446	484	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

18" High Top Hinge



<b>THW13.518</b>	209	218	234	265	281	288	300	305	326	328	346	351	376	394
<b>THW1518</b>	219	229	247	275	294	301	312	318	341	344	363	367	394	413
<b>THW16.518</b>	230	240	260	286	307	314	325	331	356	360	380	384	413	432
<b>THW1818</b>	240	251	273	296	320	327	337	344	371	376	397	400	431	451
<b>THW19.518</b>	251	262	285	309	333	341	351	359	386	391	412	416	448	468
<b>THW2118</b>	261	273	296	321	346	354	365	373	401	406	427	431	464	485
<b>THW22.518</b>	271	283	307	333	359	368	379	387	416	422	443	448	482	504
<b>THW2418</b>	281	294	319	346	373	382	393	402	432	438	461	465	501	523
<b>THW2718</b>	336	352	380	416	446	460	475	480	517	524	550	555	595	623
<b>THW3018</b>	343	359	388	430	460	471	487	496	531	537	567	572	614	643
<b>THW3318</b>	352	368	396	438	473	484	500	509	545	552	582	587	629	659
<b>THW3618</b>	377	395	427	463	500	509	527	537	579	585	618	623	670	701

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed is not available on top hinge.
- Options for 13.5" – 24" Wide
  - Available in GLS/GR/GRH.
  - Available with all glass inserts.
  - Not available with GRP.
  - Includes one lid stay.
  - Grain on center panel will run vertical like a standard door.
- Options for 27" – 36" Wide
  - Not available with GR/GRH/GRP.
  - Not available with SED glass insert.
  - Not available in Cottage, Eastlake, or Arch door styles.
  - Includes two lid stays.
  - Grain on center panel will run horizontal, which is opposite of our standard door construction.

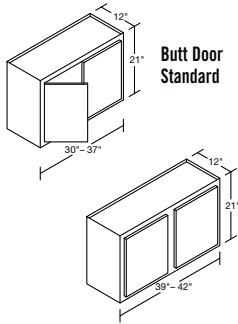
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

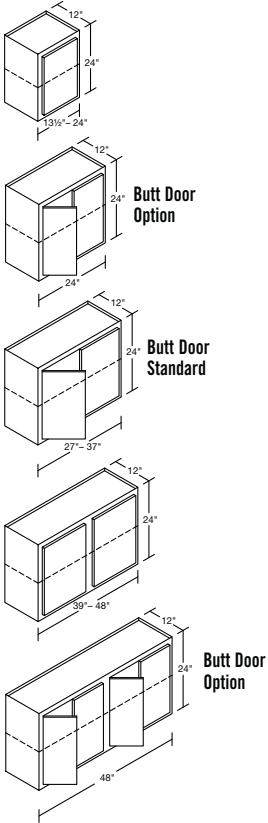
21" High



<b>W3021</b>	343	361	394	433	467	479	496	504	546	552	583	589	634	666
<b>W3321</b>	357	375	409	450	485	498	515	525	568	575	607	613	660	693
<b>W3621</b>	378	397	432	473	511	524	543	553	598	605	640	647	653	687
<b>W3721</b>	406	426	465	504	545	560	578	589	639	646	683	690	722	758
<b>W3921</b>	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
<b>W4221</b>	477	501	546	588	636	654	673	688	746	756	799	807	868	911

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 37" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

24" High



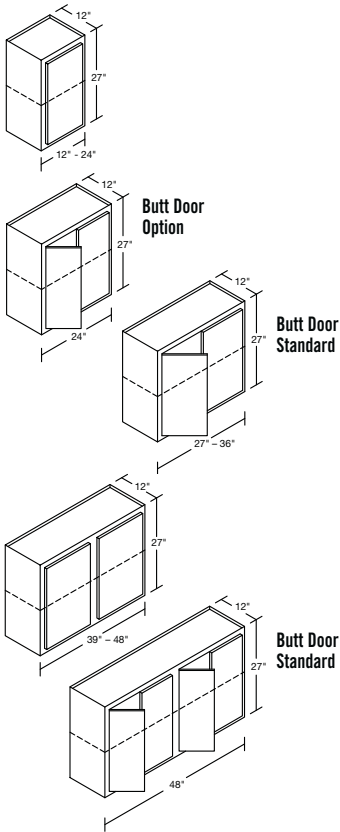
<b>W13.524†</b>	239	249	271	293	317	324	335	342	370	375	394	397	429	448
<b>W1524†</b>	245	257	280	305	330	338	349	357	385	390	411	415	448	469
<b>W16.524†</b>	256	268	291	315	343	349	361	371	402	408	430	434	468	491
<b>W1824†</b>	260	273	298	330	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	451	486	511
<b>W19.524†</b>	282	296	324	348	376	387	398	406	441	447	472	476	514	539
<b>W2124†</b>	288	301	328	362	389	402	415	420	454	459	486	490	528	555
<b>W22.524†</b>	300	315	343	376	404	416	430	437	471	478	506	510	550	577
<b>W2424†</b>	313	328	356	387	419	430	444	453	489	495	524	529	570	599
<b>W2724</b>	367	386	420	460	497	512	525	538	580	587	619	627	674	708
<b>W3024</b>	376	395	430	470	507	521	538	548	592	599	633	639	689	722
<b>W3324</b>	394	413	448	484	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	720	756
<b>W3624</b>	409	430	467	512	555	569	590	601	649	657	696	701	756	794
<b>W3724</b>	422	443	483	524	567	582	602	613	664	672	711	717	773	812
<b>W3924</b>	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
<b>W4224</b>	442	465	504	556	598	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
<b>W4524</b>	462	484	527	578	621	640	662	672	725	735	778	784	846	888
<b>W4824</b>	481	505	547	596	644	662	683	697	753	762	806	814	877	921

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullions and split floating mullions available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

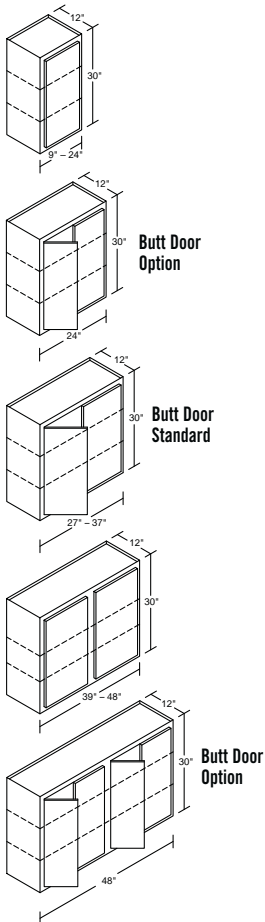
27" High



<b>W1227</b>	244	255	277	297	322	329	341	348	376	381	401	404	436	456
<b>W13.527</b>	250	261	284	302	327	334	346	353	382	387	408	412	444	465
<b>W1527</b>	259	272	297	315	341	349	361	369	399	404	425	430	462	485
<b>W16.527</b>	269	282	306	328	356	363	376	385	417	422	445	450	484	508
<b>W1827</b>	274	288	314	343	370	380	393	401	433	438	464	468	505	530
<b>W19.527</b>	291	305	333	357	385	397	409	416	451	457	483	487	526	552
<b>W2127</b>	299	314	341	369	397	410	422	429	463	468	496	500	540	567
<b>W22.527</b>	310	326	354	383	413	426	439	447	482	488	517	521	562	590
<b>W2427</b>	321	337	366	396	429	441	455	464	501	507	537	542	583	613
<b>W2727</b>	383	402	436	473	516	525	543	558	602	610	641	649	698	733
<b>W3027</b>	392	411	449	492	536	548	565	579	627	635	669	675	729	765
<b>W3327</b>	412	432	468	512	556	568	588	602	652	660	697	704	758	796
<b>W3627</b>	409	430	467	512	555	569	590	601	649	657	696	701	756	794
<b>W3727</b>	422	443	483	524	567	582	602	613	664	672	711	717	773	812
<b>W3927</b>	434	455	498	535	578	595	613	625	679	687	726	733	790	829
<b>W4227</b>	471	495	538	588	636	653	675	687	744	754	796	805	866	909
<b>W4527</b>	493	518	561	616	665	684	707	719	777	787	833	841	905	951
<b>W4827</b>	502	526	574	633	682	701	724	737	797	807	854	863	930	976

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" – 36"=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.

30" High



◇ <b>W0930†</b>	233	245	265	269	274	299	308	297	319	323	362	366	393	412
<b>W1230†</b>	247	259	279	295	320	327	340	346	376	381	403	407	439	461
<b>W13.530†</b>	260	273	296	310	336	344	357	364	394	399	421	426	458	481
<b>W1530†</b>	273	287	313	325	352	360	373	381	412	417	439	444	476	500
<b>W16.530†</b>	281	295	321	341	368	377	391	398	431	436	460	465	500	525
<b>W1830†</b>	288	302	329	356	383	393	409	414	449	454	481	485	523	549
<b>W19.530†</b>	299	314	342	366	394	406	419	426	460	466	494	498	537	564
<b>W2130†</b>	310	326	354	375	405	418	429	438	471	477	506	510	551	578
<b>W22.530†</b>	320	336	365	390	422	435	447	457	492	498	528	532	574	602
<b>W2430†</b>	329	345	376	405	439	451	465	475	512	519	549	554	596	626
<b>W2730</b>	398	417	451	485	534	538	560	577	624	632	663	670	722	758
<b>W3030</b>	409	430	467	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
<b>W3330</b>	429	450	488	540	584	598	620	632	684	693	732	740	796	836
<b>W3630</b>	452	475	516	564	612	628	652	661	718	727	770	777	837	879
<b>W3730</b>	462	485	527	576	626	640	663	676	733	743	786	793	854	896
<b>W3930</b>	472	495	538	587	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
<b>W4230</b>	500	524	572	619	673	688	710	727	790	800	845	855	919	964
<b>W4530</b>	524	551	595	653	708	727	751	766	828	839	887	897	964	1013
<b>W4830</b>	542	568	621	687	742	761	786	802	868	879	930	941	1013	1063

- ◇ W0930 not available in arch door styles.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

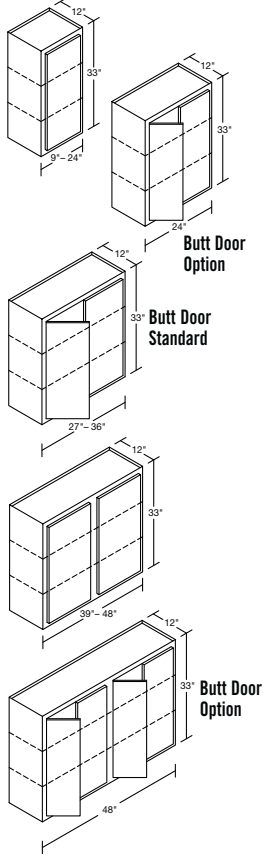
◇ Not available in arch.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

33" High

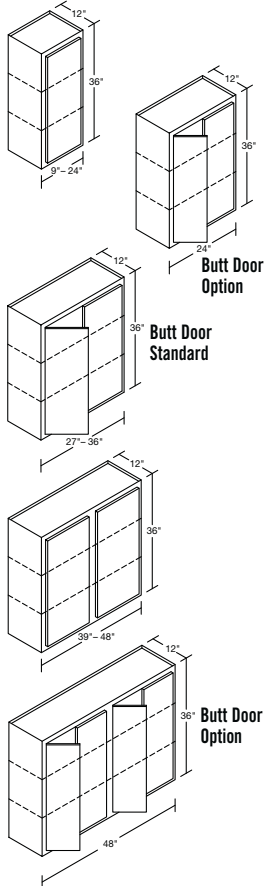


◇ W0933†	268	282	305	308	313	342	355	339	366	371	420	424	457	479
W1233†	288	302	328	340	369	378	392	399	434	439	463	468	503	529
W13.533†	302	317	345	360	390	400	415	423	457	463	488	494	531	558
W1533†	316	332	362	380	412	422	437	446	481	486	514	519	558	586
W16.533†	328	344	374	398	430	441	456	465	503	509	538	543	585	614
W1833†	339	356	386	415	447	459	475	484	524	531	561	567	611	641
W19.533†	351	369	400	430	465	477	493	504	544	551	583	589	634	666
W2133†	363	382	414	444	483	494	510	523	563	570	604	611	658	691
W22.533†	375	394	428	459	500	511	527	541	582	590	625	631	680	714
W2433†	387	407	442	475	517	528	545	560	602	610	645	651	702	737
W2733	427	448	487	530	578	588	608	625	674	683	721	729	785	824
W3033	467	489	531	585	639	648	671	690	747	756	797	806	868	911
W3333	485	509	554	622	679	692	714	735	795	805	850	859	925	972
W3633	508	534	578	654	710	725	751	769	832	843	891	900	968	1016
W3933	536	563	611	685	739	761	787	799	867	878	928	937	1009	1059
W4233	595	624	674	729	803	818	842	868	940	952	1009	1019	1096	1151
W4533	628	659	714	776	849	865	893	918	991	1004	1063	1074	1157	1214
W4833	662	695	755	823	895	912	944	968	1043	1056	1118	1129	1217	1278

- ◇ W0933 not available in arch door styles.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

36" High



◇ W0936†	302	318	345	346	352	385	401	381	413	418	477	482	520	546
W1236†	329	345	376	384	417	428	443	452	491	497	522	528	567	597
W13.536†	344	361	393	409	444	456	472	481	520	526	555	561	604	634
W1536†	359	376	410	434	471	483	501	510	549	555	588	593	640	671
W16.536†	375	393	427	454	491	504	521	532	574	581	615	621	669	702
W1836†	390	409	443	473	511	525	541	553	599	607	641	648	698	733
W19.536†	403	423	458	493	536	547	566	581	627	635	672	680	731	768
W2136†	416	437	473	512	561	569	590	608	655	663	702	711	764	803
W22.536†	431	453	491	528	578	587	608	626	673	682	722	730	786	825
W2436†	445	468	508	544	595	604	625	644	691	700	741	748	807	847
W2736	535	561	611	684	743	758	782	803	869	880	931	942	1014	1064
W3036	560	588	640	728	794	808	834	859	930	942	995	1005	1082	1137
W3336	587	617	667	767	836	851	881	905	979	992	1049	1059	1140	1196
W3636	619	650	706	805	865	893	922	936	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1239
W3936	717	752	809	870	966	984	1010	1045	1132	1146	1216	1229	1322	1388
W4236	732	769	828	903	988	1001	1039	1069	1152	1166	1237	1251	1346	1412
W4536	757	795	859	931	1018	1032	1070	1102	1185	1200	1271	1284	1384	1452
W4836	782	821	889	958	1048	1063	1101	1134	1217	1233	1305	1317	1421	1492

- ◇ W0936 not available in arch door styles.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

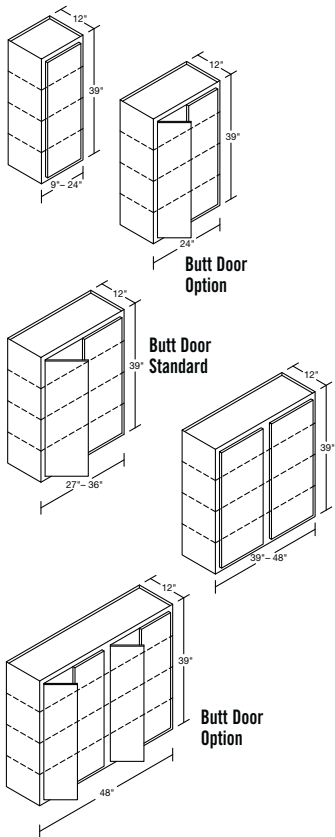
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.  
 ◇ Not available in arch.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING  
 ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

39" High



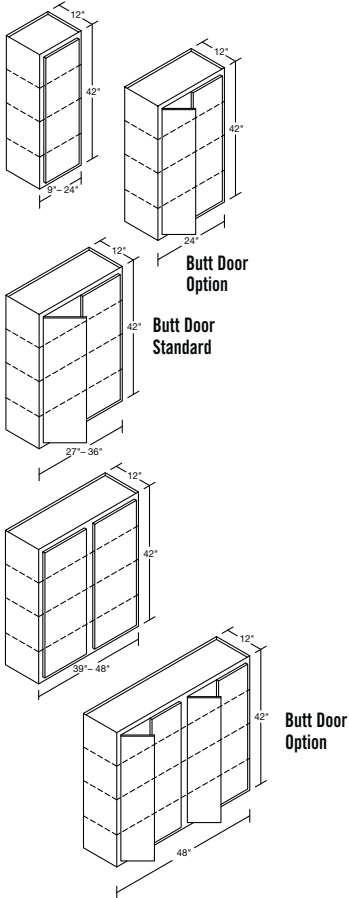
W0939†	314	330	359	357	363	397	411	393	429	434	489	494	532	560
W1239†	340	356	388	395	429	440	456	465	502	509	536	542	582	612
W13.539†	355	373	406	420	456	467	484	493	532	539	569	575	619	650
W1539†	371	390	424	444	482	494	513	522	563	569	602	608	655	688
W16.539†	386	405	440	463	503	514	533	544	588	595	629	635	673	707
W1839†	400	420	456	482	524	535	553	566	613	621	656	662	691	726
W19.539†	415	436	472	503	547	558	577	602	640	648	685	692	734	771
W2139†	429	451	489	524	570	582	602	638	667	675	714	722	777	816
W22.539†	443	466	505	539	587	599	620	645	686	694	735	742	800	839
W2439†	457	480	520	553	603	615	638	652	704	713	755	762	822	862
W2739	549	576	626	694	752	769	795	813	882	893	943	954	1027	1078
W3039	570	599	650	737	804	817	847	869	941	953	1007	1018	1095	1151
W3339	598	628	681	776	845	863	891	915	990	1003	1061	1072	1154	1211
W3639	630	661	718	816	878	905	936	950	1029	1042	1101	1112	1197	1257
W3939	739	775	836	889	980	1006	1029	1061	1153	1168	1236	1249	1344	1411
W4239	755	793	855	922	1003	1023	1058	1085	1173	1188	1258	1271	1352	1436
W4539	779	819	883	948	1033	1053	1091	1117	1207	1222	1294	1307	1399	1477
W4839	803	844	910	974	1062	1082	1123	1149	1240	1256	1329	1342	1446	1518

W0939 not available in arch door styles.

- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullions and split floating mullions available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

42" High



W0942†	326	342	372	368	374	408	421	404	444	449	500	505	544	573
W1242†	350	367	400	406	441	452	468	477	513	520	550	555	597	627
W13.542†	367	385	419	430	467	478	496	506	545	552	583	589	634	666
W1542†	383	403	438	454	493	504	524	534	576	583	616	622	670	704
W16.542†	397	417	454	473	515	524	545	557	602	609	644	649	677	711
W1842†	410	431	469	491	536	544	565	579	627	635	671	676	684	718
W19.542†	426	448	487	513	557	570	589	623	653	661	699	705	737	774
W2142†	442	465	504	535	578	595	613	667	679	687	726	733	790	829
W22.542†	456	479	518	548	595	611	632	664	698	707	748	755	813	853
W2442†	469	492	531	561	611	626	651	660	717	726	769	776	836	877
W2742	563	591	641	703	760	780	807	823	894	905	955	965	1039	1092
W3042	580	609	659	746	813	825	860	879	951	964	1018	1030	1107	1164
W3342	608	638	694	785	854	874	901	924	1001	1014	1072	1085	1167	1225
W3642	640	672	730	827	891	917	949	964	1043	1056	1115	1127	1213	1274
W3942	760	798	862	907	994	1027	1048	1076	1173	1189	1256	1269	1365	1433
W4242	777	816	882	941	1017	1045	1077	1100	1194	1209	1279	1291	1357	1459
W4542	801	841	907	965	1046	1073	1111	1132	1228	1244	1316	1329	1414	1502
W4842	824	866	931	989	1075	1101	1145	1163	1262	1278	1353	1366	1470	1544

W0942 not available in arch or grille door styles.

- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullions and split floating mullions available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

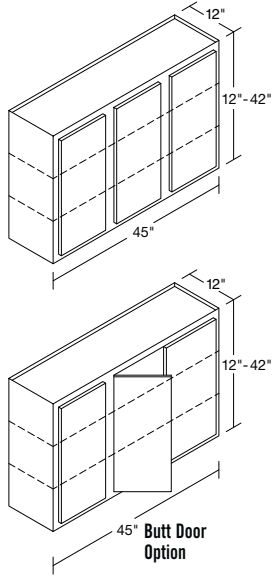
W0939 Not available in arch.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Three Door, 45" Wide**

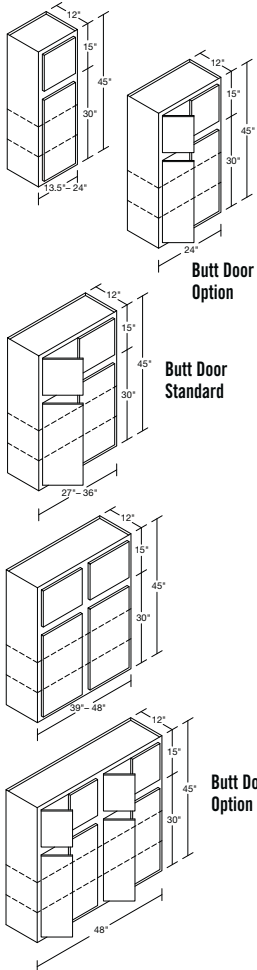


<b>W4512.3</b>	434	455	460	514	553	569	587	597	676	684	689	695	750	786
<b>W4515.3</b>	410	433	467	523	566	581	601	613	659	668	707	715	768	806
<b>W4518.3</b>	463	488	529	577	624	641	664	676	729	738	780	790	848	890
<b>W4521.3</b>	546	575	623	687	739	764	790	800	862	874	923	933	1005	1056
<b>W4524.3</b>	590	619	675	727	786	809	832	851	922	935	988	998	1073	1126
<b>W4527.3</b>	597	627	680	739	800	823	848	866	937	950	1004	1015	1091	1146
<b>W4530.3</b>	603	634	684	751	814	836	864	881	952	965	1020	1032	1109	1165
<b>W4533.3</b>	722	758	821	892	976	995	1027	1056	1140	1155	1222	1235	1331	1396
<b>W4536.3</b>	905	951	1024	1116	1221	1237	1284	1322	1424	1441	1529	1547	1664	1746
<b>W4539.3</b>	933	980	1057	1140	1240	1265	1308	1341	1450	1469	1555	1571	1671	1775
<b>W4542.3</b>	961	1009	1090	1163	1257	1292	1331	1360	1476	1495	1581	1596	1678	1804

- 12" – 21" = no shelf.
- 24" – 27" = one adjustable shelf.
- 30" – 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39", 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available see page W.1.

- Floating mullions and split floating mullions available on left or right set of doors. Specify FM-L, FM-R, SFM-L or SFM-R =>+106.
- Butt door option, specify BD = no charge.
- Specify BD-L or BD-R.
- Left door will be hinged left and right door will be hinged right. Specify -L or -R for hinging on the center door.

**Wall Stacked Cabinet, 45" High**



<b>WSC13.51545†</b>	500	524	570	610	660	677	703	713	775	787	830	841	899	946
<b>WSC151545†</b>	526	552	601	642	693	711	737	750	813	823	868	879	941	989
<b>WSC16.51545†</b>	546	573	623	675	728	746	774	788	852	863	911	921	989	1040
<b>WSC181545†</b>	565	592	644	707	760	780	811	823	890	899	952	961	1036	1088
<b>WSC19.51545†</b>	589	618	672	734	789	811	838	856	920	930	986	995	1073	1127
<b>WSC211545†</b>	638	670	727	791	852	876	903	924	991	1002	1062	1072	1157	1215
<b>WSC22.51545†</b>	663	696	756	826	891	915	945	967	1037	1049	1111	1122	1209	1270
<b>WSC241545†</b>	688	721	784	861	930	954	986	1009	1083	1096	1159	1171	1261	1325
<b>WSC271545</b>	776	813	883	956	1042	1061	1104	1126	1220	1236	1297	1311	1411	1481
<b>WSC301545</b>	796	836	909	1006	1091	1119	1156	1182	1281	1296	1369	1385	1489	1564
<b>WSC331545</b>	825	865	940	1048	1135	1163	1199	1228	1325	1342	1420	1435	1546	1624
<b>WSC361545</b>	877	922	1003	1106	1196	1227	1273	1294	1400	1417	1501	1515	1632	1714
<b>WSC391545</b>	911	956	1037	1142	1242	1268	1312	1343	1450	1470	1554	1567	1687	1771
<b>WSC421545</b>	957	1005	1093	1198	1301	1332	1375	1406	1521	1541	1630	1648	1771	1858
<b>WSC451545</b>	1004	1054	1147	1265	1371	1405	1451	1482	1602	1623	1717	1736	1867	1959
<b>WSC481545</b>	1050	1102	1201	1332	1441	1478	1527	1558	1682	1704	1803	1823	1962	2060

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48 wide=>+106. Specify FM or SFM.

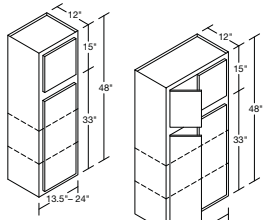
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.  
 † Not available in arch.

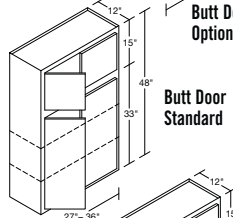
† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.



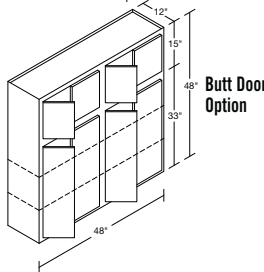
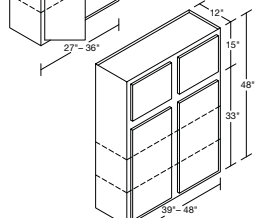
Wall Stacked Cabinet, 48" High



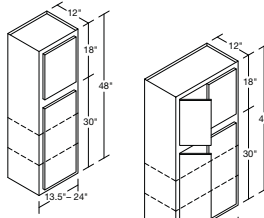
Butt Door Option



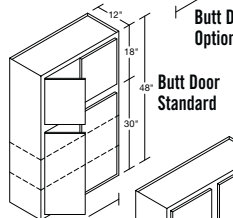
Butt Door Standard



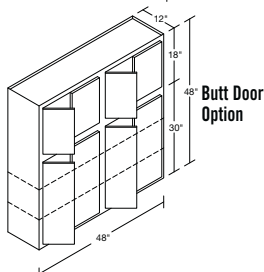
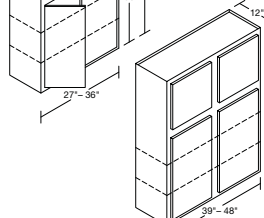
Butt Door Option



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



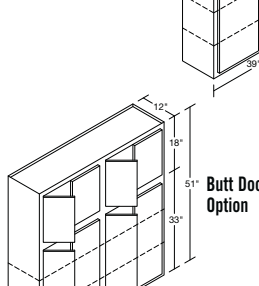
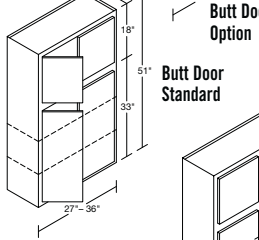
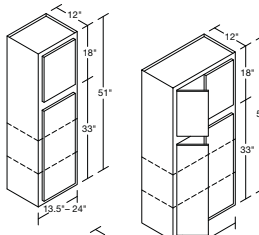
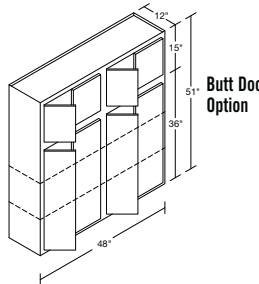
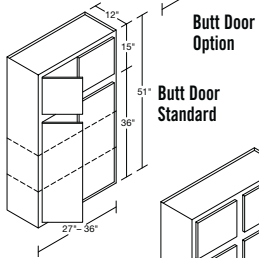
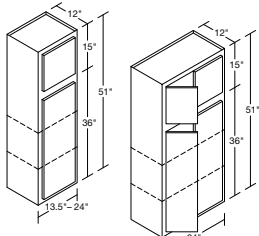
Butt Door Option

WSC13.51548†	549	575	627	667	722	742	769	781	848	860	907	919	983	1035
WSC151548†	575	604	658	705	762	782	811	825	892	903	955	965	1035	1088
WSC16.51548†	600	629	684	741	799	820	849	865	935	946	1001	1011	1087	1142
WSC181548†	623	654	710	775	834	856	887	904	976	988	1044	1056	1137	1194
WSC19.51548†	649	681	738	807	871	892	923	945	1017	1028	1088	1099	1185	1244
WSC211548†	699	734	796	870	942	964	996	1022	1097	1109	1175	1188	1280	1345
WSC22.51548†	727	763	828	906	980	1003	1037	1064	1142	1155	1222	1235	1332	1399
WSC241548†	755	792	860	942	1019	1042	1078	1107	1187	1200	1270	1283	1383	1453
WSC271548	810	849	925	1007	1093	1119	1159	1181	1278	1295	1364	1379	1484	1557
WSC301548	863	904	982	1086	1179	1202	1245	1274	1381	1397	1474	1492	1604	1685
WSC331548	889	933	1015	1142	1244	1271	1308	1347	1452	1471	1556	1572	1694	1780
WSC361548	942	990	1074	1210	1309	1339	1387	1418	1531	1550	1640	1656	1783	1871
WSC391548	984	1034	1121	1255	1357	1395	1443	1467	1587	1608	1700	1716	1847	1939
WSC421548	1066	1120	1210	1325	1450	1481	1527	1569	1694	1716	1818	1837	1975	2073
WSC451548	1127	1184	1282	1406	1534	1566	1618	1659	1789	1812	1919	1938	2086	2190
WSC481548	1188	1248	1355	1488	1617	1651	1709	1749	1884	1908	2019	2039	2197	2307
WSC13.51848†	549	575	627	667	722	742	769	781	848	860	907	919	983	1035
WSC151848†	575	604	658	705	762	782	811	825	892	903	955	965	1035	1088
WSC16.51848†	600	629	684	741	799	820	849	865	935	946	1001	1011	1087	1142
WSC181848†	623	654	710	775	834	856	887	904	976	988	1044	1056	1137	1194
WSC19.51848†	649	681	738	807	871	892	923	945	1017	1028	1088	1099	1185	1244
WSC211848†	699	734	796	870	942	964	996	1022	1097	1109	1175	1188	1280	1345
WSC22.51848†	727	763	828	906	980	1003	1037	1064	1142	1155	1222	1235	1332	1399
WSC241848†	755	792	860	942	1019	1042	1078	1107	1187	1200	1270	1283	1383	1453
WSC271848	810	849	925	1007	1093	1119	1159	1181	1278	1295	1364	1379	1484	1557
WSC301848	863	904	982	1086	1179	1202	1245	1274	1381	1397	1474	1492	1604	1685
WSC331848	889	933	1015	1142	1244	1271	1308	1347	1452	1471	1556	1572	1694	1780
WSC361848	942	990	1074	1210	1309	1339	1387	1418	1531	1550	1640	1656	1783	1871
WSC391848	984	1034	1121	1255	1357	1395	1443	1467	1587	1608	1700	1716	1847	1939
WSC421848	1066	1120	1210	1325	1450	1481	1527	1569	1694	1716	1818	1837	1975	2073
WSC451848	1127	1184	1282	1406	1534	1566	1618	1659	1789	1812	1919	1938	2086	2190
WSC481848	1188	1248	1355	1488	1617	1651	1709	1749	1884	1908	2019	2039	2197	2307

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Stacked Cabinet, 51" High**

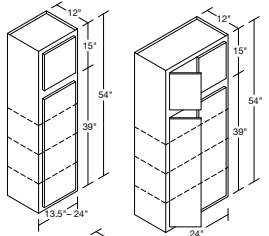


<b>WSC13.51551†</b>	597	626	682	723	784	806	835	848	920	933	984	996	1067	1122
<b>WSC151551†</b>	624	654	713	767	830	852	884	898	971	982	1040	1050	1129	1186
<b>WSC16.51551†</b>	654	685	745	805	869	892	923	942	1017	1029	1089	1101	1183	1243
<b>WSC181551†</b>	682	715	775	842	907	932	963	983	1063	1075	1136	1149	1237	1300
<b>WSC19.51551†</b>	708	743	805	880	952	973	1007	1034	1112	1125	1190	1204	1296	1362
<b>WSC211551†</b>	760	797	864	949	1031	1050	1088	1120	1203	1216	1287	1303	1402	1474
<b>WSC22.51551†</b>	791	830	900	985	1070	1090	1129	1161	1246	1260	1334	1349	1453	1526
<b>WSC241551†</b>	822	863	936	1021	1109	1130	1170	1203	1289	1304	1380	1394	1504	1579
<b>WSC271551</b>	934	979	1067	1185	1282	1314	1359	1386	1502	1521	1605	1624	1747	1833
<b>WSC301551</b>	969	1018	1107	1250	1357	1386	1433	1469	1592	1611	1702	1720	1850	1945
<b>WSC331551</b>	1006	1057	1145	1309	1425	1454	1500	1542	1664	1686	1785	1802	1941	2038
<b>WSC361551</b>	1070	1124	1221	1383	1487	1532	1584	1610	1741	1763	1864	1883	2026	2128
<b>WSC391551</b>	1193	1251	1349	1467	1618	1651	1700	1750	1892	1916	2031	2052	2207	2317
<b>WSC421551</b>	1224	1287	1387	1525	1663	1692	1754	1800	1938	1962	2080	2103	2262	2374
<b>WSC451551</b>	1275	1340	1448	1584	1728	1758	1822	1870	2011	2037	2157	2179	2347	2463
<b>WSC481551</b>	1326	1393	1509	1643	1793	1825	1889	1940	2084	2111	2234	2255	2431	2553
<b>WSC13.51851†</b>	597	626	682	723	784	806	835	848	920	933	984	996	1067	1122
<b>WSC151851†</b>	624	654	713	767	830	852	884	898	971	982	1040	1050	1129	1186
<b>WSC16.51851†</b>	654	685	745	805	869	892	923	942	1017	1029	1089	1101	1183	1243
<b>WSC181851†</b>	682	715	775	842	907	932	963	983	1063	1075	1136	1149	1237	1300
<b>WSC19.51851†</b>	708	743	805	880	952	973	1007	1034	1112	1125	1190	1204	1296	1362
<b>WSC211851†</b>	760	797	864	949	1031	1050	1088	1120	1203	1216	1287	1303	1402	1474
<b>WSC22.51851†</b>	791	830	900	985	1070	1090	1129	1161	1246	1260	1334	1349	1453	1526
<b>WSC241851†</b>	822	863	936	1021	1109	1130	1170	1203	1289	1304	1380	1394	1504	1579
<b>WSC271851</b>	934	979	1067	1185	1282	1314	1359	1386	1502	1521	1605	1624	1747	1833
<b>WSC301851</b>	969	1018	1107	1250	1357	1386	1433	1469	1592	1611	1702	1720	1850	1945
<b>WSC331851</b>	1006	1057	1145	1309	1425	1454	1500	1542	1664	1686	1785	1802	1941	2038
<b>WSC361851</b>	1070	1124	1221	1383	1487	1532	1584	1610	1741	1763	1864	1883	2026	2128
<b>WSC391851</b>	1193	1251	1349	1467	1618	1651	1700	1750	1892	1916	2031	2052	2207	2317
<b>WSC421851</b>	1224	1287	1387	1525	1663	1692	1754	1800	1938	1962	2080	2103	2262	2374
<b>WSC451851</b>	1275	1340	1448	1584	1728	1758	1822	1870	2011	2037	2157	2179	2347	2463
<b>WSC481851</b>	1326	1393	1509	1643	1793	1825	1889	1940	2084	2111	2234	2255	2431	2553

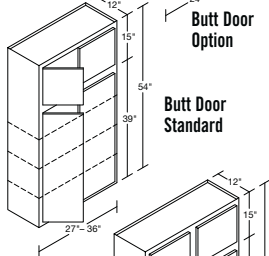
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

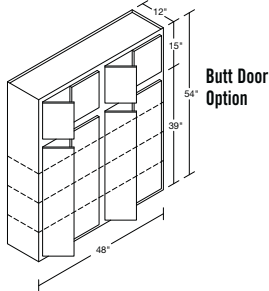
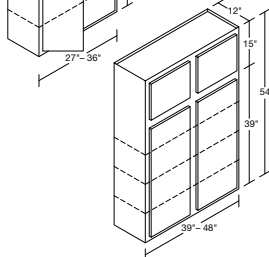
Wall Stacked Cabinet, 54" High



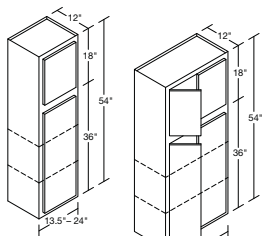
Butt Door Option



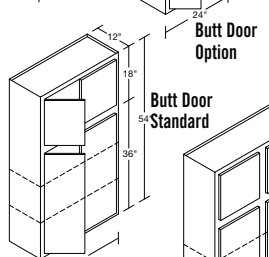
Butt Door Standard



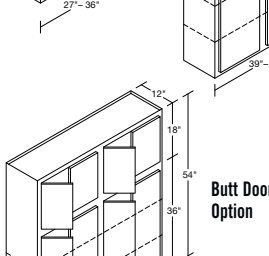
Butt Door Option



Butt Door Option



Butt Door Standard



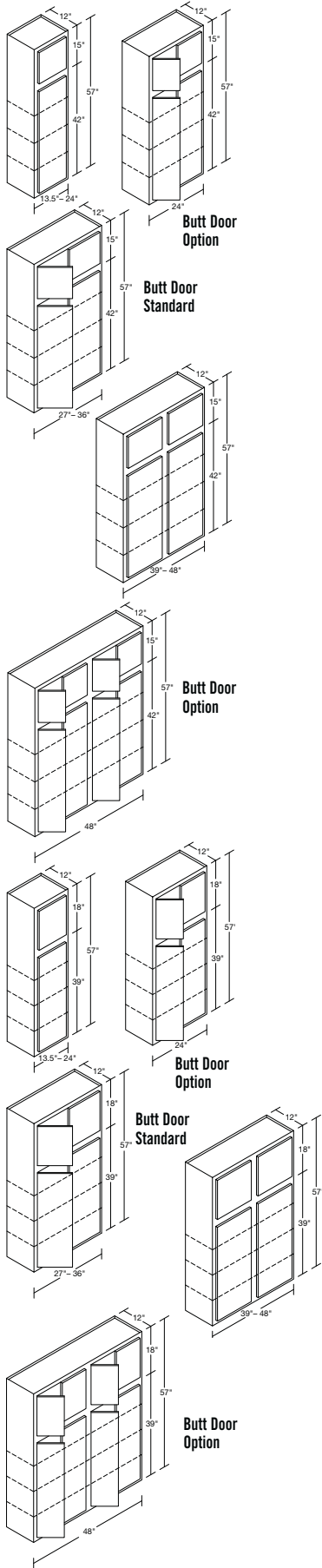
Butt Door Option

WSC13.51554†	610	639	697	736	798	819	849	861	934	948	1001	1012	1084	1141
WSC151554†	638	670	729	779	843	865	898	912	987	998	1056	1067	1147	1205
WSC16.51554†	667	699	760	815	883	904	937	956	1033	1045	1105	1117	1188	1249
WSC181554†	693	728	790	852	922	943	976	998	1079	1091	1153	1165	1229	1291
WSC19.51554†	722	758	821	891	965	986	1020	1058	1127	1140	1205	1218	1300	1365
WSC211554†	775	814	882	962	1042	1065	1102	1154	1217	1230	1301	1316	1417	1489
WSC22.51554†	805	845	916	997	1080	1103	1143	1183	1260	1274	1349	1363	1469	1543
WSC241554†	835	876	950	1032	1118	1142	1185	1212	1304	1319	1396	1410	1521	1596
WSC271554	950	996	1084	1196	1293	1327	1374	1397	1517	1536	1619	1638	1762	1849
WSC301554	981	1030	1119	1260	1369	1396	1448	1480	1604	1624	1716	1735	1865	1961
WSC331554	1019	1070	1162	1319	1435	1467	1511	1554	1677	1699	1799	1817	1957	2055
WSC361554	1082	1136	1235	1396	1502	1546	1600	1626	1757	1779	1881	1900	2046	2148
WSC391554	1218	1278	1380	1489	1634	1677	1722	1769	1916	1941	2054	2075	2232	2344
WSC421554	1250	1314	1418	1547	1680	1717	1776	1818	1962	1987	2105	2126	2269	2401
WSC451554	1300	1367	1475	1604	1745	1782	1845	1888	2036	2063	2183	2205	2364	2492
WSC481554	1350	1419	1533	1662	1809	1847	1915	1957	2110	2138	2262	2284	2460	2583
WSC13.51854†	610	639	697	736	798	819	849	861	934	948	1001	1012	1084	1141
WSC151854†	638	670	729	779	843	865	898	912	987	998	1056	1067	1147	1205
WSC16.51854†	667	699	760	815	883	904	937	956	1033	1045	1105	1117	1188	1249
WSC181854†	693	728	790	852	922	943	976	998	1079	1091	1153	1165	1229	1291
WSC19.51854†	722	758	821	891	965	986	1020	1058	1127	1140	1205	1218	1300	1365
WSC211854†	775	814	882	962	1042	1065	1102	1154	1217	1230	1301	1316	1417	1489
WSC22.51854†	805	845	916	997	1080	1103	1143	1183	1260	1274	1349	1363	1469	1543
WSC241854†	835	876	950	1032	1118	1142	1185	1212	1304	1319	1396	1410	1521	1596
WSC271854	950	996	1084	1196	1293	1327	1374	1397	1517	1536	1619	1638	1762	1849
WSC301854	981	1030	1119	1260	1369	1396	1448	1480	1604	1624	1716	1735	1865	1961
WSC331854	1019	1070	1162	1319	1435	1467	1511	1554	1677	1699	1799	1817	1957	2055
WSC361854	1082	1136	1235	1396	1502	1546	1600	1626	1757	1779	1881	1900	2046	2148
WSC391854	1218	1278	1380	1489	1634	1677	1722	1769	1916	1941	2054	2075	2232	2344
WSC421854	1250	1314	1418	1547	1680	1717	1776	1818	1962	1987	2105	2126	2269	2401
WSC451854	1300	1367	1475	1604	1745	1782	1845	1888	2036	2063	2183	2205	2364	2492
WSC481854	1350	1419	1533	1662	1809	1847	1915	1957	2110	2138	2262	2284	2460	2583

- Two adjustable shelves in lower section of cabinet with 18" upper doors.
- Three adjustable shelves in lower section of cabinet with 15" upper doors.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Stacked Cabinet, 57" High**



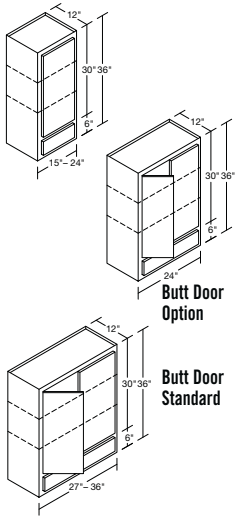
WSC13.51557†	623	653	712	748	811	831	863	876	949	963	1017	1028	1102	1159
WSC151557†	652	685	745	790	856	876	911	926	1002	1014	1072	1083	1164	1224
WSC16.51557†	680	713	776	827	897	915	951	971	1049	1061	1122	1133	1193	1254
WSC181557†	705	741	805	863	936	953	990	1013	1095	1107	1171	1181	1221	1282
WSC19.51557†	735	772	838	903	976	999	1034	1082	1142	1155	1221	1233	1303	1369
WSC211557†	790	830	900	975	1051	1080	1115	1188	1231	1244	1315	1328	1432	1504
WSC22.51557†	820	860	931	1008	1089	1117	1157	1205	1275	1289	1364	1377	1485	1559
WSC241557†	849	890	963	1041	1127	1155	1200	1222	1319	1334	1412	1426	1537	1614
WSC271557	966	1013	1102	1206	1302	1340	1388	1409	1531	1550	1633	1650	1776	1865
WSC301557	992	1042	1129	1271	1379	1405	1463	1492	1616	1636	1728	1749	1879	1976
WSC331557	1030	1081	1176	1329	1446	1480	1523	1564	1689	1711	1811	1832	1972	2071
WSC361557	1094	1149	1249	1409	1517	1559	1615	1642	1773	1795	1898	1917	2064	2168
WSC391557	1242	1304	1410	1510	1650	1701	1743	1786	1939	1965	2077	2098	2256	2369
WSC421557	1275	1341	1449	1569	1696	1742	1797	1835	1986	2011	2129	2149	2275	2428
WSC451557	1325	1393	1503	1624	1760	1806	1869	1904	2061	2087	2209	2230	2381	2520
WSC481557	1374	1444	1557	1679	1824	1869	1940	1973	2136	2163	2290	2312	2487	2613
WSC13.51857†	623	653	712	748	811	831	863	876	949	963	1017	1028	1102	1159
WSC151857†	652	685	745	790	856	876	911	926	1002	1014	1072	1083	1164	1224
WSC16.51857†	680	713	776	827	897	915	951	971	1049	1061	1122	1133	1193	1254
WSC181857†	705	741	805	863	936	953	990	1013	1095	1107	1171	1181	1221	1282
WSC19.51857†	735	772	838	903	976	999	1034	1082	1142	1155	1221	1233	1303	1369
WSC211857†	790	830	900	975	1051	1080	1115	1188	1231	1244	1315	1328	1432	1504
WSC22.51857†	820	860	931	1008	1089	1117	1157	1205	1275	1289	1364	1377	1485	1559
WSC241857†	849	890	963	1041	1127	1155	1200	1222	1319	1334	1412	1426	1537	1614
WSC271857	966	1013	1102	1206	1302	1340	1388	1409	1531	1550	1633	1650	1776	1865
WSC301857	992	1042	1129	1271	1379	1405	1463	1492	1616	1636	1728	1749	1879	1976
WSC331857	1030	1081	1176	1329	1446	1480	1523	1564	1689	1711	1811	1832	1972	2071
WSC361857	1094	1149	1249	1409	1517	1559	1615	1642	1773	1795	1898	1917	2064	2168
WSC391857	1242	1304	1410	1510	1650	1701	1743	1786	1939	1965	2077	2098	2256	2369
WSC421857	1275	1341	1449	1569	1696	1742	1797	1835	1986	2011	2129	2149	2275	2428
WSC451857	1325	1393	1503	1624	1760	1806	1869	1904	2061	2087	2209	2230	2381	2520
WSC481857	1374	1444	1557	1679	1824	1869	1940	1973	2136	2163	2290	2312	2487	2613

- Three adjustable shelves in lower section.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

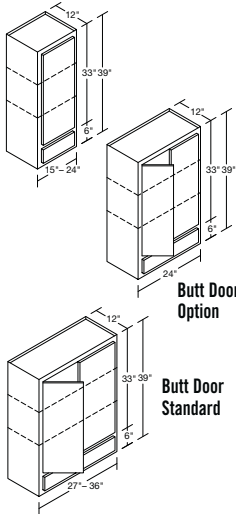
Wall with 1 Drawer, 36" High



<b>WWD1.1536</b> †	1074	1094	1126	1113	1174	1176	1210	1270	1241	1264	1295	1460	1540	1639
<b>WWD1.1836</b> †	1141	1164	1198	1200	1261	1268	1306	1365	1338	1360	1398	1574	1663	1770
<b>WWD1.2136</b> †	1214	1238	1273	1266	1334	1343	1378	1443	1409	1434	1474	1664	1760	1870
<b>WWD1.2436</b> †	1280	1304	1343	1345	1419	1425	1466	1536	1501	1531	1573	1766	1868	1985
<b>WWD1.2736</b>	1427	1455	1497	1504	1598	1594	1647	1730	1702	1734	1777	1986	2104	2234
<b>WWD1.3036</b>	1506	1536	1583	1605	1700	1706	1754	1842	1811	1845	1896	2121	2245	2384
<b>WWD1.3336</b>	1601	1631	1679	1703	1796	1803	1859	1945	1910	1947	2001	2240	2370	2518
<b>WWD1.3636</b>	1704	1737	1789	1804	1905	1914	1975	2062	2026	2066	2124	2379	2518	2675

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$95.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

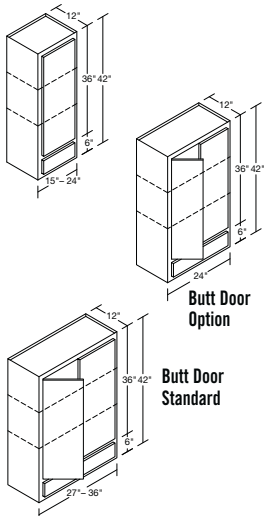
Wall with 1 Drawer, 39" High



<b>WWD1.1539</b> †	1128	1150	1187	1181	1249	1253	1290	1351	1327	1350	1388	1553	1643	1746
<b>WWD1.1839</b> †	1205	1231	1269	1273	1341	1351	1389	1452	1432	1456	1498	1676	1772	1885
<b>WWD1.2139</b> †	1280	1307	1347	1352	1432	1437	1479	1549	1524	1550	1597	1790	1893	2011
<b>WWD1.2439</b> †	1353	1381	1426	1432	1517	1521	1566	1642	1613	1645	1693	1888	2000	2123
<b>WWD1.2739</b>	1513	1545	1597	1628	1729	1732	1786	1871	1855	1889	1945	2156	2287	2426
<b>WWD1.3039</b>	1601	1635	1691	1738	1845	1851	1905	1998	1980	2017	2077	2304	2442	2591
<b>WWD1.3339</b>	1700	1736	1791	1845	1954	1961	2022	2116	2095	2134	2199	2440	2585	2743
<b>WWD1.3639</b>	1870	1911	1972	1996	2127	2137	2199	2302	2285	2328	2403	2662	2821	2993

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$95.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on WWD1.2439-WWD1.3639=+\$107. Specify FM or SFM.

Wall with 1 Drawer, 42" High



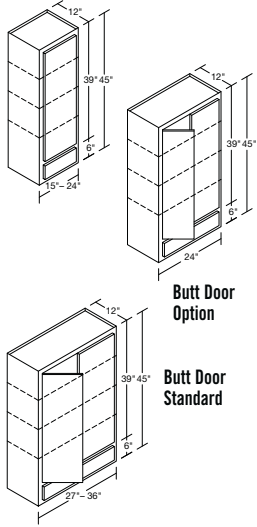
<b>WWD1.1542</b> †	1181	1205	1248	1249	1323	1330	1370	1431	1413	1436	1481	1646	1745	1853
<b>WWD1.1842</b> †	1269	1298	1340	1346	1421	1433	1471	1539	1525	1551	1598	1778	1881	2000
<b>WWD1.2142</b> †	1346	1376	1421	1438	1529	1531	1579	1655	1639	1666	1719	1915	2026	2151
<b>WWD1.2442</b> †	1425	1458	1508	1519	1614	1616	1666	1748	1725	1758	1813	2009	2131	2261
<b>WWD1.2742</b>	1598	1635	1697	1752	1860	1869	1924	2012	2008	2044	2112	2326	2469	2617
<b>WWD1.3042</b>	1695	1734	1799	1870	1989	1996	2056	2153	2149	2188	2258	2486	2638	2798
<b>WWD1.3342</b>	1798	1840	1903	1986	2111	2119	2185	2286	2279	2321	2397	2639	2800	2968
<b>WWD1.3642</b>	2035	2084	2155	2187	2348	2359	2423	2542	2544	2589	2682	2944	3124	3311

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$95.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

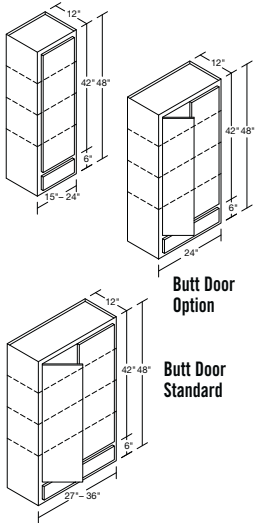
Wall with 1 Drawer, 45" High



<b>WWD1.1545†</b>	1197	1222	1265	1262	1337	1344	1385	1447	1430	1454	1499	1665	1764	1874
<b>WWD1.1845†</b>	1282	1312	1357	1358	1437	1445	1487	1555	1543	1569	1617	1795	1873	1991
<b>WWD1.2145†</b>	1363	1394	1441	1452	1540	1548	1594	1692	1654	1682	1734	1929	2043	2168
<b>WWD1.2445†</b>	1440	1473	1522	1530	1624	1630	1683	1758	1742	1774	1830	2027	2150	2280
<b>WWD1.2745</b>	1616	1654	1717	1765	1871	1883	1941	2025	2024	2060	2128	2341	2485	2635
<b>WWD1.3045</b>	1708	1748	1811	1882	2001	2007	2072	2166	2162	2202	2273	2502	2654	2815
<b>WWD1.3345</b>	1812	1854	1920	1998	2123	2134	2198	2298	2293	2335	2412	2656	2817	2987
<b>WWD1.3645</b>	1987	2034	2106	2161	2302	2318	2385	2492	2489	2534	2619	2880	3056	3240

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

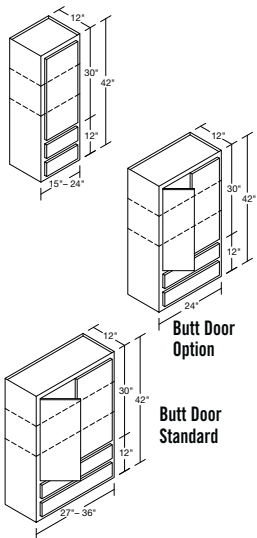
Wall with 1 Drawer, 48" High



<b>WWD1.1548†</b>	1211	1239	1283	1274	1350	1356	1399	1461	1446	1471	1516	1683	1783	1894
<b>WWD1.1848†</b>	1294	1325	1373	1369	1453	1456	1501	1571	1560	1586	1635	1813	1864	1981
<b>WWD1.2148†</b>	1379	1411	1460	1466	1550	1564	1608	1729	1669	1696	1749	1943	2059	2184
<b>WWD1.2448†</b>	1455	1488	1536	1540	1634	1644	1699	1768	1758	1790	1848	2044	2168	2299
<b>WWD1.2748</b>	1633	1672	1735	1776	1881	1897	1956	2037	2039	2076	2142	2355	2500	2652
<b>WWD1.3048</b>	1720	1760	1823	1893	2012	2017	2088	2178	2175	2215	2287	2517	2669	2832
<b>WWD1.3348</b>	1824	1866	1936	2009	2133	2148	2210	2310	2306	2349	2426	2672	2834	3004
<b>WWD1.3648</b>	1939	1984	2056	2133	2254	2275	2346	2440	2433	2477	2555	2816	2988	3169

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- One drawer below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$95.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

Wall with 2 Drawers, 42" High



<b>WWD1.1542†</b>	1181	1205	1248	1249	1323	1330	1370	1431	1413	1436	1481	1646	1745	1853
<b>WWD1.1842†</b>	1269	1298	1340	1346	1421	1433	1471	1539	1525	1551	1598	1778	1881	2000
<b>WWD1.2142†</b>	1346	1376	1421	1438	1529	1531	1579	1655	1639	1666	1719	1915	2026	2151
<b>WWD1.2442†</b>	1425	1458	1508	1519	1614	1616	1666	1748	1725	1758	1813	2009	2131	2261
<b>WWD1.2742</b>	1598	1635	1697	1752	1860	1869	1924	2012	2008	2044	2112	2326	2469	2617
<b>WWD1.3042</b>	1695	1734	1799	1870	1989	1996	2056	2153	2149	2188	2258	2486	2638	2798
<b>WWD1.3342</b>	1798	1840	1903	1986	2111	2119	2185	2286	2279	2321	2397	2639	2800	2968
<b>WWD1.3642</b>	2035	2084	2155	2187	2348	2359	2423	2542	2544	2589	2682	2944	3124	3311

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

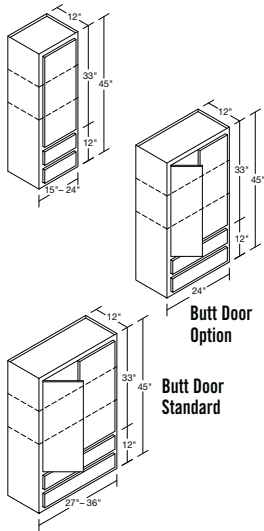
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

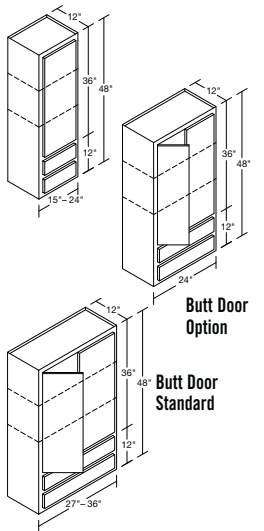
Wall with 2 Drawers, 45" High



<b>WWD2.1545†</b>	1127	1167	1187	1188	1248	1253	1291	1350	1327	1347	1485	1569	1643	1735
<b>WWD2.1845†</b>	1205	1248	1268	1280	1342	1350	1389	1452	1431	1452	1602	1692	1772	1874
<b>WWD2.2145†</b>	1280	1325	1347	1361	1432	1437	1478	1549	1523	1546	1709	1807	1893	1999
<b>WWD2.2445†</b>	1353	1401	1426	1441	1517	1521	1567	1642	1614	1640	1808	1907	2000	2112
<b>WWD2.2745</b>	1525	1579	1610	1649	1742	1745	1796	1885	1867	1896	2085	2193	2303	2430
<b>WWD2.3045</b>	1619	1677	1710	1766	1863	1870	1921	2016	1998	2029	2233	2348	2465	2602
<b>WWD2.3345</b>	1703	1764	1795	1859	1958	1965	2024	2119	2099	2132	2345	2468	2590	2734
<b>WWD2.3645</b>	1826	1891	1928	1975	2083	2096	2156	2254	2237	2272	2497	2629	2760	2913

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on WWD1.2439-WWD1.3639=+\$107. Specify FM or SFM.

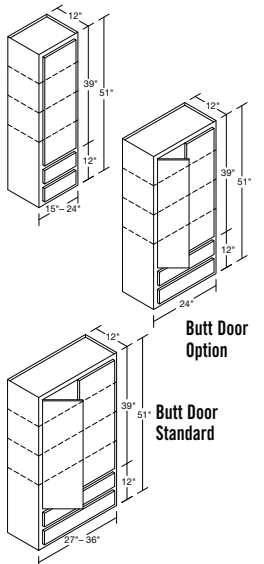
Wall with 2 Drawers, 48" High



<b>WWD2.1548†</b>	1181	1223	1248	1256	1321	1330	1370	1430	1413	1433	1578	1662	1745	1842
<b>WWD2.1848†</b>	1268	1314	1339	1353	1421	1432	1471	1538	1525	1547	1702	1794	1881	1988
<b>WWD2.2148†</b>	1346	1394	1421	1446	1529	1531	1579	1654	1638	1662	1831	1932	2026	2140
<b>WWD2.2448†</b>	1425	1477	1508	1527	1614	1616	1667	1747	1726	1753	1928	2028	2132	2250
<b>WWD2.2748</b>	1611	1669	1710	1773	1872	1882	1935	2026	2020	2051	2252	2363	2485	2621
<b>WWD2.3048</b>	1713	1776	1818	1898	2007	2015	2071	2172	2167	2200	2414	2530	2661	2809
<b>WWD2.3348</b>	1802	1868	1907	2000	2115	2123	2187	2289	2283	2319	2543	2667	2805	2959
<b>WWD2.3648</b>	1961	2032	2079	2145	2273	2289	2352	2460	2459	2497	2735	2870	3018	3185

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

Wall with 2 Drawers, 51" High



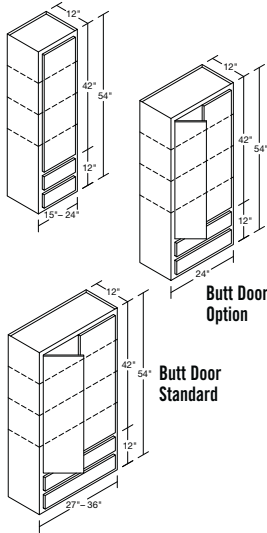
<b>WWD2.1551†</b>	1197	1239	1266	1269	1336	1344	1385	1446	1430	1451	1596	1681	1764	1863
<b>WWD2.1851†</b>	1282	1329	1356	1365	1437	1444	1487	1555	1542	1565	1721	1812	1873	1979
<b>WWD2.2151†</b>	1363	1412	1441	1460	1540	1547	1594	1679	1654	1678	1847	1947	2042	2156
<b>WWD2.2451†</b>	1440	1492	1523	1538	1624	1630	1683	1758	1742	1769	1946	2046	2150	2269
<b>WWD2.2751†</b>	1629	1689	1729	1786	1884	1896	1951	2038	2036	2067	2267	2378	2501	2639
<b>WWD2.3051†</b>	1726	1789	1830	1910	2019	2026	2088	2185	2181	2214	2429	2547	2677	2826
<b>WWD2.3351†</b>	1815	1882	1924	2013	2127	2138	2200	2302	2298	2333	2558	2684	2822	2977
<b>WWD2.3651†</b>	1944	2015	2062	2139	2258	2277	2342	2443	2440	2478	2713	2848	2996	3161

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Also available in 18", 21" and 24" depth=+25%.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

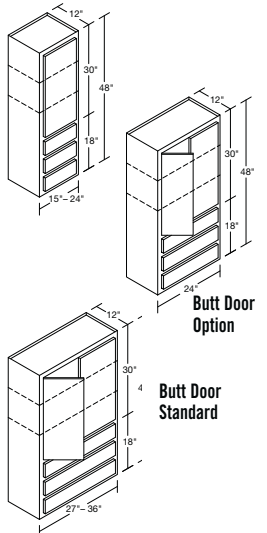
Wall with 2 Drawers, 54" High



WWD2.1554†	1211	1255	1283	1281	1350	1357	1399	1461	1446	1468	1613	1698	1783	1883
WWD2.1854†	1294	1342	1371	1377	1452	1455	1502	1571	1560	1582	1739	1829	1863	1969
WWD2.2154†	1379	1429	1460	1474	1550	1562	1607	1702	1668	1693	1861	1960	2058	2172
WWD2.2454†	1455	1507	1537	1549	1634	1643	1699	1768	1758	1785	1963	2063	2167	2287
WWD2.2754	1646	1707	1748	1798	1894	1909	1965	2050	2051	2083	2282	2392	2516	2655
WWD2.3054	1738	1802	1841	1920	2030	2036	2105	2196	2193	2227	2443	2562	2693	2842
WWD2.3354	1828	1895	1941	2024	2137	2152	2212	2313	2311	2347	2572	2699	2838	2995
WWD2.3654	1926	1997	2044	2132	2242	2263	2331	2426	2420	2458	2690	2825	2972	3136

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Two drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$190.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

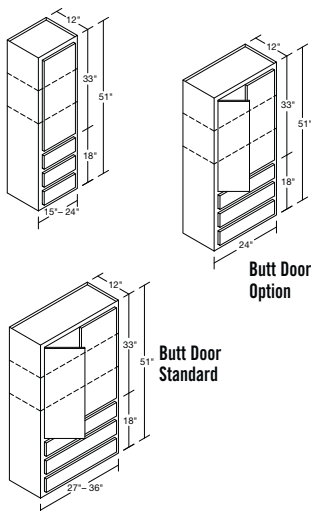
Wall with 3 Drawers, 48" High



WWD3.1548†	1073	1127	1126	1127	1174	1176	1211	1270	1240	1256	1489	1491	1539	1616
WWD3.1848†	1141	1199	1197	1214	1263	1267	1305	1367	1337	1353	1606	1607	1663	1747
WWD3.2148†	1213	1274	1273	1283	1334	1342	1377	1444	1408	1426	1698	1699	1758	1846
WWD3.2448†	1281	1345	1343	1363	1419	1426	1466	1536	1501	1520	1803	1803	1868	1961
WWD3.2748	1451	1523	1523	1547	1623	1619	1667	1757	1726	1748	2056	2060	2136	2243
WWD3.3048	1543	1620	1620	1661	1737	1742	1787	1879	1847	1871	2206	2210	2291	2406
WWD3.3348	1607	1687	1687	1731	1804	1811	1861	1951	1918	1943	2293	2297	2380	2499
WWD3.3648	1679	1763	1763	1803	1880	1890	1943	2034	2002	2027	2394	2397	2484	2608

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$285.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

Wall with 3 Drawers, 51" High



WWD3.1551†	1127	1184	1187	1195	1247	1253	1290	1349	1327	1343	1582	1585	1642	1724
WWD3.1851†	1205	1265	1268	1287	1342	1349	1388	1453	1431	1448	1706	1709	1772	1862
WWD3.2151†	1280	1343	1347	1369	1432	1437	1478	1549	1523	1542	1821	1824	1892	1987
WWD3.2451†	1353	1421	1426	1450	1517	1521	1567	1641	1614	1634	1924	1926	2000	2100
WWD3.2751	1537	1614	1623	1671	1754	1757	1806	1898	1879	1903	2224	2230	2319	2435
WWD3.3051	1637	1719	1729	1794	1881	1888	1937	2035	2016	2042	2388	2393	2488	2613
WWD3.3351	1706	1792	1800	1873	1962	1969	2025	2122	2103	2130	2491	2496	2595	2725
WWD3.3651	1783	1872	1883	1953	2039	2055	2112	2206	2188	2216	2592	2597	2699	2834

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$285.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on WWD1.2439-WWD1.3639=+\$107. Specify FM or SFM.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

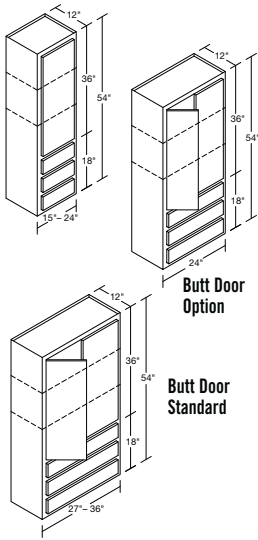
† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.



wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

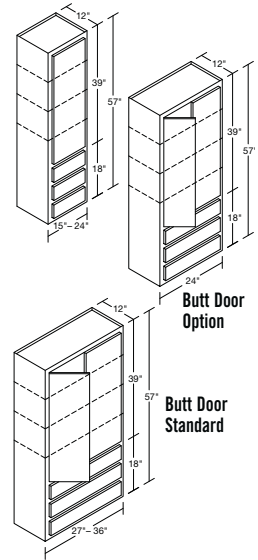
Wall with 3 Drawers, 54" High



<b>WWD3.1554†</b>	1181	1240	1248	1263	1320	1330	1369	1428	1413	1430	1675	1678	1745	1832
<b>WWD3.1854†</b>	1268	1331	1338	1360	1421	1431	1470	1538	1524	1543	1806	1810	1881	1976
<b>WWD3.2154†</b>	1346	1412	1421	1454	1529	1531	1579	1653	1637	1658	1944	1949	2026	2128
<b>WWD3.2454†</b>	1425	1496	1508	1536	1614	1616	1667	1746	1726	1748	2044	2048	2132	2238
<b>WWD3.2754</b>	1623	1704	1722	1794	1885	1894	1945	2039	2032	2058	2392	2399	2501	2626
<b>WWD3.3054</b>	1731	1818	1837	1926	2025	2033	2086	2191	2185	2213	2569	2575	2684	2820
<b>WWD3.3354</b>	1805	1896	1912	2014	2120	2127	2188	2293	2288	2317	2689	2695	2810	2950
<b>WWD3.3654</b>	1886	1981	2003	2103	2198	2220	2281	2378	2374	2404	2789	2797	2913	3059

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$285.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

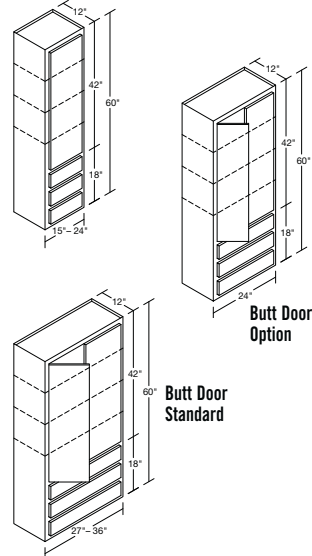
Wall with 3 Drawers, 57" High



<b>WWD3.1557†</b>	1196	1256	1266	1276	1335	1344	1385	1444	1429	1447	1693	1696	1764	1852
<b>WWD3.1857†</b>	1281	1345	1354	1373	1437	1443	1486	1555	1542	1561	1825	1828	1872	1967
<b>WWD3.2157†</b>	1363	1430	1441	1468	1539	1546	1593	1665	1653	1674	1959	1964	2042	2144
<b>WWD3.2457†</b>	1440	1512	1523	1547	1624	1630	1684	1757	1742	1764	2061	2065	2149	2257
<b>WWD3.2757</b>	1641	1723	1742	1807	1896	1908	1960	2051	2048	2074	2407	2414	2517	2643
<b>WWD3.3057</b>	1744	1831	1848	1937	2037	2044	2104	2203	2199	2226	2584	2591	2701	2837
<b>WWD3.3357</b>	1819	1910	1929	2027	2131	2142	2201	2305	2302	2331	2704	2711	2827	2968
<b>WWD3.3657</b>	1900	1996	2017	2117	2214	2235	2298	2395	2391	2422	2807	2815	2935	3082

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$285.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

Wall with 3 Drawers, 60" High



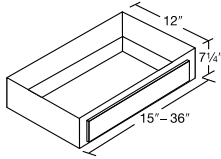
<b>WWD3.1560†</b>	1211	1272	1283	1289	1349	1357	1400	1460	1445	1464	1710	1714	1783	1872
<b>WWD3.1860†</b>	1294	1359	1370	1385	1452	1454	1502	1571	1559	1578	1843	1845	1863	1957
<b>WWD3.2160†</b>	1379	1447	1460	1481	1549	1561	1607	1676	1668	1689	1974	1978	2057	2160
<b>WWD3.2460†</b>	1454	1527	1538	1557	1634	1643	1700	1768	1758	1780	2078	2082	2166	2275
<b>WWD3.2760</b>	1658	1741	1761	1820	1907	1921	1975	2062	2063	2090	2421	2428	2533	2659
<b>WWD3.3060</b>	1756	1843	1859	1948	2048	2054	2121	2215	2212	2239	2598	2607	2717	2853
<b>WWD3.3360</b>	1832	1923	1945	2039	2141	2156	2214	2317	2315	2345	2719	2727	2843	2985
<b>WWD3.3660</b>	1914	2010	2031	2131	2229	2250	2315	2411	2408	2439	2825	2833	2956	3104

- For 15", 18", 21", or 24" deep specify WWD\_\_x(depth)=+\$200. 15" deep available with WD only.
- Three drawers below, sidemount glide on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. WD=+\$285.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

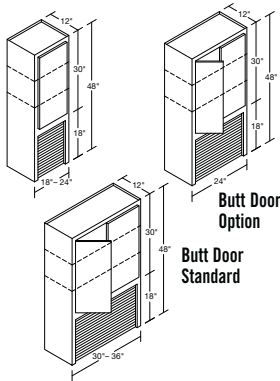
**Drawer Only**



<b>WWD15</b>	243	245	245	235	244	242	247	264	242	247	248	305	314	337
<b>WWD18</b>	258	259	259	249	259	256	262	280	256	262	263	319	333	357
<b>WWD21</b>	274	276	276	265	274	272	279	297	272	278	279	339	354	380
<b>WWD24</b>	291	293	293	281	292	289	297	316	289	295	297	362	378	404
<b>WWD27</b>	319	321	321	308	320	317	325	346	317	324	325	396	413	443
<b>WWD30</b>	328	329	329	316	328	325	334	355	325	333	334	405	423	453
<b>WWD33</b>	351	352	352	339	351	348	357	380	348	356	358	433	453	485
<b>WWD36</b>	375	377	377	362	376	372	382	407	372	381	383	464	485	519

- Sidemount glide standard for plywood drawer.
- Wood Dovetail Drawer option with under mount full extension soft close glides available on standard overlay door styles. =+\$95. Specify WD.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- Also available in 15", 18", 21" and 24" depth. 15" deep available in WD only.

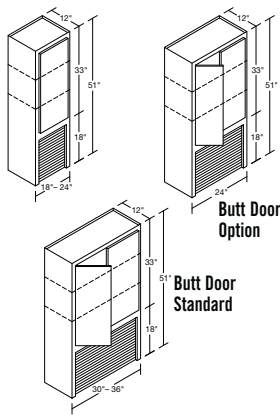
**Wall with Garage Below, 48" High**



<b>WAG1848†</b>	800	840	858	878	920	933	1040	995	1003	1016	1052	1055	1105	1162
<b>WAG2448†</b>	919	965	986	1007	1057	1074	1180	1144	1149	1163	1204	1208	1266	1329
<b>WAG3048</b>	1059	1112	1140	1184	1251	1268	1404	1354	1373	1391	1439	1446	1520	1598
<b>WAG3648</b>	1167	1225	1256	1298	1367	1390	1535	1479	1501	1520	1577	1583	1663	1747

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 9" minimum depth for tambour.
- Available up to 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

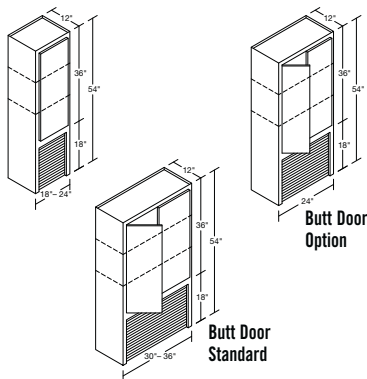
**Wall with Garage Below, 51" High**



<b>WAG1851†</b>	864	907	929	951	1000	1016	1123	1082	1097	1111	1152	1157	1215	1277
<b>WAG2451†</b>	992	1041	1068	1094	1156	1169	1281	1250	1261	1277	1324	1330	1398	1468
<b>WAG3051</b>	1153	1211	1249	1316	1395	1394	1554	1509	1542	1562	1620	1629	1717	1804
<b>WAG3651</b>	1270	1334	1376	1448	1526	1555	1704	1651	1688	1709	1775	1783	1878	1972

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- 9" minimum depth for tambour.
- Available up to 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on WAG2451-WAG3651=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

**Wall with Garage Below, 54" High**



<b>WAG1854†</b>	927	974	1000	1024	1079	1098	1206	1168	1190	1205	1251	1258	1324	1391
<b>WAG2454†</b>	1064	1117	1150	1180	1254	1264	1381	1356	1373	1391	1443	1451	1530	1606
<b>WAG3054</b>	1247	1310	1357	1448	1539	1519	1704	1664	1711	1733	1801	1812	1914	2010
<b>WAG3654</b>	1373	1442	1496	1598	1684	1719	1872	1822	1874	1898	1973	1983	2092	2197

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Available up to 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

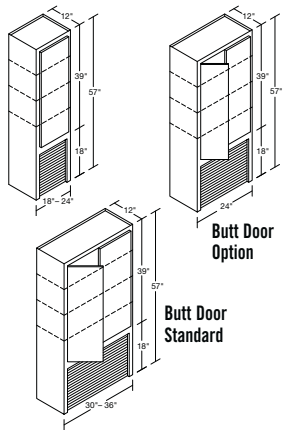
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

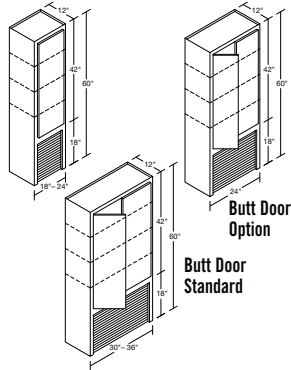
Wall with Garage Below, 57" High



<b>WAG1857†</b>	940	987	1017	1036	1094	1110	1221	1184	1208	1223	1270	1276	1316	1382
<b>WAG2457†</b>	1079	1132	1165	1192	1264	1278	1397	1367	1389	1407	1461	1469	1548	1625
<b>WAG3057</b>	1260	1323	1369	1460	1551	1550	1721	1678	1725	1747	1537	1828	1930	2027
<b>WAG3657</b>	1387	1457	1511	1612	1700	1735	1889	1840	1891	1915	1683	2002	2113	2219

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Available up to 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

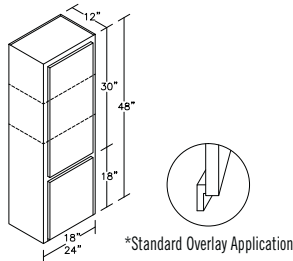
Wall with Garage Below, 60" High



<b>WAG1860†</b>	953	1000	1033	1048	1109	1121	1236	1200	1225	1241	1289	1293	1307	1372
<b>WAG2460†</b>	1093	1147	1180	1203	1273	1291	1413	1378	1405	1423	1479	1486	1566	1643
<b>WAG3060</b>	1272	1335	1380	1471	1563	1581	1737	1691	1738	1760	1272	1843	1946	2044
<b>WAG3660</b>	1401	1471	1525	1625	1716	1750	1905	1857	1907	1931	1393	2020	2134	2241

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Available up to 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

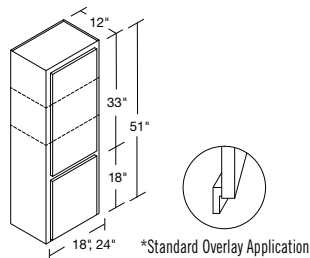
Wall with Door Below, 48" High



<b>WAD1848†</b>	800	840	858	878	920	933	1040	995	1003	1016	1052	1055	1105	1162
<b>WAD2448†</b>	919	965	986	1007	1057	1074	1180	1144	1149	1163	1204	1208	1266	1329

- No profile routing.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

Wall with Door Below, 51" High



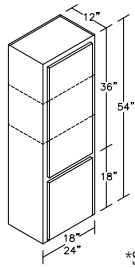
<b>WAD1851†</b>	864	907	929	951	1000	1016	1123	1082	1097	1111	1152	1157	1215	1277
<b>WAD2451†</b>	992	1041	1068	1094	1156	1169	1281	1250	1261	1277	1324	1330	1398	1468

- No profile routing.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available up to 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Wall with Door Below, 54" High**



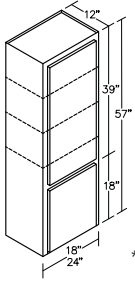
\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>WAD1854†</b>	927	974	1000	1024	1079	1098	1206	1168	1190	1205	1251	1258	1324	1391
<b>WAD2454†</b>	1064	1117	1150	1180	1254	1264	1381	1356	1373	1391	1443	1451	1530	1606

- No profile routing.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.

- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

**Wall with Door Below, 57" High**



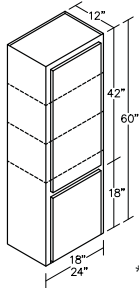
\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>WAD1857†</b>	940	987	1017	1036	1094	1110	1221	1184	1208	1223	1270	1276	1316	1382
<b>WAD2457†</b>	1079	1132	1165	1192	1264	1278	1397	1367	1389	1407	1461	1469	1548	1625

- No profile routing.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.

- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

**Wall with Door Below, 60" High**



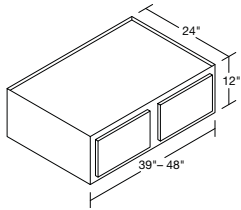
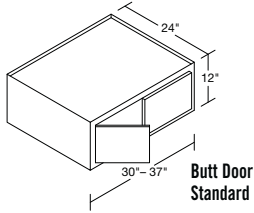
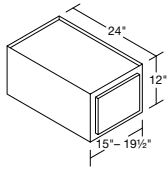
\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>WAD1860†</b>	953	1000	1033	1048	1109	1121	1236	1200	1225	1241	1289	1293	1307	1372
<b>WAD2460†</b>	1093	1147	1180	1203	1273	1291	1413	1378	1405	1423	1479	1486	1566	1643

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.

- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.
- Available 4" – 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200.

**Refrigerator Wall, 12" High**



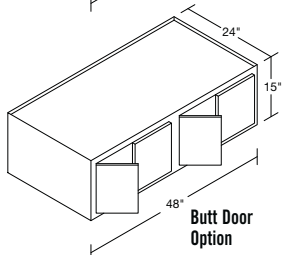
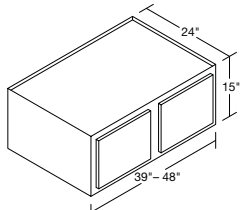
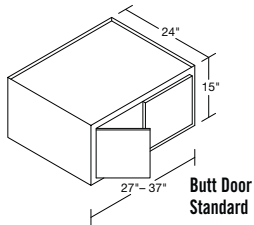
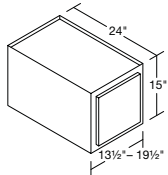
<b>RW1512†</b>	205	215	235	250	274	279	289	296	319	322	334	337	356	373
<b>RW16.512†</b>	214	224	245	266	289	297	305	312	336	339	352	337	376	393
<b>RW1812†</b>	222	233	254	281	302	313	321	328	353	357	368	337	394	413
<b>RW19.512†</b>	231	243	265	297	317	330	337	344	370	374	386	337	413	432
<b>RW3012</b>	314	330	360	383	421	430	444	455	490	497	513	519	548	574
<b>RW3312</b>	327	343	374	399	438	447	461	474	510	517	548	553	595	625
<b>RW3612</b>	344	362	394	434	468	483	501	505	547	553	586	591	638	669
<b>RW3712</b>	366	384	404	458	492	509	516	531	574	581	615	621	669	702
<b>RW3912††</b>	387	406	413	482	515	534	530	557	601	609	644	650	700	735
<b>RW4212††</b>	403	424	428	481	514	529	545	556	629	636	640	647	697	732
<b>RW4812††</b>	450	472	477	534	573	591	609	620	701	710	714	722	777	816

†† To prevent sagging, doors are hinged on top with metal lid stay installed.

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" – 37" wide=+\$106 upcharge. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 37" wide.

**Refrigerator Wall, 15" High**

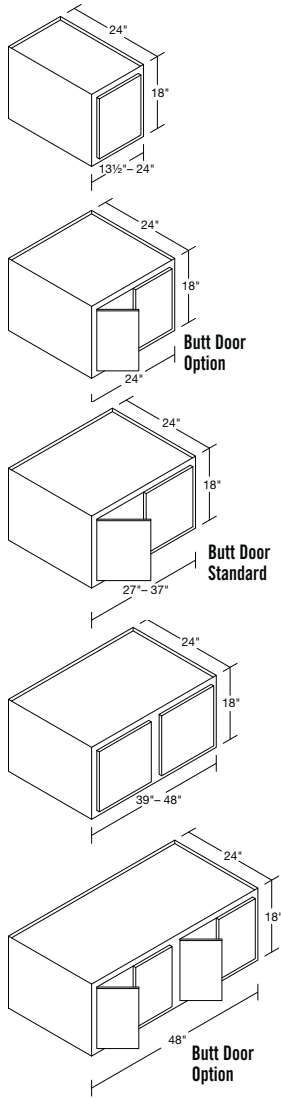


<b>RW13.515†</b>	201	210	230	253	274	282	292	294	322	328	337	342	356	376
<b>RW1515†</b>	212	222	242	268	289	297	308	312	339	344	354	358	376	396
<b>RW16.515†</b>	223	233	254	283	305	313	324	330	357	361	372	376	396	417
<b>RW1815†</b>	233	245	266	298	320	328	340	347	374	377	389	393	416	437
<b>RW19.515†</b>	245	256	278	313	336	344	357	366	391	394	407	411	436	458
<b>RW2715</b>	319	334	365	398	428	443	460	462	503	509	521	526	556	583
<b>RW3015</b>	328	344	374	398	428	439	453	464	499	505	535	540	582	611
<b>RW3315</b>	335	352	382	409	443	455	465	479	516	522	552	556	599	629
<b>RW3615</b>	355	372	409	452	487	500	520	527	569	576	608	614	661	693
<b>RW3715</b>	362	380	415	462	499	511	531	540	583	590	624	630	679	712
<b>RW3915</b>	368	387	421	471	510	522	541	552	597	604	639	646	696	731
<b>RW4215</b>	382	402	435	485	527	540	559	570	613	622	658	664	714	750
<b>RW4815</b>	427	448	485	542	588	603	624	636	684	694	734	740	797	837

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 27" – 37", 48" wide=+\$106 upcharge. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 48" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 4 doors.

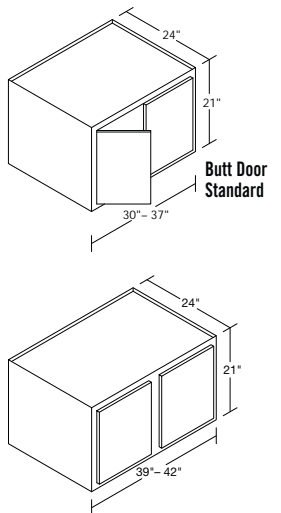
**Refrigerator Wall, 18" High**



<b>RW13.518†</b>	222	232	251	286	305	313	327	332	357	359	370	375	396	416
<b>RW1518†</b>	233	245	266	298	320	328	340	347	374	377	389	393	416	437
<b>RW16.518†</b>	246	258	281	311	335	343	355	362	391	396	408	412	437	458
<b>RW1818†</b>	258	270	296	322	350	358	369	377	408	414	427	430	457	479
<b>RW19.518†</b>	270	283	309	337	365	374	385	394	426	431	444	448	475	497
<b>RW2118†</b>	282	296	322	351	380	389	401	411	443	449	460	465	493	516
<b>RW22.518†</b>	293	307	335	365	394	405	417	427	460	467	478	484	513	537
<b>RW2418†</b>	289	303	330	345	377	384	399	408	442	447	469	473	510	536
<b>RW2718</b>	350	368	400	442	476	492	509	515	558	566	580	586	619	650
<b>RW3018</b>	359	376	410	460	545	512	530	590	579	586	618	626	673	707
<b>RW3318</b>	368	386	419	467	507	520	538	549	590	598	616	622	657	690
<b>RW3618</b>	404	425	461	500	592	555	578	641	634	642	678	687	737	774
<b>RW3718</b>	415	436	473	514	608	570	594	658	651	659	696	706	757	795
<b>RW3918</b>	414	435	474	518	560	574	593	606	654	662	683	693	729	766
<b>RW4218</b>	432	454	495	541	583	599	619	630	681	689	709	716	758	794
<b>RW4518</b>	463	488	529	577	624	641	664	676	729	738	759	769	811	851
<b>RW4818</b>	489	513	557	615	665	684	705	719	781	790	813	821	869	912

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 37" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

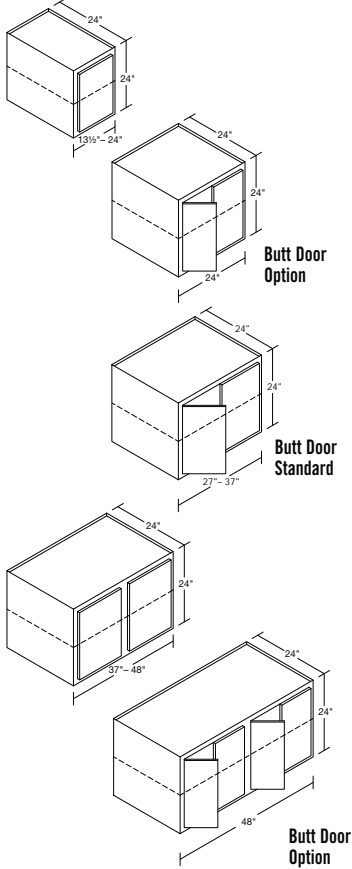
**Refrigerator Wall, 21" High**



<b>RW3021</b>	392	411	447	505	568	559	579	614	632	640	676	685	735	772
<b>RW3321</b>	410	431	471	518	558	573	593	604	653	661	697	704	759	797
<b>RW3621</b>	440	462	501	549	617	609	632	668	692	702	742	749	808	848
<b>RW3721</b>	447	469	508	559	632	621	644	684	710	719	761	768	829	870
<b>RW3921</b>	453	476	515	568	646	632	655	699	727	736	780	787	849	892
<b>RW4221</b>	549	576	628	676	731	752	774	791	858	869	895	904	955	1002

- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" – 37" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 37" wide.

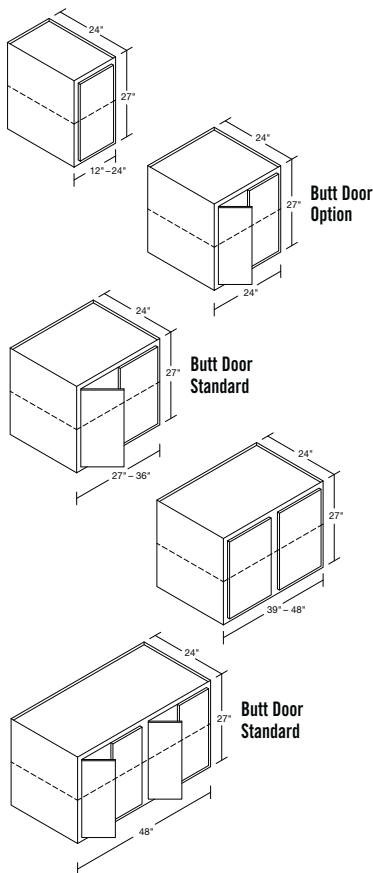
**Refrigerator Wall, 24" High**



RW13.524†	275	286	312	337	365	373	385	393	426	431	441	445	472	493
RW1524†	282	296	322	351	380	389	401	411	443	449	460	465	493	516
RW16.524†	294	308	335	362	394	401	415	427	462	469	482	486	515	540
RW1824†	299	314	343	380	411	421	434	445	478	484	500	505	535	562
RW19.524†	324	340	373	400	432	445	458	467	507	514	529	533	565	593
RW2124†	331	346	377	416	447	462	477	483	522	528	544	549	581	611
RW22.524†	345	362	394	432	465	478	495	503	542	550	567	571	605	635
RW2424†	360	377	409	445	482	495	511	521	562	569	587	592	627	659
RW2724	455	478	520	560	612	625	645	661	718	727	770	777	837	879
RW3024	471	494	535	587	633	651	671	686	739	749	792	801	860	903
RW3324	461	483	523	576	620	637	657	671	724	733	777	783	843	885
RW3624	475	499	540	596	643	662	683	695	751	761	805	813	876	920
RW3724	487	511	557	606	654	673	694	707	766	776	809	817	873	916
RW3924	499	523	573	615	665	684	705	719	781	790	813	821	869	912
RW4224	508	535	580	639	688	711	735	744	802	813	837	846	894	939
RW4524	531	557	606	665	714	736	761	773	834	845	871	878	931	977
RW4824	553	581	629	685	741	761	785	802	866	876	903	912	965	1013

- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 37" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Refrigerator Wall, 27" High**



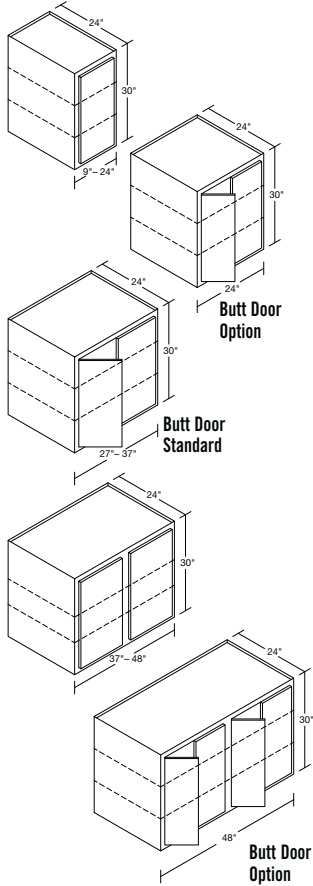
RW1227	281	293	319	342	370	379	392	400	433	438	449	453	480	502
RW13.527	287	300	326	347	376	385	398	406	440	445	457	461	488	511
RW1527	298	313	341	363	393	402	415	425	459	465	476	481	509	533
RW16.527	309	324	352	377	409	418	433	443	479	485	499	504	533	559
RW1827	315	331	361	395	426	437	452	461	497	503	520	524	555	583
RW19.527	334	351	383	411	443	456	470	479	518	525	541	546	578	607
RW2127	344	361	392	424	457	472	485	494	532	539	556	560	594	624
RW22.527	357	374	407	441	475	489	505	515	554	562	579	584	618	649
RW2427	369	387	421	456	494	507	523	534	576	583	601	606	642	674
RW2727	448	470	512	544	591	605	620	638	693	701	742	750	807	848
RW3027	462	485	526	572	619	635	653	670	723	732	773	781	840	882
RW3327	477	501	542	599	646	663	685	699	756	765	799	806	860	903
RW3627	498	523	567	623	674	692	717	728	789	799	834	842	899	944
RW3727	510	535	582	634	687	705	728	743	805	815	845	853	906	951
RW3927	521	546	596	645	700	717	740	757	821	831	855	863	913	958
RW4227	542	569	619	676	731	751	776	790	856	867	892	902	953	1000
RW4527	567	596	645	708	764	786	813	827	893	905	932	942	996	1046
RW4827	588	617	672	738	797	818	845	862	932	944	973	983	1040	1091

- One adjustable full depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" – 37" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 37" wide.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Refrigerator Wall, 30" High**



◇ RW0930†	268	282	305	309	315	344	354	342	367	371	405	410	432	453
RW1230†	284	298	321	339	368	376	391	398	432	438	451	456	483	507
RW13.530†	299	314	340	357	386	396	411	419	453	459	472	477	504	529
RW1530†	314	330	360	374	405	414	429	438	474	480	492	497	524	550
RW16.530†	323	339	369	392	423	434	450	458	496	501	515	521	550	578
RW1830†	331	347	378	409	440	452	470	476	516	522	539	543	575	604
RW19.530†	344	361	393	421	453	467	482	490	529	536	553	558	591	620
RW2130†	357	375	407	431	466	481	493	504	542	549	567	571	606	636
RW22.530†	368	386	420	449	485	500	514	526	566	573	591	596	631	662
RW2430†	378	397	432	466	505	519	535	546	589	597	615	620	656	689
RW2730	440	462	503	527	569	585	595	615	667	675	713	722	777	816
RW3030	452	475	516	557	604	619	635	653	706	715	754	761	819	860
RW3330	493	518	561	621	672	688	713	727	787	797	820	829	876	920
RW3630	520	546	593	649	704	722	750	760	826	836	862	870	921	967
RW3730	532	558	606	662	720	736	762	778	843	854	880	888	939	986
RW3930	543	569	619	675	735	749	774	795	860	872	897	905	957	1004
RW4230	575	603	658	712	774	791	817	836	909	920	946	958	1011	1060
RW4530	603	634	684	751	814	836	864	881	952	965	993	1005	1060	1114
RW4830	623	653	714	790	853	875	904	922	998	1011	1042	1054	1114	1169

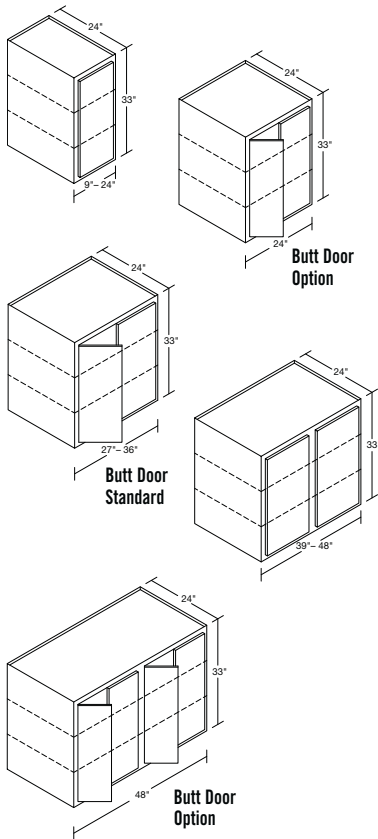
◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 37" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

• Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 37" wide.

- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Refrigerator Wall, 33" High**



◇ RW0933†	308	324	351	354	360	393	408	390	421	426	470	475	502	527
RW1233†	331	347	377	390	424	434	450	459	499	505	518	524	553	582
RW13.533†	347	365	396	413	449	460	477	486	526	532	547	553	584	613
RW1533†	363	381	416	436	473	485	503	512	553	559	575	581	614	644
RW16.533†	377	396	430	457	494	507	524	535	578	585	602	608	643	675
RW1833†	390	409	444	477	514	528	546	556	603	610	628	634	672	705
RW19.533†	404	424	460	494	535	548	566	579	625	633	653	660	697	733
RW2133†	417	439	476	510	555	568	586	601	647	656	676	684	723	760
RW22.533†	431	453	492	528	575	587	606	622	670	678	699	706	747	785
RW2433†	445	467	508	546	595	607	627	643	692	701	722	729	772	810
RW2733	533	560	608	662	722	735	760	781	843	853	901	911	981	1030
RW3033	583	611	664	731	798	810	839	863	933	945	996	1008	1085	1139
RW3333	606	636	692	778	848	865	892	918	994	1006	1063	1074	1156	1214
RW3633	635	667	722	817	888	906	938	961	1039	1053	1113	1124	1210	1270
RW3933	616	647	703	787	849	875	905	918	996	1009	1039	1049	1109	1165
RW4233	684	717	775	838	923	940	968	998	1081	1095	1130	1141	1206	1266
RW4533	722	758	821	892	976	994	1026	1056	1140	1155	1191	1203	1272	1335
RW4833	761	799	868	946	1029	1049	1085	1113	1199	1214	1252	1264	1339	1405

◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available 27" – 36" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

• Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.

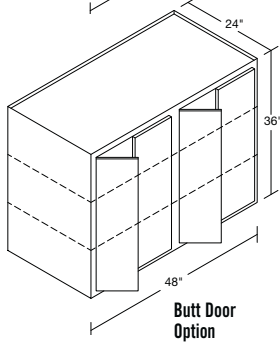
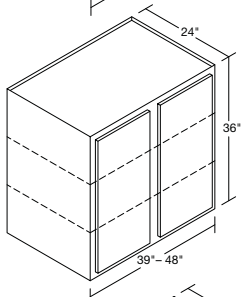
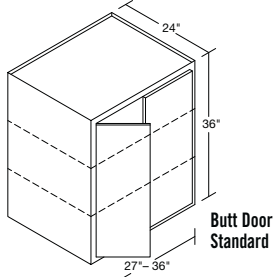
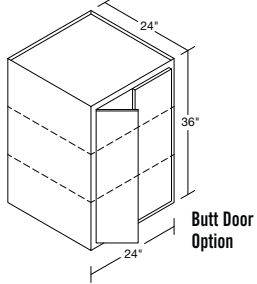
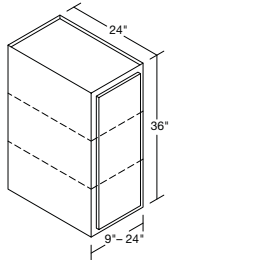
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.



Refrigerator Wall, 36" High



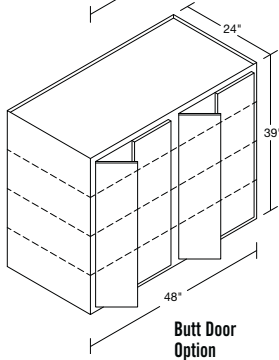
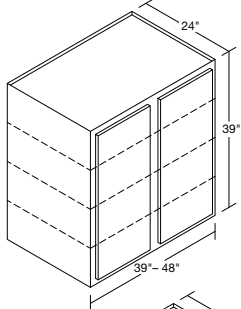
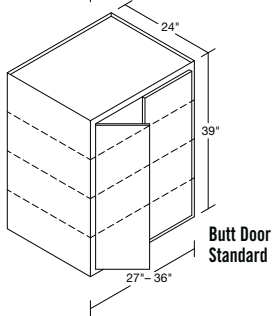
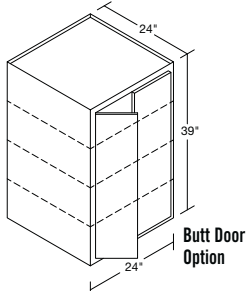
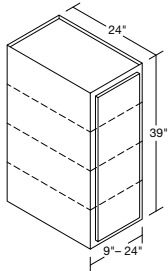
◇ RW0936†	347	366	397	398	405	443	461	438	475	481	534	540	572	601
RW1236†	378	397	432	442	480	492	509	520	565	572	585	591	624	657
RW13.536†	396	415	452	470	511	524	543	553	598	605	622	628	664	697
RW1536†	413	432	472	499	542	555	576	587	631	638	659	664	704	738
RW16.536†	431	452	491	522	565	580	599	612	660	668	689	696	736	772
RW1836†	434	455	498	509	552	565	582	598	642	651	689	696	750	786
RW19.536†	463	486	527	567	616	629	651	668	721	730	753	762	804	845
RW2136†	478	503	544	589	645	654	679	699	753	762	786	796	840	883
RW2436†	490	515	555	585	631	649	663	683	739	749	792	801	860	903
RW2736	615	645	703	787	854	872	899	923	999	1012	1043	1055	1115	1170
RW3036	644	676	736	837	913	929	959	988	1070	1083	1114	1126	1190	1251
RW3336	675	710	767	882	961	979	1013	1041	1126	1141	1175	1186	1254	1316
RW3636	712	748	812	926	995	1027	1060	1076	1167	1182	1216	1229	1298	1363
RW3936	825	865	930	1001	1111	1132	1162	1202	1302	1318	1362	1376	1454	1527
RW4236	842	884	952	1038	1136	1151	1195	1229	1325	1341	1385	1401	1481	1553
RW4836	899	944	1022	1102	1205	1222	1266	1304	1400	1418	1462	1475	1563	1641

◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.

- Two adjustable full depth shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Refrigerator Wall, 39" High**



◇ RW0939†	361	380	413	411	417	457	473	452	493	499	548	553	585	616
RW1239†	391	409	446	454	493	506	524	535	577	585	600	607	640	673
RW13.539†	408	429	467	483	524	537	557	567	612	620	637	644	681	715
RW1539†	427	449	488	511	554	568	590	600	647	654	674	681	721	757
RW16.539†	444	466	506	532	578	591	613	626	676	684	704	711	740	778
RW1839†	460	483	524	554	603	615	636	651	705	714	735	741	760	799
RW19.539†	477	501	543	578	629	642	664	692	736	745	767	775	807	848
RW2139†	493	519	562	603	656	669	692	734	767	776	800	809	855	898
RW2439†	526	552	598	636	693	707	734	750	810	820	846	853	904	948
RW2739	631	662	720	798	865	884	914	935	1014	1027	1056	1068	1130	1186
RW3039	656	689	748	848	925	940	974	999	1082	1096	1128	1140	1205	1266
RW3339	688	722	783	892	972	992	1025	1052	1139	1153	1188	1201	1269	1332
RW3639	725	760	826	938	1010	1041	1076	1093	1183	1198	1233	1245	1317	1383
RW3939	850	891	961	1022	1127	1157	1183	1220	1326	1343	1384	1399	1478	1552
RW4239	868	912	983	1060	1153	1176	1217	1248	1349	1366	1409	1424	1487	1580
RW4839	923	971	1047	1120	1221	1244	1291	1321	1426	1444	1488	1503	1591	1670

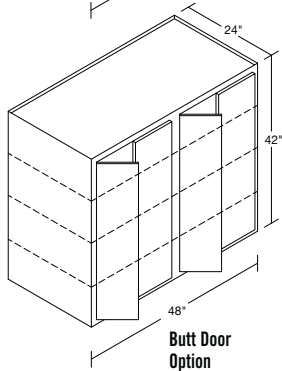
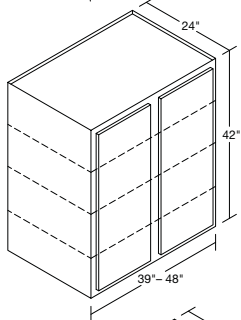
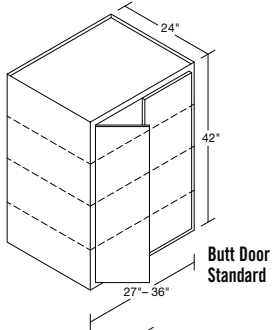
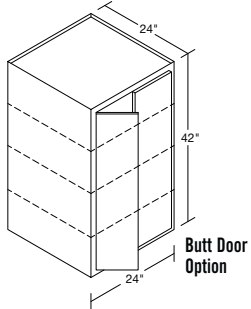
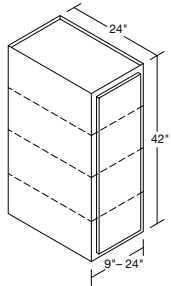
◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.

- Three adjustable full depth shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

• Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.

- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Refrigerator Wall, 42" High**



◇ RW0942†	375	393	428	423	430	469	484	465	511	516	560	566	598	630
RW1242†	403	422	460	467	507	520	538	549	590	598	616	622	657	690
RW13.542†	422	443	482	495	537	550	570	582	627	635	653	660	697	733
RW1542†	440	463	504	522	567	580	603	614	662	670	690	697	737	774
RW16.542†	457	480	522	544	592	603	627	641	692	700	721	727	745	782
RW1842†	472	496	539	565	616	626	650	666	721	730	752	757	752	790
RW19.542†	490	515	560	590	641	656	677	716	751	760	783	790	811	851
RW2142†	508	535	580	615	665	684	705	767	781	790	813	821	869	912
RW2442†	539	566	611	645	703	720	749	759	825	835	861	869	920	965
RW2742	647	680	737	808	874	897	928	946	1028	1041	1070	1081	1143	1201
RW3042	667	700	758	858	935	949	989	1011	1094	1109	1140	1154	1218	1280
RW3342	699	734	798	903	982	1005	1036	1063	1151	1166	1201	1215	1284	1348
RW3642	736	773	840	951	1025	1055	1091	1109	1199	1214	1249	1262	1334	1401
RW3942	874	918	991	1043	1143	1181	1205	1237	1349	1367	1407	1421	1502	1576
RW4242	894	938	1014	1082	1170	1202	1239	1265	1373	1390	1432	1446	1493	1605
RW4842	948	996	1071	1137	1236	1266	1317	1337	1451	1470	1515	1530	1617	1698

◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.

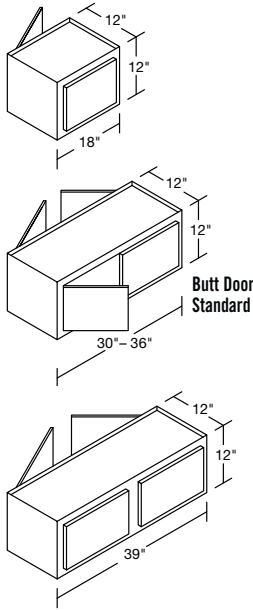
- Three adjustable full depth shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

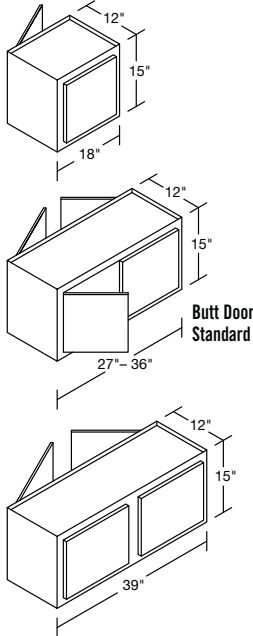
**Wall Peninsula, 12" High**



<b>WP1812†</b>	320	336	365	401	435	441	464	470	512	512	547	553	594	623
<b>WP3012</b>	481	505	552	637	688	697	731	745	803	803	860	870	935	983
<b>WP3612</b>	536	562	611	685	743	746	784	803	869	869	931	941	1014	1063
<b>WP3912</b>	622	653	710	798	864	870	915	935	1011	1011	1084	1094	1179	1237

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 30" – 36" =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.

**Wall Peninsula, 15" High**



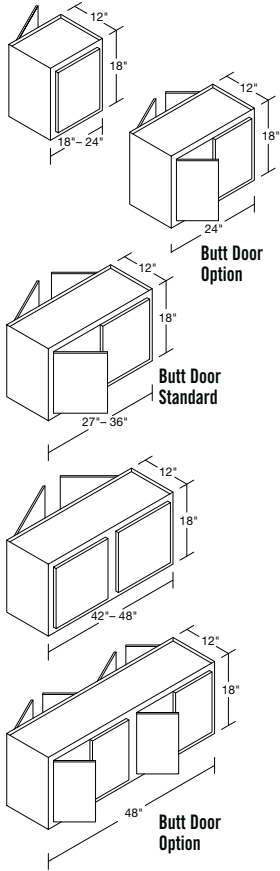
<b>WP1815†</b>	329	345	376	413	448	454	478	485	527	527	563	568	612	643
<b>WP2715</b>	499	523	568	657	708	719	755	766	828	828	887	896	965	1014
<b>WP3015</b>	507	533	581	670	724	735	770	783	847	847	905	915	986	1034
<b>WP3315</b>	543	570	617	668	728	732	766	788	852	852	913	924	993	1042
<b>WP3615</b>	563	591	643	720	782	787	825	846	915	915	981	990	1066	1119
<b>WP3915</b>	656	689	747	838	911	916	962	985	1064	1064	1141	1151	1240	1301

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 27" – 36" =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

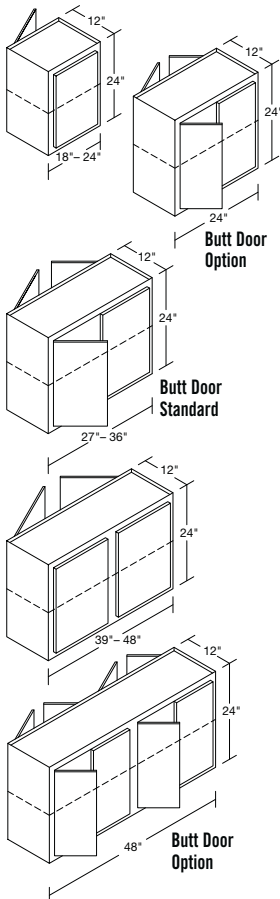
**Wall Peninsula, 18" High**



<b>WP1818†</b>	362	380	412	454	492	498	525	533	579	579	619	626	672	706
<b>WP2118†</b>	426	447	488	518	555	565	593	601	652	652	696	703	758	795
<b>WP2418†</b>	602	632	685	746	804	816	856	870	942	942	1006	1019	1096	1150
<b>WP2718</b>	554	582	633	729	787	799	839	851	922	922	985	995	1072	1126
<b>WP3018</b>	563	591	645	745	803	816	856	869	941	941	1005	1017	1095	1148
<b>WP3318</b>	603	633	687	743	810	813	852	876	946	946	1014	1026	1103	1159
<b>WP3618</b>	625	656	714	800	867	874	917	938	1015	1015	1090	1100	1184	1244
<b>WP4218</b>	670	704	764	856	927	935	983	1003	1083	1083	1163	1174	1263	1325
<b>WP4518</b>	686	720	780	877	952	958	1006	1029	1112	1112	1192	1204	1296	1360
<b>WP4818</b>	699	734	798	897	974	980	1030	1055	1141	1141	1222	1234	1329	1397

- Doors on each side.
- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide ==+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

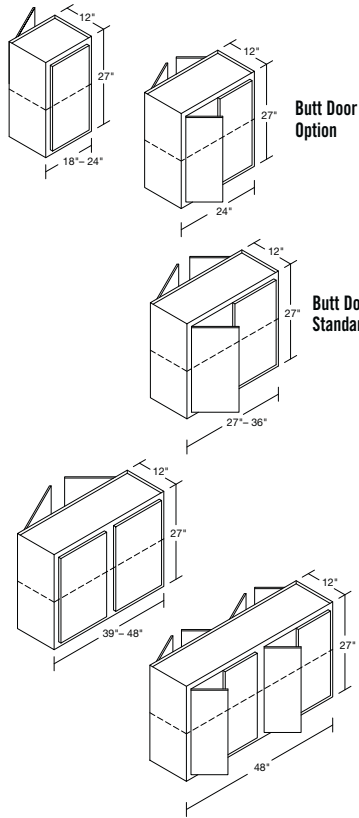
**Wall Peninsula, 24" High**



<b>WP1824†</b>	402	423	457	505	546	553	584	591	641	641	689	695	748	784
<b>WP2124†</b>	474	498	543	577	616	628	658	667	723	723	773	781	842	883
<b>WP2424†</b>	481	505	547	596	644	653	683	697	753	762	806	814	877	921
<b>WP2724</b>	615	646	702	810	876	888	932	947	1023	1036	1095	1105	1190	1251
<b>WP3024</b>	626	657	717	828	893	905	950	966	1045	1059	1117	1129	1215	1277
<b>WP3324</b>	670	704	761	825	899	902	947	972	1052	1052	1127	1140	1226	1287
<b>WP3624</b>	695	730	794	887	964	970	1019	1043	1129	1143	1210	1222	1316	1382
<b>WP3924</b>	728	764	831	931	1011	1018	1069	1094	1182	1197	1266	1280	1379	1447
<b>WP4224</b>	745	782	849	951	1030	1039	1091	1114	1205	1219	1290	1305	1403	1473
<b>WP4524</b>	761	799	867	974	1056	1065	1118	1143	1236	1236	1323	1337	1440	1512
<b>WP4824</b>	777	816	886	996	1083	1089	1144	1171	1267	1283	1358	1370	1477	1551

- Doors on each side.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide ==+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

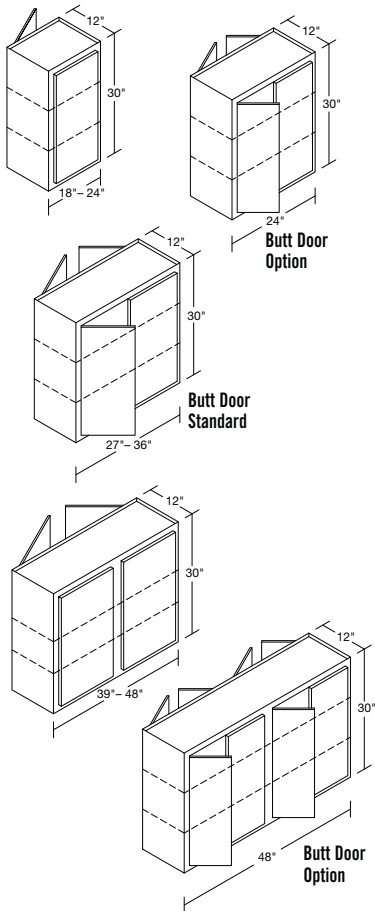
**Wall Peninsula, 27 " High**



<b>WP1827</b>	424	446	483	533	577	584	616	624	678	678	727	734	790	828
<b>WP2127</b>	501	526	573	609	651	663	695	705	763	763	816	825	888	933
<b>WP2427</b>	503	529	573	627	681	687	720	737	796	796	850	860	925	971
<b>WP2727</b>	644	677	736	819	891	896	942	964	1040	1040	1114	1125	1211	1272
<b>WP3027</b>	662	695	758	861	933	942	991	1009	1092	1092	1168	1181	1270	1335
<b>WP3327</b>	699	734	797	871	946	953	1000	1023	1107	1107	1186	1199	1290	1355
<b>WP3627</b>	722	758	824	927	1007	1015	1066	1089	1179	1179	1261	1274	1372	1440
<b>WP3927</b>	766	804	874	985	1068	1077	1131	1155	1249	1249	1336	1351	1455	1527
<b>WP4227</b>	778	817	888	1001	1084	1094	1148	1172	1267	1267	1357	1372	1476	1550
<b>WP4527</b>	761	799	867	974	1056	1065	1118	1143	1236	1236	1324	1337	1440	1512
<b>WP4827</b>	842	884	960	1082	1173	1183	1241	1269	1372	1372	1468	1482	1597	1677

- Doors on each side.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide ⇒+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Peninsula, 30" High**



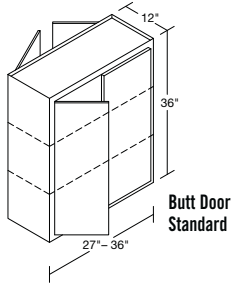
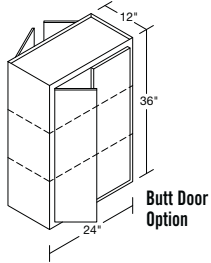
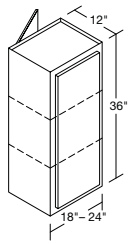
<b>WP1830†</b>	446	469	509	560	608	614	647	657	714	722	764	772	832	872
<b>WP2130†</b>	527	554	603	640	686	697	732	743	803	803	859	868	934	983
<b>WP2430†</b>	525	552	598	658	717	721	756	776	838	849	894	905	972	1021
<b>WP2730</b>	673	707	769	827	906	904	952	981	1056	1056	1133	1144	1232	1293
<b>WP3030</b>	698	733	798	894	972	979	1031	1051	1138	1153	1219	1232	1325	1393
<b>WP3330</b>	728	764	832	916	992	1004	1053	1073	1162	1162	1245	1258	1354	1422
<b>WP3630</b>	748	785	853	967	1049	1059	1112	1135	1228	1243	1312	1326	1427	1498
<b>WP3930</b>	803	843	916	1038	1124	1136	1192	1216	1315	1315	1406	1421	1531	1606
<b>WP4230</b>	811	851	926	1050	1137	1149	1205	1230	1328	1345	1424	1439	1549	1626
<b>WP4530</b>	858	902	980	1108	1200	1213	1270	1299	1402	1402	1501	1517	1633	1714
<b>WP4830</b>	907	952	1033	1167	1262	1277	1338	1366	1476	1495	1577	1594	1717	1803

- Doors on each side.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36", 48" wide ⇒+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

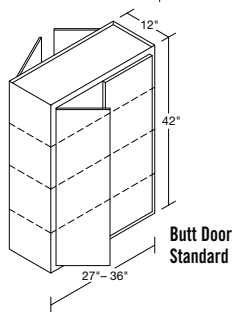
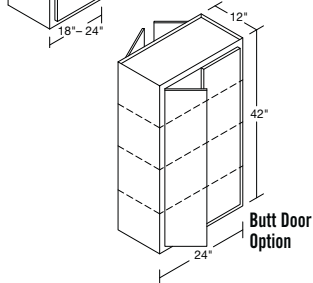
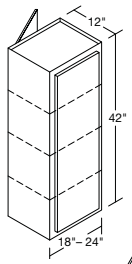
Wall Peninsula, 36" High



WP1836†	602	632	688	757	821	829	874	888	964	964	1031	1041	1122	1178
WP2136†	712	748	813	864	925	943	989	1001	1085	1085	1161	1172	1263	1325
WP2436†	707	742	807	887	967	973	1021	1046	1131	1131	1208	1221	1313	1379
WP2736	910	955	1037	1115	1224	1220	1286	1324	1426	1426	1530	1545	1662	1746
WP3036	943	990	1076	1208	1312	1322	1393	1419	1537	1537	1646	1663	1790	1879
WP3336	983	1032	1123	1237	1339	1354	1422	1449	1569	1569	1680	1699	1828	1919
WP3636	1011	1061	1150	1306	1416	1428	1502	1533	1656	1656	1770	1789	1926	2023

- Doors on each side.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

Wall Peninsula, 42" High



WP1842†	629	661	719	849	922	930	975	998	1079	1093	1157	1170	1258	1321
WP2142	712	748	813	864	925	943	989	1001	1085	1085	1161	1172	1263	1325
WP2442†	779	818	888	977	1064	1072	1123	1151	1243	1243	1329	1343	1443	1516
WP2742	1000	1051	1141	1227	1344	1343	1413	1455	1568	1568	1682	1699	1829	1920
WP3042	1037	1089	1184	1329	1444	1453	1531	1562	1691	1691	1810	1830	1968	2067
WP3342	1080	1135	1235	1360	1474	1489	1564	1594	1727	1727	1847	1869	2011	2112
WP3642	1111	1167	1266	1436	1557	1571	1651	1685	1822	1822	1949	1969	2120	2225

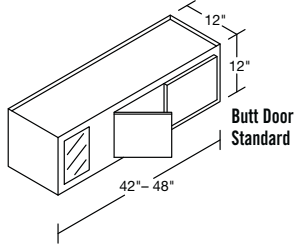
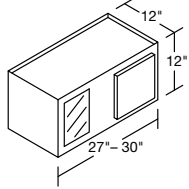
- Doors on each side.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 36" =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

WALL

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Wall Corner, 12" High**



<b>WC2712</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3012</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC4212</b>	639	671	729	787	853	876	908	923	996	996	1068	1078	1162	1220
<b>WC4812</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- No shelf.

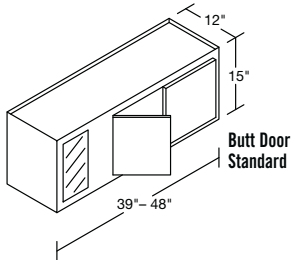
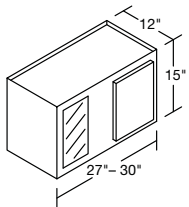
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 42" – 48" wide.

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Width of Door Opening	Maximum Pull 4"	Minimum Pull Required		
				Standard Overlay	Standard Overlay With Hardware	Full Overlay
WC24, WCP24	24"	9"	28"	0"	+1"	2"
WC27	27"	12"	31"	0"	+1"	2"
WC30, WCP30	30"	15"	34"	0"	+1"	2"
WC33	33"	18"	37"	0"	+1"	2"
WC36	36"	21"	40"	0"	+1"	2"
WC39	39"	24"	43"	0"	+1"	2"
WC42	42"	27"	46"	0"	+1"	2"
WC45	45"	30"	49"	0"	+1"	2"
WC48	48"	33"	52"	0"	+1"	2"

- Maximum extension 4".
- Blind corner units are reversible. Illustrations are blind left.
- Cabinets should be pulled slightly from corner for proper door clearance.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Pull 1" if hardware is used with standard overlay door styles.
- Pull 2" for Full Overlay door styles.
- Filler not included.

**Wall Corner, 15" High**



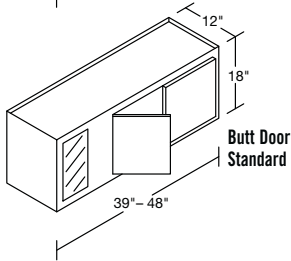
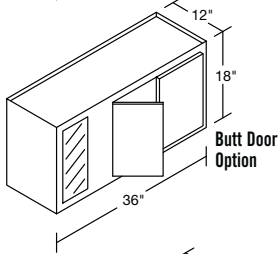
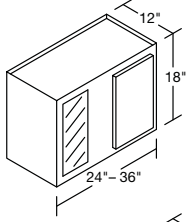
<b>WC2715</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3015</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3915</b>	602	632	690	738	798	818	846	864	936	936	1002	1012	1091	1144
<b>WC4215</b>	639	671	729	787	853	876	908	923	996	996	1068	1078	1162	1220
<b>WC4515</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347
<b>WC4815</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347

- Maximum extension 4".
- Blind corner units are reversible. Illustrations are blind left.
- Cabinets should be pulled slightly from corner for proper door clearance.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Pull 1" if hardware is used with standard overlay door styles.
- Pull 2" for Full Overlay door styles.
- Filler not included.
- No shelf.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.



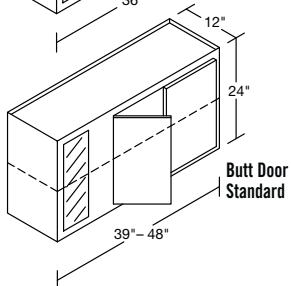
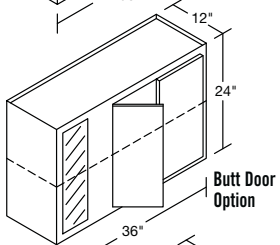
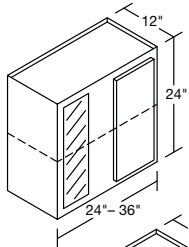
**Wall Corner, 18" High**



<b>WC2418†</b>	357	374	408	406	441	452	469	477	516	516	552	556	599	629
<b>WC2718</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3018</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3318</b>	523	549	593	597	646	663	692	699	754	754	807	816	878	922
<b>WC3618</b>	523	549	593	597	646	663	692	699	754	754	807	816	878	922
<b>WC3918</b>	602	632	690	738	798	818	846	864	936	936	1002	1012	1091	1144
<b>WC4218</b>	639	671	729	787	853	876	908	923	996	996	1068	1078	1162	1220
<b>WC4518</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347
<b>WC4818</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347

- Maximum extension 4".
- Blind corner units are reversible. Illustrations are blind left.
- Cabinets should be pulled slightly from corner for proper door clearance.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Pull 1" if hardware is used with standard overlay door styles.
- Pull 2" for Full Overlay door styles.
- Filler not included.
- No shelf.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

**Wall Corner, 24" High**



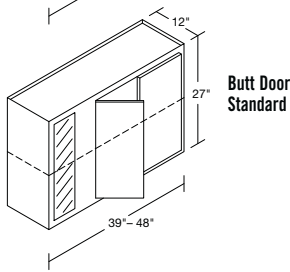
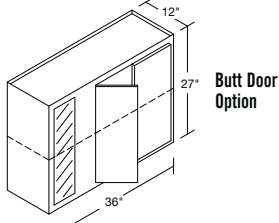
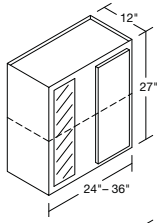
<b>WC2424†</b>	286	300	325	325	352	360	373	381	413	418	440	445	477	501
<b>WC2724†</b>	462	484	527	546	592	606	627	641	690	690	739	747	806	846
<b>WC3024†</b>	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	560	592	599	646	677
<b>WC3324†</b>	523	549	593	597	646	663	692	699	754	754	807	816	878	922
<b>WC3624†</b>	417	438	474	479	516	531	551	558	603	611	648	654	704	739
<b>WC3924</b>	602	632	690	738	798	818	846	864	936	936	1002	1012	1091	1144
<b>WC4224</b>	639	671	729	787	853	876	908	923	996	996	1068	1078	1162	1220
<b>WC4524</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347
<b>WC4824</b>	714	750	814	874	945	967	1003	1022	1103	1103	1178	1192	1283	1347

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminated Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Wall Corner, 27" High**

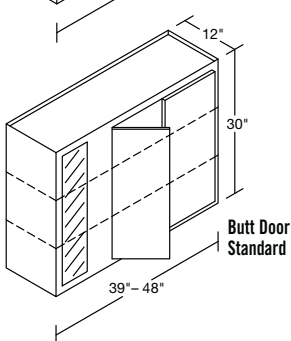
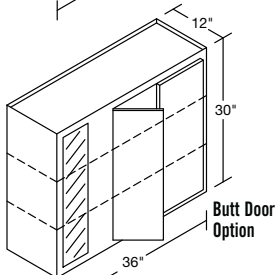
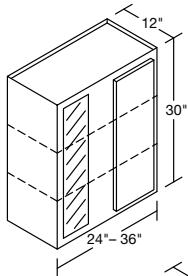


<b>WC2427</b>	296	311	338	349	378	387	400	409	441	441	473	477	513	539
<b>WC2727</b>	400	419	457	475	515	528	546	558	601	601	644	651	702	737
<b>WC3027</b>	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	552	592	599	646	677
<b>WC3327</b>	457	480	521	531	574	588	612	621	670	670	718	726	781	820
<b>WC3627</b>	417	438	474	485	522	538	557	565	611	611	655	661	712	748
<b>WC3927</b>	543	570	620	665	719	737	762	778	843	843	903	911	982	1031
<b>WC4227</b>	575	604	657	710	768	790	817	830	897	897	961	970	1046	1098
<b>WC4527</b>	628	659	716	770	832	853	883	900	971	971	1038	1050	1130	1187
<b>WC4827</b>	643	675	732	786	850	871	903	919	992	992	1061	1073	1155	1212

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

**Wall Corner, 30" High**



<b>WC2430†</b>	305	321	350	372	403	414	427	436	469	475	505	509	549	577
<b>WC2730†</b>	337	354	386	404	438	449	465	474	511	518	549	554	598	627
<b>WC3030†</b>	368	387	421	435	473	484	502	512	552	560	592	599	646	677
<b>WC3330†</b>	391	410	448	465	502	513	532	543	586	593	629	635	684	718
<b>WC3630†</b>	417	438	474	491	528	544	562	571	619	627	661	668	720	756
<b>WC3930</b>	483	508	550	591	639	655	677	691	749	759	803	810	873	918
<b>WC4230</b>	510	536	584	633	682	703	726	737	798	808	854	862	929	976
<b>WC4530</b>	541	567	617	665	718	739	763	777	839	850	898	908	977	1027
<b>WC4830</b>	572	600	650	698	754	774	802	815	880	880	944	953	1026	1076

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on WC39-WC48=+ \$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

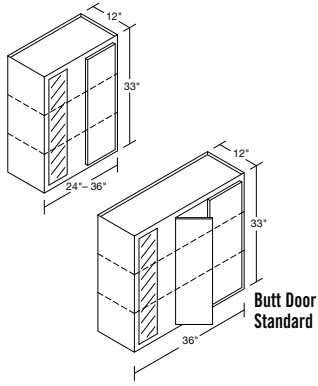
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

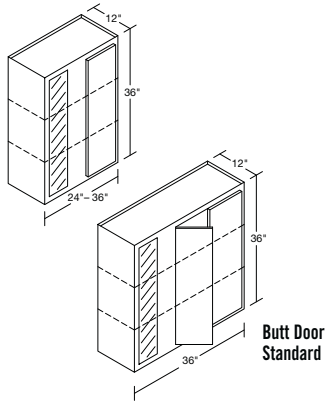
Wall Corner, 33" High



WC2433†	359	377	411	432	469	479	495	507	547	554	585	591	638	669
WC2733†	396	416	453	471	509	522	540	551	595	603	638	644	695	729
WC3033†	433	454	494	509	550	564	584	595	643	651	689	697	751	788
WC3333†	459	482	525	541	583	599	618	630	681	690	732	738	796	835
WC3633†	494	518	561	580	628	643	663	679	735	744	786	794	856	898

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

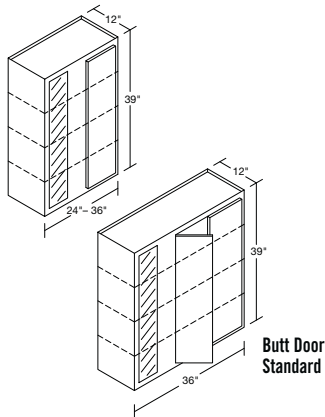
Wall Corner, 36" High



WC2436†	412	433	471	491	534	544	562	577	625	633	665	672	726	761
WC2736†	455	477	519	537	580	594	614	628	679	688	726	734	791	830
WC3036†	497	521	567	582	626	644	665	678	733	742	786	795	855	898
WC3336†	527	554	602	616	663	684	704	717	775	786	834	841	907	952
WC3636†	570	598	648	668	727	742	764	787	851	861	911	920	991	1040

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

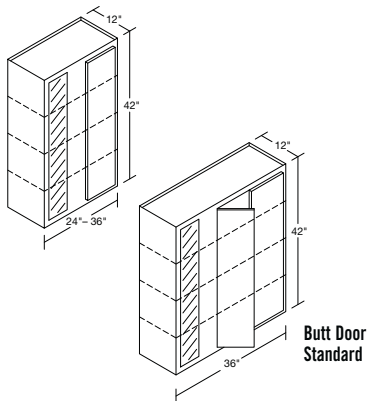
Wall Corner, 39" High



WC2439†	423	444	485	500	545	554	574	590	638	646	681	687	742	778
WC2739†	465	488	532	546	593	605	627	642	693	702	742	749	807	847
WC3039†	507	532	579	591	640	655	679	693	748	758	802	810	872	915
WC3339†	537	565	614	626	678	696	719	734	792	802	850	858	925	970
WC3639†	582	611	663	680	738	755	778	799	863	873	924	933	1005	1056

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

Wall Corner, 42" High



WC2442†	434	455	498	508	556	564	585	602	650	658	697	702	757	795
WC2742†	475	499	544	554	605	615	639	655	707	716	757	764	823	864
WC3042†	516	542	590	599	654	666	692	708	763	773	817	825	888	932
WC3342†	547	575	626	636	693	707	733	750	809	818	866	875	942	988
WC3642†	594	624	678	692	749	767	792	810	874	885	937	946	1019	1071

- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door option available on cabinets 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.

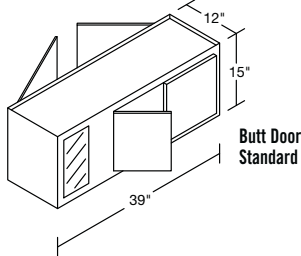
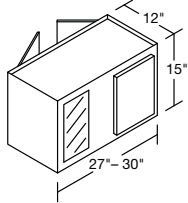
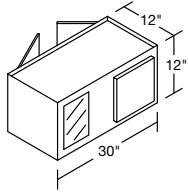
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 12" & 15" High**

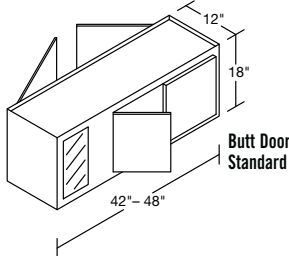
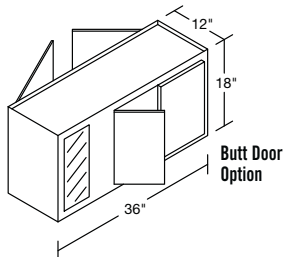
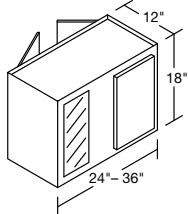


<b>WCP3012†</b>	465	488	530	567	619	630	658	670	729	729	779	786	848	891
<b>WCP2715†</b>	473	497	540	591	630	655	675	682	740	740	793	802	862	906
<b>WCP3015†</b>	481	505	549	609	660	676	700	714	770	770	822	832	896	941
<b>WCP3915</b>	539	565	616	693	750	768	793	811	873	873	937	946	1018	1069

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- No shelf.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" wide.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 30" wide.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 18" High**



<b>WCP2418†</b>	613	644	696	747	809	828	859	875	943	943	1008	1020	1098	1152
<b>WCP2718†</b>	516	542	592	657	705	731	753	762	822	822	883	891	959	1008
<b>WCP3018†</b>	529	556	605	673	727	747	775	787	850	850	910	918	990	1039
<b>WCP3318†</b>	539	565	616	693	750	768	793	811	873	873	937	946	1018	1069
<b>WCP3618†</b>	589	619	670	732	795	814	843	860	931	931	996	1006	1084	1138
<b>WCP4218</b>	638	670	729	798	860	885	914	931	1006	1006	1282	1293	1394	1463
<b>WCP4518</b>	683	717	778	853	921	948	977	996	1079	1079	1157	1170	1258	1321
<b>WCP4818</b>	725	761	827	909	984	1011	1042	1065	1154	1154	1235	1247	1343	1409

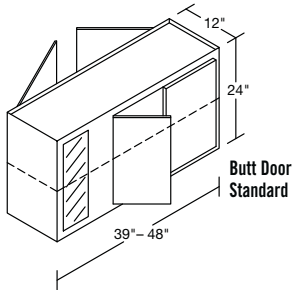
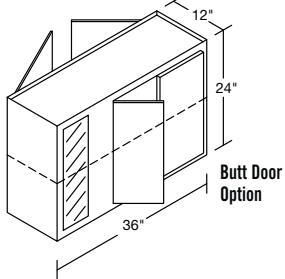
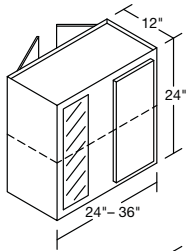
- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 42" – 48" wide.
  - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 24" High**

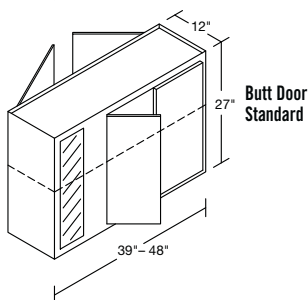
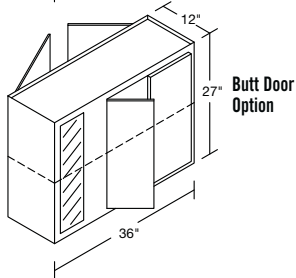
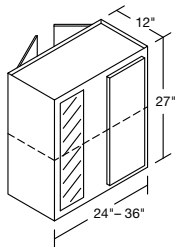


<b>WCP2424†</b>	490	515	555	597	646	663	686	699	754	763	807	816	878	922
<b>WCP2724†</b>	615	646	702	810	876	900	932	947	1023	1023	1095	1105	1190	1251
<b>WCP3024†</b>	516	542	590	644	692	712	738	749	813	824	868	877	944	990
<b>WCP3324†</b>	670	704	761	825	899	916	947	972	1052	1052	1127	1140	1226	1287
<b>WCP3624†</b>	695	730	794	887	964	985	1019	1043	1129	1129	1210	1222	1316	1382
<b>WCP3924</b>	740	777	844	909	984	1011	1042	1065	1154	1154	1235	1247	1343	1409
<b>WCP4224</b>	745	782	849	951	1030	1055	1091	1114	1205	1205	1290	1305	1403	1473
<b>WCP4524</b>	784	823	897	981	1056	1089	1124	1143	1234	1234	1320	1334	1437	1509
<b>WCP4824</b>	777	816	886	996	1083	1105	1144	1171	1267	1267	1358	1370	1477	1551

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
  - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 27" High**

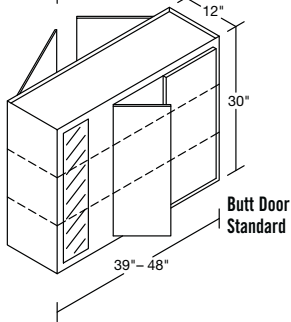
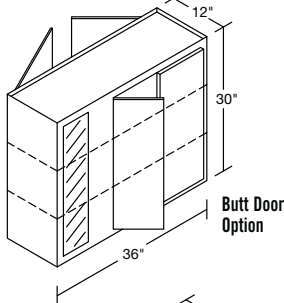
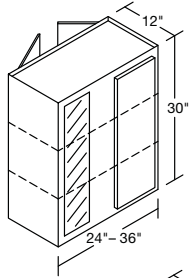


<b>WCP2427</b>	503	529	573	621	669	688	712	724	784	784	838	847	911	956
<b>WCP2727</b>	644	677	736	819	891	909	942	964	1040	1040	1114	1125	1211	1272
<b>WCP3027</b>	620	651	708	782	845	867	896	914	988	988	1057	1069	1150	1207
<b>WCP3327</b>	699	734	797	871	946	967	1000	1023	1107	1107	1186	1199	1290	1355
<b>WCP3627</b>	722	758	824	927	1007	1030	1066	1089	1179	1179	1261	1274	1372	1440
<b>WCP3927</b>	770	808	880	953	1035	1058	1095	1120	1213	1213	1298	1310	1412	1482
<b>WCP4227</b>	778	817	890	1001	1084	1110	1148	1172	1267	1267	1357	1372	1476	1550
<b>WCP4527</b>	836	877	955	1046	1131	1162	1200	1224	1321	1321	1415	1430	1540	1617
<b>WCP4827</b>	842	884	960	1082	1173	1200	1241	1269	1372	1372	1468	1482	1597	1677

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
  - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 30" High**

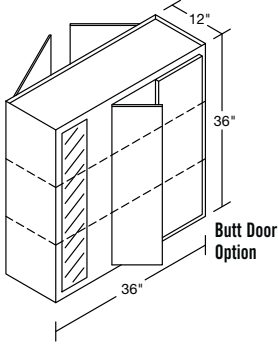
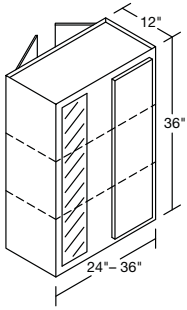


<b>WCP2430†</b>	516	542	590	644	692	712	738	749	813	813	868	877	944	990
<b>WCP2730†</b>	673	707	769	827	906	917	952	981	1056	1056	1133	1144	1232	1293
<b>WCP3030†</b>	629	661	719	799	864	887	915	935	1011	1011	1081	1093	1177	1235
<b>WCP3330†</b>	728	764	832	916	992	1017	1053	1073	1162	1162	1245	1258	1354	1422
<b>WCP3630†</b>	748	785	853	967	1049	1075	1112	1135	1228	1228	1312	1326	1427	1498
<b>WCP3930</b>	799	839	915	996	1086	1105	1148	1174	1271	1271	1361	1373	1481	1554
<b>WCP4230</b>	811	851	930	1050	1137	1165	1205	1230	1328	1328	1424	1439	1549	1626
<b>WCP4530</b>	887	931	1012	1110	1205	1234	1276	1304	1408	1408	1509	1526	1643	1725
<b>WCP4830</b>	907	952	1033	1167	1262	1295	1338	1366	1476	1476	1577	1594	1717	1803

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 39" – 48" wide.
  - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 36" High**

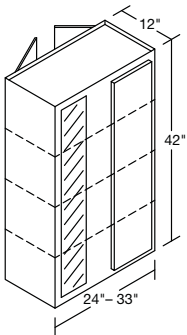


<b>WCP2436†</b>	749	786	856	932	1005	1032	1071	1088	1178	1178	1259	1273	1368	1437
<b>WCP2736†</b>	912	957	1039	1159	1264	1288	1329	1368	1479	1479	1582	1600	1722	1808
<b>WCP3036†</b>	953	1000	1086	1237	1349	1371	1420	1460	1577	1577	1688	1705	1836	1929
<b>WCP3336†</b>	997	1048	1134	1304	1421	1446	1501	1538	1663	1663	1782	1799	1938	2034
<b>WCP3636†</b>	1052	1104	1204	1368	1475	1518	1569	1595	1726	1726	1846	1866	2009	2109

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

- Kitchen side:
  - Butt Door option available on 36" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

**Wall Corner Peninsula, 42" High**

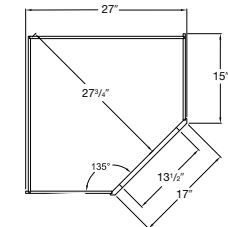
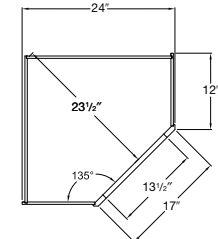
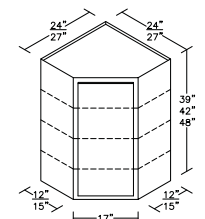
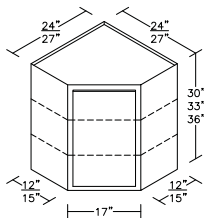
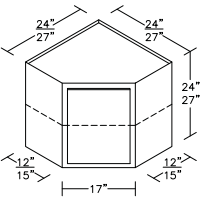
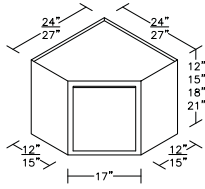


<b>WCP2442†</b>	749	786	856	932	1005	1032	1071	1088	1178	1178	1259	1273	1368	1437
<b>WCP2742†</b>	955	1002	1087	1197	1294	1325	1371	1400	1519	1519	1624	1641	1768	1857
<b>WCP3042†</b>	984	1033	1121	1265	1381	1404	1458	1494	1617	1617	1732	1749	1883	1978
<b>WCP3342†</b>	1033	1085	1178	1337	1453	1483	1533	1572	1703	1703	1822	1840	1982	2080

- When pulling Wall Corner Peninsula, must order a Wall Filler for back side.
- Void left shown; hinge will be left.
- Available blind right; specify "hinge right" for single arch doors.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Three adjustable shelves.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Peninsula side:
  - Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 33" wide.
  - Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
  - 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

**Angle Wall**



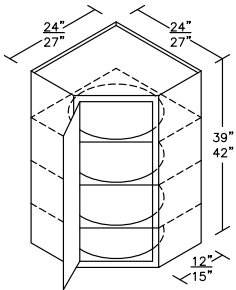
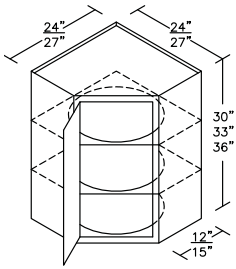
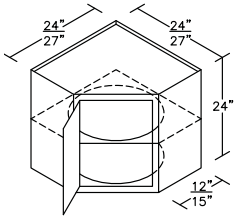
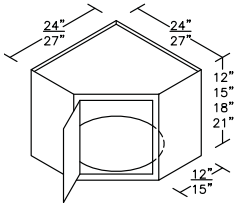
<b>A2412†</b>	239	251	267	278	292	305	312	320	332	337	362	371	399	419
<b>A2415†</b>	271	285	303	315	331	346	353	363	377	382	410	421	452	476
<b>A2418†</b>	305	320	341	355	373	390	398	409	424	430	462	474	509	535
<b>A2421†</b>	341	358	381	397	417	436	444	457	474	481	516	530	569	599
<b>A2427†</b>	399	420	456	472	516	522	542	558	602	609	644	651	701	736
<b>A2727†</b>	510	534	561	582	623	639	681	700	741	751	795	807	865	902
<b>A2424†</b>	377	396	432	451	492	499	517	533	574	581	615	621	669	703
<b>A2430†</b>	421	443	480	492	539	545	566	582	629	637	673	680	732	769
<b>A2433†</b>	477	501	545	555	603	615	638	652	705	714	755	763	821	863
<b>A2436†</b>	533	559	609	617	667	685	709	722	781	790	837	846	910	956
<b>A2439†</b>	551	578	628	620	671	688	713	726	786	796	842	851	916	961
<b>A2442†</b>	568	597	647	622	675	690	716	730	791	801	846	856	921	966
<b>A2448†</b>	625	657	712	684	743	759	788	803	870	881	931	942	1013	1063
<b>A2712†</b>	298	313	327	340	358	372	409	420	435	442	467	477	510	527
<b>A2715†</b>	338	355	371	386	406	422	464	477	494	501	530	541	578	598
<b>A2718†</b>	381	400	418	435	457	475	523	538	556	565	597	609	651	674
<b>A2721†</b>	426	447	467	487	511	532	585	601	622	631	668	681	728	754
<b>A2724†</b>	477	501	523	545	572	595	655	673	697	707	748	763	816	844
<b>A2730†</b>	542	568	600	619	673	682	707	727	786	795	842	851	914	959
<b>A2733†</b>	614	644	680	697	754	769	798	815	881	892	945	954	1027	1077
<b>A2736†</b>	685	719	759	774	834	856	889	903	976	989	1047	1057	1139	1195
<b>A2739†</b>	708	744	784	788	840	861	892	909	982	994	1053	1063	1144	1201
<b>A2742†</b>	731	768	809	802	845	866	894	914	987	999	1058	1069	1149	1207
<b>A2748†</b>	804	845	890	882	930	953	983	1005	1086	1099	1164	1176	1264	1328

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 12" – 21" = no shelf.
- 24" = one adjustable shelf.
- 27" = one adjustable shelf.
- 30" – 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39" – 48" = three adjustable shelves.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.



**Angle Wall Super Susan**

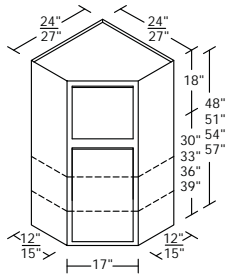
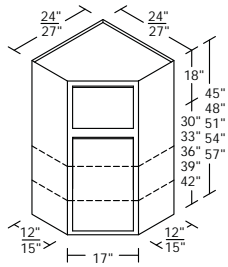


AWSS2412†	383	395	411	422	436	449	456	464	476	481	506	515	543	563
AWSS2415†	415	429	447	459	475	490	497	507	521	526	554	565	596	620
AWSS2418†	449	464	485	499	517	534	542	553	568	574	606	618	653	679
AWSS2421†	485	502	525	541	561	580	588	601	618	625	660	674	713	743
AWSS2424†	521	540	576	595	636	643	661	677	718	725	759	765	813	847
AWSS2430†	565	587	624	636	683	689	710	726	773	781	817	824	876	913
AWSS2433†	621	645	689	699	747	759	782	796	849	858	899	907	965	1007
AWSS2436†	677	703	753	761	811	829	853	866	925	934	981	990	1054	1100
AWSS2439†	695	722	772	764	815	832	857	870	930	940	986	995	1060	1105
AWSS2442†	712	741	791	766	819	834	860	874	935	945	990	1000	1065	1110
AWSS2448†	769	801	856	828	887	903	932	947	1014	1025	1075	1086	1157	1207
AWSS2712†	442	457	471	484	502	516	553	564	579	586	611	621	654	671
AWSS2715†	482	499	515	530	550	566	608	621	638	645	674	685	722	742
AWSS2718†	525	544	562	579	601	619	667	682	700	709	741	753	795	818
AWSS2721†	570	591	611	631	655	676	729	745	766	775	812	825	872	898
AWSS2724†	621	645	667	689	716	739	799	817	841	851	892	907	960	988
AWSS2730†	686	712	744	763	817	826	851	871	930	939	986	995	1058	1103
AWSS2733†	758	788	824	841	898	913	942	959	1025	1036	1089	1098	1171	1221
AWSS2736†	829	863	903	918	978	1000	1033	1047	1120	1133	1191	1201	1283	1339
AWSS2739†	852	888	928	932	984	1005	1036	1053	1126	1138	1197	1207	1288	1345
AWSS2742†	875	912	953	946	989	1010	1038	1058	1131	1143	1202	1213	1293	1351
AWSS2748†	948	989	1034	1026	1074	1097	1127	1149	1230	1243	1308	1320	1408	1472

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq ft.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.

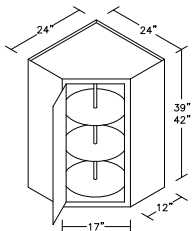
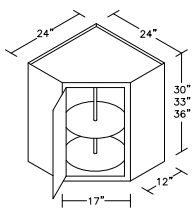
**Angle Wall Stacked Cabinet**



<b>ASC241545†</b>	796	837	900	929	1001	1025	1057	1087	1156	1172	1246	1266	1362	1431
<b>ASC271545†</b>	1012	1061	1116	1156	1240	1269	1347	1385	1472	1490	1578	1600	1716	1791
<b>ASC241548†</b>	860	903	974	1000	1075	1105	1139	1167	1244	1260	1340	1361	1464	1539
<b>ASC271548†</b>	1094	1148	1208	1245	1333	1369	1451	1486	1581	1602	1696	1719	1845	1926
<b>ASC241551†</b>	925	970	1049	1072	1148	1186	1222	1248	1331	1348	1434	1457	1566	1646
<b>ASC271551†</b>	1176	1235	1299	1334	1425	1469	1556	1587	1690	1714	1814	1837	1975	2062
<b>ASC241554†</b>	945	992	1070	1076	1153	1189	1226	1252	1337	1355	1440	1463	1573	1652
<b>ASC271554†</b>	1203	1264	1328	1350	1432	1475	1559	1594	1697	1719	1820	1844	1980	2069
<b>ASC241557†</b>	965	1014	1092	1078	1157	1192	1230	1257	1343	1361	1445	1468	1579	1658
<b>ASC271557†</b>	1229	1291	1356	1366	1438	1481	1562	1600	1703	1725	1826	1851	1986	2076
<b>ASC241848†</b>	860	903	974	1000	1075	1105	1139	1167	1244	1260	1340	1361	1464	1539
<b>ASC271848†</b>	1094	1148	1208	1245	1333	1369	1451	1486	1581	1602	1696	1719	1845	1926
<b>ASC241851†</b>	925	970	1049	1072	1148	1186	1222	1248	1331	1348	1434	1457	1566	1646
<b>ASC271851†</b>	1176	1235	1299	1334	1425	1469	1556	1587	1690	1714	1814	1837	1975	2062
<b>ASC241854†</b>	945	992	1070	1076	1153	1189	1226	1252	1337	1355	1440	1463	1573	1652
<b>ASC271854†</b>	1203	1264	1328	1350	1432	1475	1559	1594	1697	1719	1820	1844	1980	2069
<b>ASC241857†</b>	965	1014	1092	1078	1157	1192	1230	1257	1343	1361	1445	1468	1579	1658
<b>ASC271857†</b>	1229	1291	1356	1366	1438	1481	1562	1600	1703	1725	1826	1851	1986	2076

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style, a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.

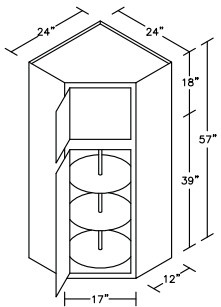
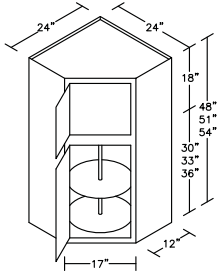
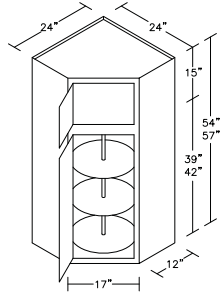
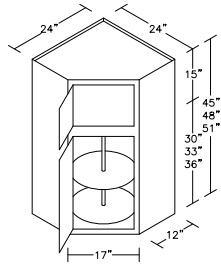
**Angle Lazy Susan**



<b>AL2430†</b>	506	531	577	591	646	655	679	699	756	765	808	816	878	922
<b>AL2433†</b>	572	600	653	666	723	739	766	783	847	857	906	916	986	1035
<b>AL2436†</b>	637	669	729	741	800	822	852	866	938	949	1003	1016	1093	1147
<b>AL2439†</b>	661	694	753	753	806	825	856	872	943	955	1010	1022	1098	1153
<b>AL2442†</b>	684	718	776	764	811	828	859	877	948	960	1017	1027	1103	1159

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 30" – 36" = two rotating shelves.
- 39", 42" = three rotating shelves.
- Shelves are 18" in diameter. Not adjustable.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style, a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.
- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.

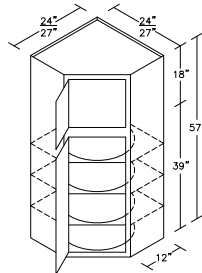
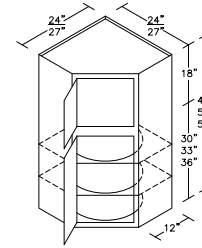
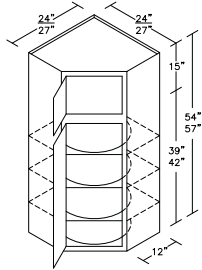
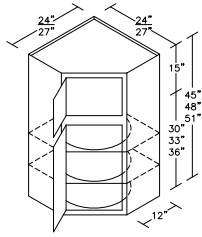
**Angle Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet**



<b>ALSC241545†</b>	894	938	1012	1042	1124	1151	1187	1221	1302	1319	1401	1422	1530	1607
<b>ALSC241548†</b>	969	1017	1099	1129	1213	1248	1287	1317	1407	1425	1513	1537	1653	1737
<b>ALSC241551†</b>	1044	1097	1187	1215	1301	1344	1386	1413	1512	1531	1625	1652	1777	1866
<b>ALSC241554†</b>	1072	1125	1214	1229	1308	1347	1391	1420	1517	1538	1633	1659	1783	1873
<b>ALSC241557†</b>	1098	1153	1241	1241	1314	1350	1394	1426	1523	1544	1641	1665	1788	1880
<b>ALSC241848†</b>	969	1017	1099	1129	1213	1248	1287	1317	1407	1425	1513	1537	1653	1737
<b>ALSC241851†</b>	1044	1097	1187	1215	1301	1344	1386	1413	1512	1531	1625	1652	1777	1866
<b>ALSC241854†</b>	1072	1125	1214	1229	1308	1347	1391	1420	1517	1538	1633	1659	1783	1873
<b>ALSC241857†</b>	1098	1153	1241	1241	1314	1350	1394	1426	1523	1544	1641	1665	1788	1880

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two rotating shelves in lower section
- 54" – 57" = three rotating shelves in lower section
- Shelves are 18" in diameter.
- Trays are wood with maple natural finish.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style, a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.
- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.

**Angle Wall Stacked Super Susan**

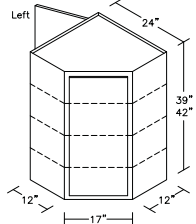
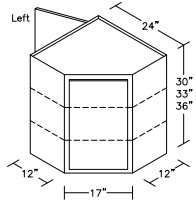
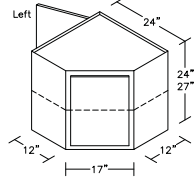
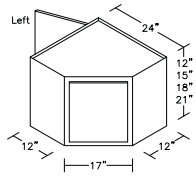


ASSC241545†	940	981	1044	1073	1145	1169	1201	1231	1300	1316	1390	1410	1506	1575
ASSC241548†	1004	1047	1118	1144	1219	1249	1283	1311	1388	1404	1484	1505	1608	1683
ASSC241551†	1069	1114	1193	1216	1292	1330	1366	1392	1475	1492	1578	1601	1710	1790
ASSC241554†	1089	1136	1214	1220	1297	1333	1370	1396	1481	1499	1584	1607	1717	1796
ASSC241557†	1109	1158	1236	1222	1301	1336	1374	1401	1487	1505	1589	1612	1723	1802
ASSC271545†	1156	1205	1260	1300	1384	1413	1491	1529	1616	1634	1722	1744	1860	1935
ASSC271548†	1238	1292	1352	1389	1477	1513	1595	1630	1725	1746	1840	1863	1989	2070
ASSC271551†	1320	1379	1443	1478	1569	1613	1700	1731	1834	1858	1958	1981	2119	2206
ASSC271554†	1347	1408	1472	1494	1576	1619	1703	1738	1841	1863	1964	1988	2124	2213
ASSC271557†	1373	1435	1500	1510	1582	1625	1706	1744	1847	1869	1970	1995	2130	2220
ASSC241848†	1004	1047	1118	1144	1219	1249	1283	1311	1388	1404	1484	1505	1608	1683
ASSC241851†	1069	1114	1193	1216	1292	1330	1366	1392	1475	1492	1578	1601	1710	1790
ASSC241854†	1089	1136	1214	1220	1297	1333	1370	1396	1481	1499	1584	1607	1717	1796
ASSC241857†	1109	1158	1236	1222	1301	1336	1374	1401	1487	1505	1589	1612	1723	1802
ASSC271848†	1238	1292	1352	1389	1477	1513	1595	1630	1725	1746	1840	1863	1989	2070
ASSC271851†	1320	1379	1443	1478	1569	1613	1700	1731	1834	1858	1958	1981	2119	2206
ASSC271854†	1347	1408	1472	1494	1576	1619	1703	1738	1841	1863	1964	1988	2124	2213
ASSC271857†	1373	1435	1500	1510	1582	1625	1706	1744	1847	1869	1970	1995	2130	2220

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- When ordering a full overlay door style, a filler is not required. Hinge can be adjusted.

**Angle Peninsula**

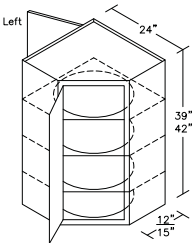
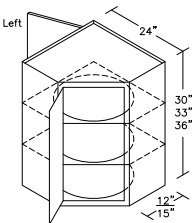
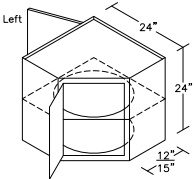
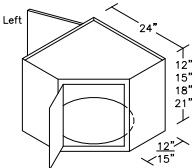


AP2412†	311	326	347	362	380	397	405	416	432	438	470	483	518	545
AP2415†	352	370	394	410	431	450	459	472	490	497	533	547	588	618
AP2418†	397	416	443	462	485	507	517	531	551	559	600	616	662	696
AP2421†	443	465	495	516	542	566	578	594	616	625	671	688	740	778
AP2424†	475	499	540	558	613	621	643	664	719	728	771	778	838	880
AP2427†	534	561	609	629	686	698	725	743	805	815	861	869	936	983
AP2430†	593	623	677	699	759	775	806	822	890	901	951	960	1034	1086
AP2433†	643	675	734	801	867	888	920	939	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1240
AP2436†	692	727	791	902	974	1001	1033	1055	1140	1155	1220	1233	1326	1394
AP2439†	737	774	842	1000	1080	1110	1148	1169	1265	1281	1352	1367	1471	1545
AP2442†	782	821	893	1097	1186	1218	1262	1282	1390	1407	1484	1501	1615	1695

- One door on two sides.
- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 12" - 21" = no shelf.
- 24" = one adjustable shelf.
- 27" = one adjustable shelf.

- 30" - 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39", 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the left.
- Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the right.

**Angle Wall Peninsula Super Susan**

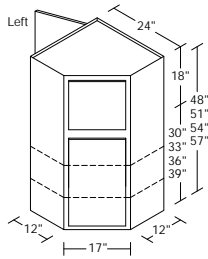
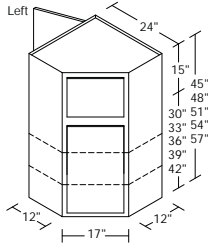


APSS2412†	455	470	491	506	524	541	549	560	576	582	614	627	662	689
APSS2415†	496	514	538	554	575	594	603	616	634	641	677	691	732	762
APSS2418†	541	560	587	606	629	651	661	675	695	703	744	760	806	840
APSS2421†	587	609	639	660	686	710	722	738	760	769	815	832	884	922
APSS2424†	619	643	684	702	757	765	787	808	863	872	915	922	982	1024
APSS2430†	737	767	821	843	903	919	950	966	1034	1045	1095	1104	1178	1230
APSS2433†	787	819	878	945	1011	1032	1064	1083	1159	1172	1230	1241	1324	1384
APSS2436†	836	871	935	1046	1118	1145	1177	1199	1284	1299	1364	1377	1470	1538
APSS2439†	881	918	986	1144	1224	1254	1292	1313	1409	1425	1496	1511	1615	1689
APSS2442†	926	965	1037	1241	1330	1362	1406	1426	1534	1551	1628	1645	1759	1839

- One door on two sides.
- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.

- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left.
- Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.

**Angle Peninsula Stacked Cabinet**

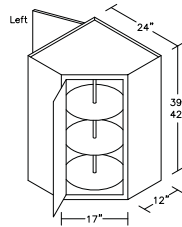
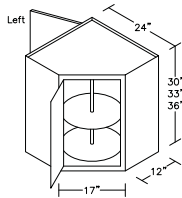


<b>APSC241545†</b>	994	1044	1127	1167	1254	1289	1333	1363	1457	1476	1565	1588	1709	1796
<b>APSC241548†</b>	1051	1103	1192	1283	1378	1419	1464	1497	1600	1622	1720	1745	1877	1973
<b>APSC241551†</b>	1107	1163	1258	1400	1501	1549	1594	1631	1744	1768	1875	1902	2045	2150
<b>APSC241554†</b>	1159	1217	1316	1513	1623	1675	1726	1762	1888	1913	2027	2056	2212	2324
<b>APSC241557†</b>	1211	1271	1375	1624	1745	1799	1857	1892	2032	2058	2178	2210	2377	2496
<b>APSC241848†</b>	1051	1103	1192	1283	1378	1419	1464	1497	1600	1622	1720	1745	1877	1973
<b>APSC241851†</b>	1107	1163	1258	1400	1501	1549	1594	1631	1744	1768	1875	1902	2045	2150
<b>APSC241854†</b>	1159	1217	1316	1513	1623	1675	1726	1762	1888	1913	2027	2056	2212	2324
<b>APSC241857†</b>	1211	1271	1375	1624	1745	1799	1857	1892	2032	2058	2178	2210	2377	2496

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the left.
- Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on the right.

**Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan**

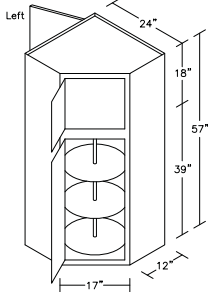
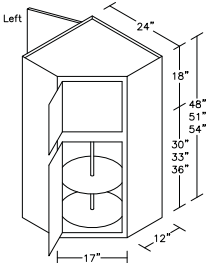
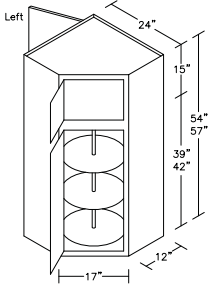
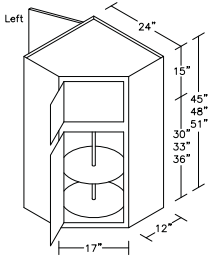


<b>APL2430†</b>	713	749	813	838	913	931	966	988	1068	1082	1141	1151	1242	1304
<b>APL2433†</b>	771	810	880	959	1042	1067	1103	1127	1218	1234	1302	1315	1418	1489
<b>APL2436†</b>	829	870	947	1080	1170	1202	1239	1266	1368	1385	1463	1479	1593	1674
<b>APL2439†</b>	884	928	1010	1198	1297	1332	1377	1403	1518	1537	1623	1640	1766	1854
<b>APL2442†</b>	939	986	1073	1316	1423	1462	1515	1540	1667	1688	1783	1801	1938	2034

- One door on two sides.
- Increased depth not available.
- No modifications.
- Shelves are 18" in diameter.
- Trays are wood with a maple natural finish.

- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- 30" – 36" = two rotating shelves.
- 39", 42" = three rotating shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

**Angle Peninsula Lazy Susan Stacked Cabinet**

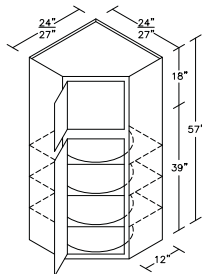
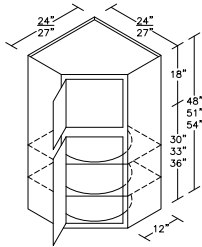
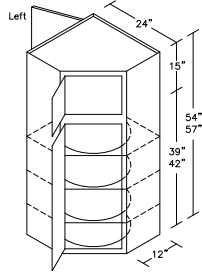
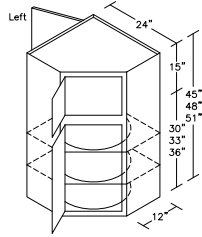


<b>APLSC241545†</b>	1132	1189	1283	1326	1431	1469	1517	1554	1661	1684	1784	1808	1948	2047
<b>APLSC241548†</b>	1198	1258	1360	1466	1579	1625	1674	1714	1834	1858	1969	1996	2150	2259
<b>APLSC241551†</b>	1265	1328	1437	1605	1727	1781	1831	1873	2006	2032	2154	2185	2352	2472
<b>APLSC241554†</b>	1328	1394	1510	1740	1873	1930	1990	2031	2179	2207	2338	2370	2551	2679
<b>APLSC241557†</b>	1392	1461	1582	1876	2018	2080	2148	2189	2350	2381	2522	2555	2749	2886
<b>APLSC241848†</b>	1198	1258	1360	1466	1579	1625	1674	1714	1834	1858	1969	1996	2150	2259
<b>APLSC241851†</b>	1265	1328	1437	1605	1727	1781	1831	1873	2006	2032	2154	2185	2352	2472
<b>APLSC241854†</b>	1328	1394	1510	1740	1873	1930	1990	2031	2179	2207	2338	2370	2551	2679
<b>APLSC241857†</b>	1392	1461	1582	1876	2018	2080	2148	2189	2350	2381	2522	2555	2749	2886

- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- 45" – 51" = two rotating shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three rotating shelves in lower section.
- Shelves are 18" in diameter.
- Trays are wood with maple natural finish.

- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left.
- Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.

**Angle Wall Peninsula Stacked Super Susan**



APSSC241545†	1138	1188	1271	1311	1398	1433	1477	1507	1601	1620	1709	1732	1853	1940
APSSC241548†	1195	1247	1336	1427	1522	1563	1608	1641	1744	1766	1864	1889	2021	2117
APSSC241551†	1251	1307	1402	1544	1645	1693	1738	1775	1888	1912	2019	2046	2189	2294
APSSC241554†	1303	1361	1460	1657	1767	1819	1870	1906	2032	2057	2171	2200	2356	2468
APSSC241557†	1355	1415	1519	1768	1889	1943	2001	2036	2176	2202	2322	2354	2521	2640
APSSC241848†	1195	1247	1336	1427	1522	1563	1608	1641	1744	1766	1864	1889	2021	2117
APSSC241851†	1251	1307	1402	1544	1645	1693	1738	1775	1888	1912	2019	2046	2189	2294
APSSC241854†	1303	1361	1460	1657	1767	1819	1870	1906	2032	2057	2171	2200	2356	2468
APSSC241857†	1355	1415	1519	1768	1889	1943	2001	2036	2176	2202	2322	2354	2521	2640

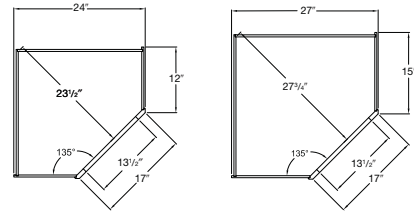
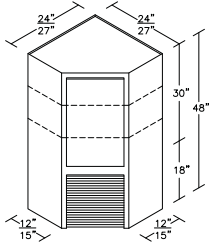
- No modifications.
- No increased depth available.
- Tray is 20" in diameter.
- Tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- Trays hold 20 lbs./sq ft.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Left hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on left.
- Right hinge door on front comes with peninsula door on right.



wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

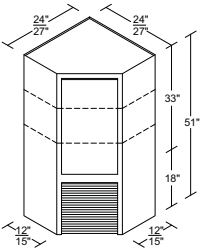
**Angle Wall with Garage Below, 48" High**



<b>AAG2448†</b>	1157	1214	1241	1236	1304	1313	1411	1411	1419	1436	1485	1492	1562	1640
<b>AAG2748†</b>	1370	1439	1455	1458	1535	1548	1660	1660	1678	1699	1761	1768	1853	1946

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- No doors (KWOD) still comes with tambour.

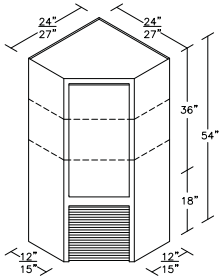
**Angle Wall with Garage Below, 51" High**



<b>AAG2451†</b>	1226	1287	1321	1314	1385	1401	1501	1498	1514	1533	1588	1596	1674	1757
<b>AAG2751†</b>	1459	1532	1555	1555	1637	1657	1773	1770	1797	1820	1889	1897	1994	2094

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- No doors (KWOD) still comes with tambour.

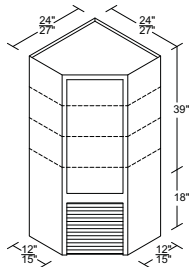
**Angle Wall with Garage Below, 54" High**



<b>AAG2454†</b>	1318	1383	1425	1395	1506	1493	1595	1629	1615	1636	1696	1705	1792	1881
<b>AAG2754†</b>	1578	1656	1686	1656	1783	1772	1889	1928	1923	1596	2023	2034	2142	2249

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

**Angle Wall with Garage Below, 57" High**



<b>AAG2457†</b>	1318	1383	1425	1395	1506	1493	1595	1629	1615	1636	1696	1705	1792	1881
<b>AAG2757†</b>	1578	1656	1686	1656	1783	1772	1889	1928	1923	1596	2023	2034	2142	2249

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

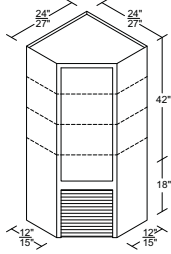
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

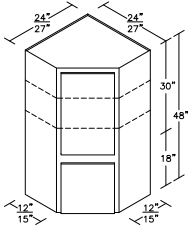
**Angle Wall with Garage Below, 60" High**



<b>AAG2460†</b>	1341	1407	1449	1398	1547	1496	1598	1673	1620	1641	1702	1711	1797	1887
<b>AAG2760†</b>	1607	1687	1717	1661	1827	1777	1893	1976	1930	1250	2030	2042	2149	2256

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.

**Angle Wall with Doors Below, 48" High**

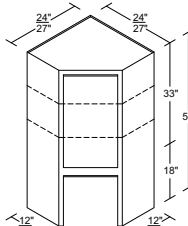


\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>AAD2448†</b>	1157	1214	1241	1236	1304	1313	1411	1411	1419	1436	1485	1492	1562	1640
<b>AAD2748†</b>	1370	1439	1455	1458	1535	1548	1660	1660	1678	1699	1761	1768	1853	1946

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.

**Angle Wall with Doors Below, 51" High**

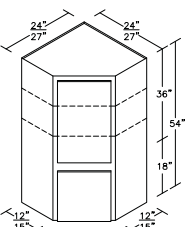


\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>AAD2451†</b>	1226	1287	1321	1314	1385	1401	1501	1498	1514	1533	1588	1596	1674	1757
<b>AAD2751†</b>	1459	1532	1555	1555	1637	1657	1773	1770	1797	1820	1889	1897	1994	2094

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.

**Angle Wall with Doors Below, 54" High**

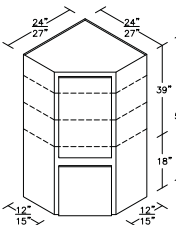


\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>AAD2454†</b>	1294	1359	1400	1392	1465	1489	1591	1584	1609	1630	1690	1699	1786	1874
<b>AAD2754†</b>	1548	1625	1654	1651	1738	1766	1885	1880	1916	1941	2016	2025	2134	2241

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.

**Angle Wall with Doors Below, 57" High**

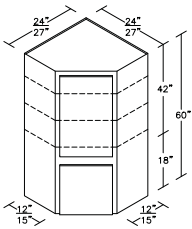


\*Standard Overlay Application

<b>AAD2457†</b>	1318	1383	1425	1395	1506	1493	1595	1629	1615	1636	1696	1705	1792	1881
<b>AAD2757†</b>	1578	1656	1686	1656	1783	1772	1889	1928	1923	1596	2023	2034	2142	2249

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.

**Angle Wall with Doors Below, 60" High**



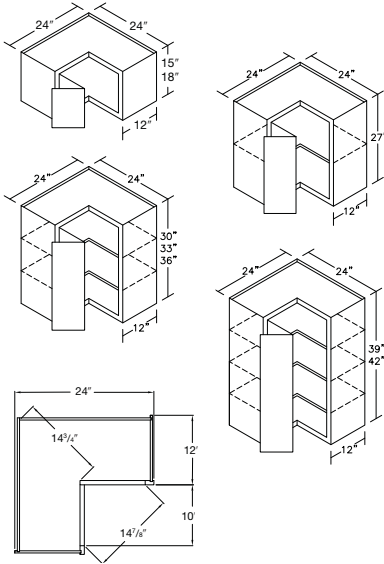
\*Standard Overlay Application



<b>AAD2460†</b>	1341	1407	1449	1398	1547	1496	1598	1673	1620	1641	1702	1711	1797	1887
<b>AAD2760†</b>	1607	1687	1717	1661	1827	1777	1893	1976	1930	1250	2030	2042	2149	2256

- No profile routing.
- No modifications.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available on page W.1.
- Not trimmable.
- Bottom door will come square standard, specify if arch is needed.
- \* Standard overlay door styles will have a filler strip attached to the bottom of the lower door.
- Lower door is not available prep for glass or grille or with installed QD.

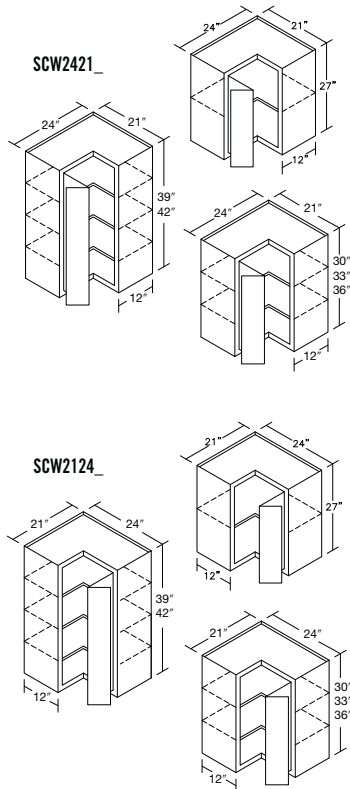
**Square Corner Wall**



<b>SCW2415†</b>	309	324	350	369	398	409	418	430	466	472	499	505	542	569
<b>SCW2418†</b>	343	361	388	409	442	454	464	478	517	524	554	561	602	632
<b>SCW2427†</b>	466	489	527	556	599	617	630	649	702	712	752	761	817	858
<b>SCW2430†</b>	490	515	555	585	631	649	663	683	739	749	792	801	860	903
<b>SCW2433†</b>	551	579	626	657	712	729	746	770	832	843	891	900	968	1017
<b>SCW2436†</b>	612	643	696	729	792	808	829	857	925	936	989	999	1076	1130
<b>SCW2439†</b>	631	663	716	752	815	834	855	882	952	964	1020	1030	1109	1165
<b>SCW2442†</b>	649	682	736	774	837	859	880	906	979	992	1051	1061	1142	1200

- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille option.
- 15" and 18" = no shelf.
- 27" = 1 adjustable shelf.
- 30" - 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39" and 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed not available.
- Available in 21" and 27" wide as a custom cabinet. Contact your CSR for details.

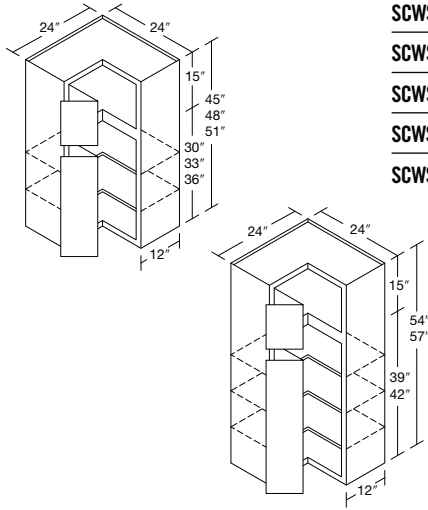
**Asymmetrical Square Corner Wall**



<b>SCW242127†</b>	513	538	580	612	659	679	693	714	772	783	827	837	899	944
<b>SCW242130†</b>	539	567	611	644	694	714	729	751	813	824	871	881	946	993
<b>SCW242133†</b>	606	637	689	723	783	802	821	847	915	927	980	990	1065	1119
<b>SCW242136†</b>	673	707	766	802	871	889	912	943	1018	1030	1088	1099	1184	1243
<b>SCW242139†</b>	694	729	788	827	897	917	941	970	1047	1060	1122	1133	1220	1282
<b>SCW242142†</b>	714	750	810	851	921	945	968	997	1077	1091	1156	1167	1256	1320
<b>SCW212427†</b>	513	538	580	612	659	679	693	714	772	783	827	837	899	944
<b>SCW212430†</b>	539	567	611	644	694	714	729	751	813	824	871	881	946	993
<b>SCW212433†</b>	606	637	689	723	783	802	821	847	915	927	980	990	1065	1119
<b>SCW212436†</b>	673	707	766	802	871	889	912	943	1018	1030	1088	1099	1184	1243
<b>SCW212439†</b>	694	729	788	827	897	917	941	970	1047	1060	1122	1133	1220	1282
<b>SCW212442†</b>	714	750	810	851	921	945	968	997	1077	1091	1156	1167	1256	1320

- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille option.
- 27" = one adjustable shelf.
- 30" - 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39" and 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed not available.
- Available in 21" and 27" wide as a custom cabinet. Contact your CSR for details.

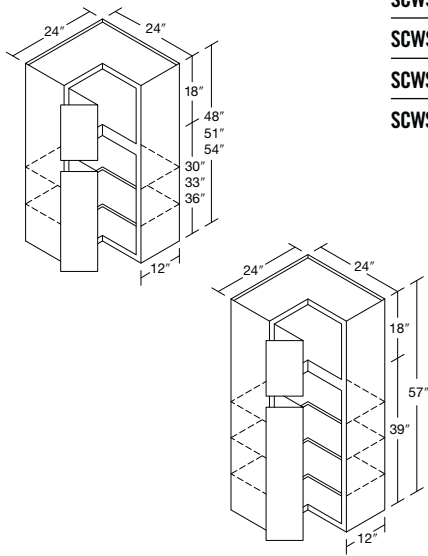
**Square Corner Stacked Wall, 15" Uppers**



<b>SCWSC241545†</b>	919	965	1040	1097	1183	1217	1243	1280	1385	1404	1485	1501	1612	1693
<b>SCWSC241548†</b>	989	1039	1122	1179	1276	1309	1338	1380	1492	1512	1598	1615	1736	1824
<b>SCWSC241551†</b>	1059	1113	1202	1262	1368	1399	1434	1480	1599	1619	1711	1729	1860	1954
<b>SCWSC241554†</b>	1081	1136	1225	1289	1394	1429	1464	1509	1630	1651	1747	1765	1898	1994
<b>SCWSC241557†</b>	1101	1157	1248	1314	1420	1458	1492	1537	1661	1683	1782	1800	1936	2034

- Doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed not available.
- 45" – 51" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 54" – 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

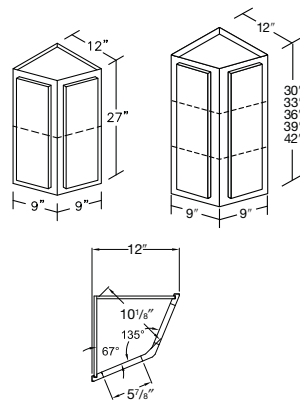
**Square Corner Stacked Wall, 18" Uppers**



<b>SCWSC241848†</b>	958	1007	1084	1143	1234	1268	1296	1335	1444	1464	1548	1566	1681	1765
<b>SCWSC241851†</b>	1028	1081	1166	1226	1327	1360	1392	1435	1551	1572	1662	1680	1806	1896
<b>SCWSC241854†</b>	1098	1155	1247	1309	1419	1451	1487	1535	1658	1679	1774	1794	1930	2026
<b>SCWSC241857†</b>	1120	1178	1270	1335	1446	1481	1517	1564	1689	1711	1810	1830	1968	2067

- Doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed not available.
- 48" – 54" = two adjustable shelves in lower section.
- 57" = three adjustable shelves in lower section.

**Angle Wall End**



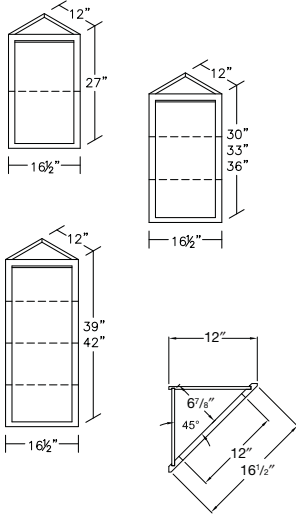
<b>AWE1227</b>	569	598	653	694	704	768	792	761	828	839	941	951	1023	1074
<b>AWE1230</b>	599	629	687	731	741	808	834	801	872	883	990	1001	1077	1131
<b>AWE1233</b>	647	680	741	772	782	853	874	846	922	933	1042	1052	1132	1189
<b>AWE1236</b>	695	730	794	812	823	897	914	890	971	983	1093	1103	1187	1247
<b>AWE1239</b>	760	799	867	872	883	961	988	955	1042	1055	1169	1181	1271	1335
<b>AWE1242</b>	825	867	939	931	942	1025	1062	1020	1112	1126	1245	1258	1354	1422

- No modifications.
- 27" = 1 adjustable shelf.
- 30" – 36" = two adjustable shelves.
- 39" and 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1 **except** no finished ends or flush ends available.
- Not available in arch door style, or with Grille options.

wall cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Diagonal Wall End**

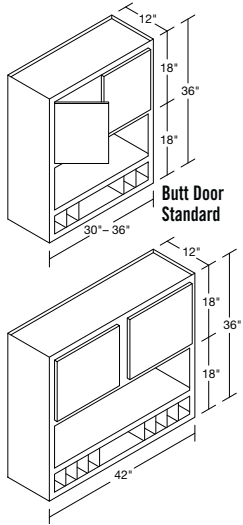


DWE1212†	214	220	226	232	244	251	256	261	269	277	293	301	320	330
DWE1215†	233	239	246	252	266	273	278	284	292	301	320	328	349	359
DWE1218†	254	261	268	275	290	297	303	309	319	328	348	357	380	392
DWE1221†	277	284	292	300	316	324	331	337	348	358	380	390	415	427
DWE1224†	302	310	319	327	345	354	361	368	379	390	414	425	452	466
DWE1227†	316	328	348	365	376	399	409	404	429	438	480	488	522	544
DWE1230†	329	345	378	402	407	445	458	441	479	485	546	552	592	623
DWE1233†	355	373	407	425	430	469	481	465	507	513	574	580	623	655
DWE1236†	381	401	436	447	452	493	503	489	534	541	601	608	653	687
DWE1239†	417	439	476	480	485	529	544	524	573	580	644	650	700	735
DWE1242†	453	476	516	512	517	564	585	559	611	619	686	692	746	782

- 12" – 21" = no shelf.
- 24" = one adjustable shelf.
- 27" = one adjustable shelf.
- 30" – 36" = two adjustable shelves.

- 39", 42" = three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1 **except** no finished ends or flush ends available.

**Wall Kitchen Organizer**

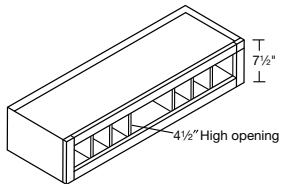


WK0301836	796	836	910	894	972	993	1031	1051	1138	1153	1219	1232	1325	1393
WK0361836	858	902	979	966	1043	1073	1111	1128	1219	1235	1307	1318	1422	1492
WK0421836	947	994	1084	1059	1148	1175	1215	1243	1346	1363	1439	1454	1567	1644

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- 30" = 5 slots, 36" = 7 slots, 42" = 9 slots.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on WC30-WC36=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Available without bottom divider section as a customization.
- Middle 2 digits indicate the cabinet height of upper (door) section.

- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" – 36" wide.
- Large opening 10.5", small opening 4.5".

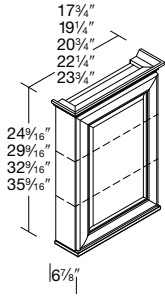
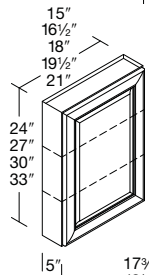
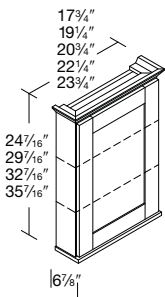
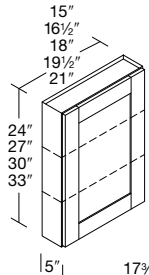
**Wall Kitchen Organizer-Divider**



WKODIV30	495
WKODIV36	512
WKODIV42	540

- 7 1/2" high.
- 30" = 5 slots, 36" = 7 slots, 42" = 9 slots.
- Available without slots.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

**Decorative Wall**

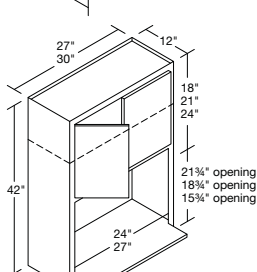
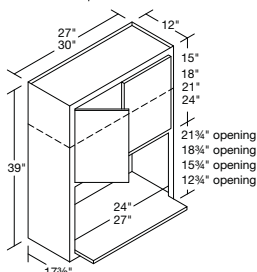
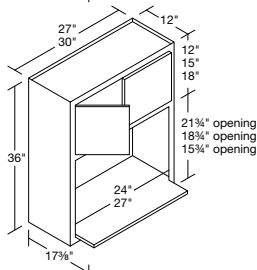
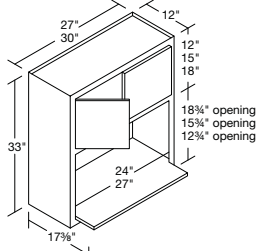
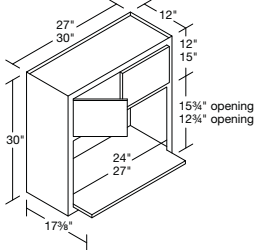
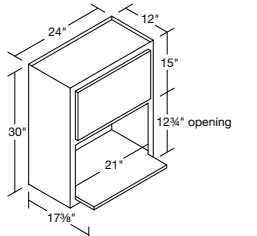


DW1524†	238	249	272	296	320	328	339	346	373	378	399	403	435	455
DW16.524†	248	260	282	306	333	339	350	360	390	396	417	421	454	476
DW1824†	252	265	289	320	346	355	366	375	404	408	433	437	471	496
DW19.524†	274	287	314	338	365	375	386	394	428	434	458	462	499	523
DW2124†	279	292	318	351	377	390	403	407	440	445	471	475	512	538
DW1527†	251	264	288	306	331	339	350	358	387	391	412	417	448	470
DW16.527†	260	273	297	318	345	352	365	373	404	409	432	436	469	493
DW1827†	266	279	304	333	359	368	381	388	420	424	450	454	489	514
DW19.527†	282	296	323	346	373	385	396	404	437	443	469	472	510	535
DW2127†	290	304	331	357	385	398	409	416	449	454	481	485	523	550
DW1530†	265	278	304	315	341	349	362	370	400	404	426	431	462	485
DW16.530†	273	286	311	331	357	366	379	386	418	423	446	451	485	509
DW1830†	279	293	319	345	372	381	397	402	436	440	467	470	507	533
DW19.530†	290	305	332	355	382	394	406	413	446	452	479	483	521	547
DW2130†	301	316	343	364	393	405	416	425	457	463	491	495	534	561
DW1533†	307	322	351	368	399	409	424	432	466	471	498	503	541	568
DW16.533†	318	334	363	386	417	427	442	451	487	493	521	527	567	595
DW1833†	329	345	374	402	434	445	461	469	508	515	544	550	592	622
DW19.533†	340	357	388	417	451	462	478	488	527	534	566	571	615	646
DW2133†	352	370	401	430	469	479	494	507	546	553	586	592	638	670

- One adjustable shelf on 24" and 27" heights, two shelves on 30"+ heights included.
- Surface mount only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- APC cabinets will come standard with unfinished ends, top and bottom upgrade to FAPC or APFL ends.

- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
  - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
  - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
- Does not come standard with matching interior. Add MAT or MATV.

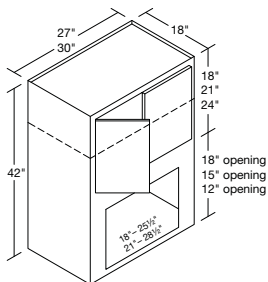
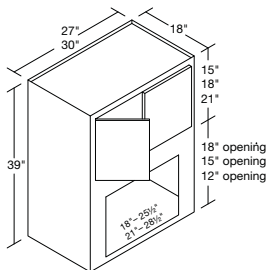
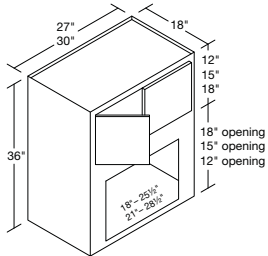
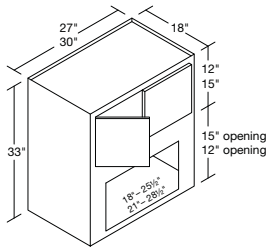
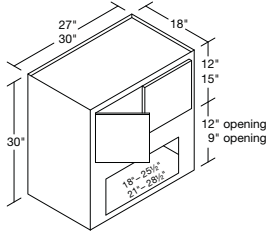
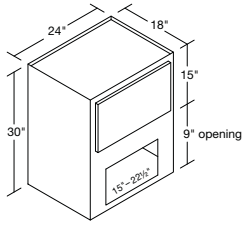
**Microwave/TV Cabinet**



MTV241530†	416	437	473	501	546	559	575	592	640	648	684	692	745	782
MTV271530	429	450	488	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
MTV301230	429	450	488	516	563	576	593	610	660	668	705	713	768	806
MTV301530	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV271533	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV271833	433	455	493	521	569	582	599	616	667	675	712	720	776	814
MTV301233	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV301533	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV301236	440	462	503	525	572	581	599	619	671	680	718	725	780	819
MTV271536	451	473	514	539	585	596	616	633	682	692	731	738	795	834
MTV301536	452	475	516	541	592	600	622	641	690	699	739	747	806	846
MTV271836	461	483	525	552	597	611	633	646	693	703	744	750	810	849
MTV272136	469	492	534	560	601	622	643	651	702	712	752	760	818	860
MTV301836	466	489	530	556	597	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
MTV302136	472	495	537	563	605	626	647	655	706	716	757	765	823	865
MTV271539	466	489	530	556	597	618	639	647	697	707	747	755	813	854
MTV271839	472	495	537	563	605	626	647	655	706	716	757	765	823	865
MTV272139	478	501	543	570	612	633	655	663	714	725	766	774	833	875
MTV272439	478	501	543	570	612	633	655	663	714	725	766	774	833	875
MTV301539	497	521	565	593	636	659	681	690	743	754	796	805	867	910
MTV301839	517	542	588	616	662	685	708	717	773	784	828	837	901	947
MTV302139	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV302439	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV271842	537	564	611	641	688	713	737	746	804	815	861	871	937	985
MTV272142	552	580	628	652	705	726	749	763	823	834	881	891	959	1007
MTV272442	566	595	645	663	721	738	761	780	841	852	900	910	980	1029
MTV272742	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
MTV301842	566	595	645	663	721	738	761	780	841	852	900	910	980	1029
MTV302142	580	609	661	681	739	757	781	800	865	876	924	934	1006	1057
MTV302442	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
MTV302742	593	623	677	699	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084

- Middle 2 digits indicate the cabinet height of upper (door) section.
- Inside depth of shelf is 16 5/8".
- Microwave opening height dimension shown includes 3/4" wood shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options apply, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 30" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 30" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- No increased depth.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, and Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

**Wall Built in Microwave Cabinet**



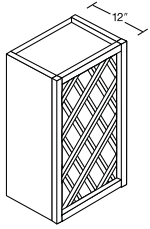
<b>WMC241530†</b>	333	349	378	401	437	447	460	473	512	518	547	553	596	626
<b>WMC271530</b>	343	360	390	413	450	461	474	488	528	534	564	570	614	645
<b>WMC301230</b>	343	360	390	413	450	461	474	488	528	534	564	570	614	645
<b>WMC271533</b>	352	369	400	423	461	473	486	500	541	547	578	584	629	661
<b>WMC301233</b>	360	378	410	434	473	484	498	513	555	461	593	599	645	678
<b>WMC301533</b>	369	386	420	442	478	489	506	517	554	562	595	600	648	679
<b>WMC271536</b>	369	386	420	442	478	489	506	517	554	562	595	600	648	679
<b>WMC271836</b>	369	386	420	442	478	489	506	517	554	562	595	600	648	679
<b>WMC301236</b>	352	370	402	420	458	465	479	495	537	544	574	580	624	655
<b>WMC301536</b>	362	380	413	433	474	480	498	513	552	559	591	598	645	677
<b>WMC301836</b>	373	391	424	445	478	494	511	518	558	566	598	604	650	683
<b>WMC271539</b>	373	391	424	445	478	494	511	518	558	566	598	604	650	683
<b>WMC271839</b>	383	401	435	456	490	507	524	531	572	580	613	619	667	700
<b>WMC272139</b>	392	411	445	467	502	519	537	544	586	594	628	634	683	717
<b>WMC301539</b>	392	411	445	467	502	519	537	544	586	594	628	634	683	717
<b>WMC301839</b>	411	431	467	491	527	545	563	571	615	624	659	666	717	753
<b>WMC302139</b>	440	461	500	525	564	583	603	611	658	668	705	713	767	806
<b>WMC271842</b>	440	461	500	525	564	583	603	611	658	668	705	713	767	806
<b>WMC272142</b>	447	469	508	528	571	587	606	618	666	675	713	721	776	815
<b>WMC272442</b>	464	487	529	545	592	605	625	640	692	701	739	747	805	845
<b>WMC301842</b>	453	476	516	530	577	590	609	624	673	682	720	728	784	823
<b>WMC302142</b>	464	487	529	545	592	605	625	640	692	701	739	747	805	845
<b>WMC302442</b>	474	498	542	559	606	620	641	656	710	719	758	766	826	867

- Middle 2 digits indicate the cabinet height of upper door section.
- Trimmable opening, 6" wide middle rail, trimmable up to 4 1/2".  
4 1/2" wide stiles trimmable up to 3 3/4" on each side.
- On 30" wide cabinets, opening is 21" wide, trimmable to 28 1/2" maximum.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 30" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" – 30" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- 18" depth standard.
- Can increase/decrease depth in 1" increments.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint, and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

Opening Height	Maximum Trim Height
9"	13 1/2"
12"	16 1/2"
15"	19 1/2"
18"	22 1/2"



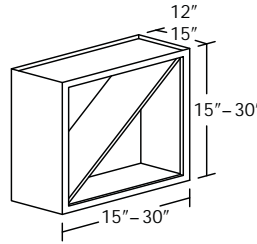
**Wine Rack Cabinet**



<b>WRK3015</b>	728
<b>WRK3615</b>	843
<b>WRK3018</b>	805
<b>WRK1530</b>	728
<b>WRK1830</b>	805
<b>WRK2430</b>	1041
<b>WRK1536</b>	843

- 4" openings for wine bottles.
- WRK2430 holds 18 bottles.
- WRK1536 holds 14 bottles.
- All others hold 11 bottles.
- Two racks are 8 1/4" apart.
- Vertical or horizontal application.
- No modifications.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- End of cabinet has a standard 1/4" reveal.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

**Wine Storage Cabinets**

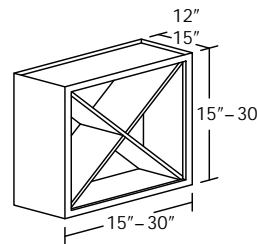


<b>ZWR151512</b>	387
<b>ZWR181812</b>	445
<b>ZWR212112</b>	511
<b>ZWR242412</b>	588
<b>ZWR272712</b>	673
<b>ZWR303012</b>	757

<b>ZWR151515</b>	414
<b>ZWR181815</b>	476
<b>ZWR212115</b>	546
<b>ZWR242415</b>	629
<b>ZWR272715</b>	719
<b>ZWR303015</b>	809

• Specify left (L) or right (R). Shown left.

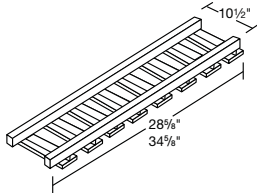
<b>XWR151512</b>	443
<b>XWR181812</b>	509
<b>XWR212112</b>	585
<b>XWR242412</b>	673
<b>XWR272712</b>	760
<b>XWR303012</b>	846



<b>XWR151515</b>	474
<b>XWR181815</b>	544
<b>XWR212115</b>	625
<b>XWR242415</b>	718
<b>XWR272715</b>	803
<b>XWR303015</b>	887

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- No depth modifications.
- End of cabinet has a standard 1/4" reveal.
- Additional widths and heights available as a custom cabinet.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

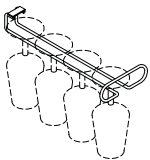
**Stem Glass Holder (wood)**



<b>SGH30</b> 7 rows	169
<b>SGH36</b> 8 rows	190

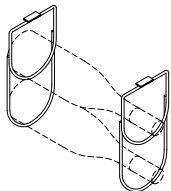
- No modifications, can be trimmed for final installation.
- Oak will be substituted for hickory and cherry will be substituted for rustic alder.
- Slats are not removable.

**Stem Glass Holder (metal)**



<b>SWH-CHR</b>	20
<b>SWH-SN</b>	20
<b>SWH-BRS</b>	20
<b>SWH-BRZ</b>	20

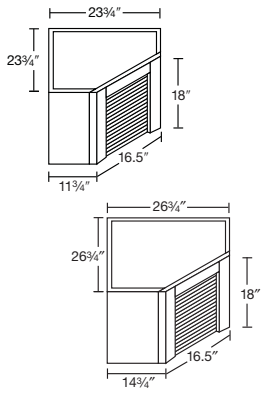
**Metal Double Bottle Rack**



<b>DBR-CHR</b>	32
<b>DBR-SN</b>	32
<b>DBR-BRS</b>	32
<b>DBR-BRZ</b>	32

## wall cabinets

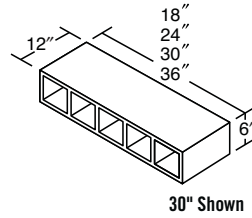
### Appliance Garage



<b>AG2318</b>	510
<b>AG2618</b>	562

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing".
- No modifications. No depth change.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Trim up to 1/2" off bottom.
- Exterior of back not finished.
- No back option. **Not available.**

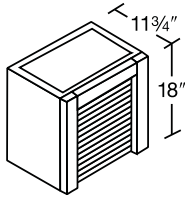
### Wine Cube



<b>CU18</b> 3 slots	469
<b>CU24</b> 4 slots	478
<b>CU30</b> 5 slots	495
<b>CU36</b> 6 slots	512

- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- May be positioned horizontal or vertical.
- Does not include drawers.
- No modifications.
- Openings 5 1/4" x 5 1/4".
- Back is not finished.
- If horizontal, ends need to be covered. Recommend 3/4" panel or door application.
- Plywood veneer with an MDF core.

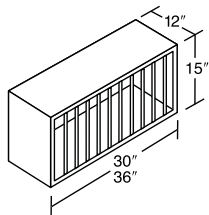
### Wall Garage



<b>WG1818</b>	356
<b>WG2418</b>	411
<b>WG3018</b>	443
<b>WG3618</b>	486

- Includes back.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Available 9" - 24" deep in 1" increments=+\$200. Cabinet depth will be 1/4" less than nominal depth.

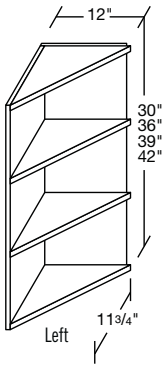
### Plate Rack Cabinet



<b>PR3015</b>	662
<b>PR3615</b>	760

- 30" holds 13 dishes.
- 36" holds 16 dishes.
- Matching wood dowels.
- No modifications. No increase depth.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Available as peninsula=+70% upcharge.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

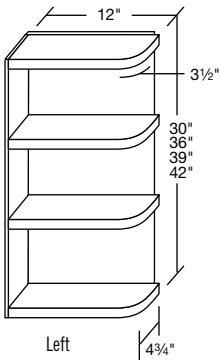
### What-Not Shelf Diagonal



<b>WNSD30</b>	180
<b>WNSD33</b>	199
<b>WNSD36</b>	218
<b>WNSD39</b>	232
<b>WNSD42</b>	245

- WNSD42 and WNSD39 has one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- End and back not finished.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

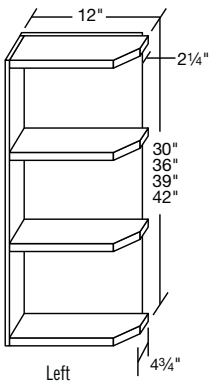
### What-Not Shelf Radius Corner



<b>WNSR30</b>	180
<b>WNSR33</b>	199
<b>WNSR36</b>	218
<b>WNSR39</b>	232
<b>WNSR42</b>	245

- WNSD42 and WNSR39 has one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- Square top and/or bottom option = +25% upcharge. Specify R or L.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

### What-Not Shelf Angle Corner



<b>WNSA30</b>	180
<b>WNSA33</b>	199
<b>WNSA36</b>	218
<b>WNSA39</b>	232
<b>WNSA42</b>	245

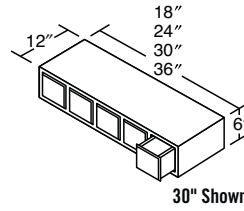
- WNSA42 and WNSA39 has one additional shelf.
- 1/4" thick end panel – recessed to fit behind adjacent face front.
- 5/8" thick shelves.
- Square Top option = +25% upcharge. Specify R or L.
- 1/4" thick plywood construction.
- Cannot be used on a cabinet with flush ends.

#### What Not Shelf Details

WN	Fixed Shelves*	Shelf Spacing
30	3	9 1/2"
36	3	11 1/4"
39	4	9"
42	4	9 1/4"

\* 5/8" thick

### Apothecary



<b>AD18</b>	680
3 drawer	
<b>AD24</b>	774
4 drawer	
<b>AD30</b>	918
5 drawer	
<b>AD36</b>	973
6 drawer	

#### Drawer Profiles



Concord, Cottage, Broadmoor, Rohe, Horizon, Copenhagen, Garrison, Heritage, Jacobsen, Pacifica, Parsons, Mission, Terence, Gerrit, Baxter, Murano, Burke



Eastlake



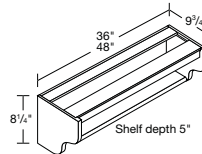
Villa, Portico, Toulon, MacKenzie, Sullivan, Burnham, Jamison, Chelsea



All other door styles

- Drawer style option. Concord for solid flat front. Duncan for profiled edge.
- May be positioned horizontal or vertical.
- If horizontal, ends need to be covered. Recommend 3/4" panel or door application.
- Drawers do not include hardware.
- No modifications.
- White/Antique White option is painted.
- Not available in Rustic.
- Frameless full width cabinet.
- Back is not finished.
- Openings 5 1/4" x 5 1/4".
- Plywood veneer with and MDF core.

### Under Cabinet Shelf

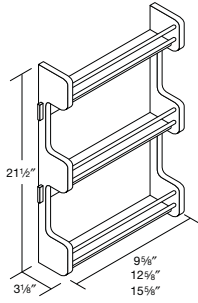


<b>UCS36</b>	356
<b>UCS48</b>	378

- Assembly required.
- No modifications.
- Trimmable.

wall cabinets

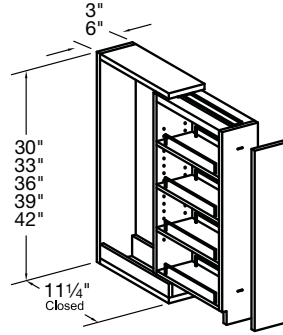
**Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit**



<b>SDR15-KIT</b> For W15 cabinet Width = 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204
<b>SDR18-KIT</b> For W18 cabinet Width = 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204
<b>SDR21-KIT</b> For W21/W24 cabinets Width = 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204

- Sold as kit only.
- Attaches to inside of cabinet door for organized storage and easy access.
- Manufactured Natural Birch.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to door frame.
- Cabinet shelf does not require trimming.

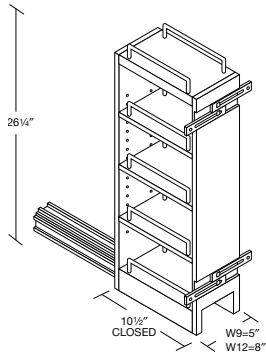
**Wall Filler Pull Out**



<b>WFP0330</b>	423
<b>WFP0333</b>	441
<b>WFP0336</b>	459
<b>WFP0339</b>	473
<b>WFP0342</b>	486
<b>WFP0630</b>	465
<b>WFP0633</b>	485
<b>WFP0636</b>	505
<b>WFP0639</b>	520
<b>WFP0642</b>	535

- Shelves are adjustable in height.
- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- For 33" high cabinets a 30" pullout used on 33" filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.3.
- APQ3 is 2.5" wide and profiled on all four sides.
- APQ6 is 5.5" wide and profiled on all four sides.

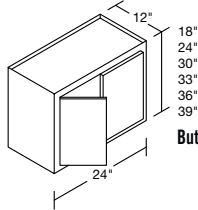
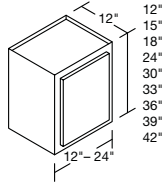
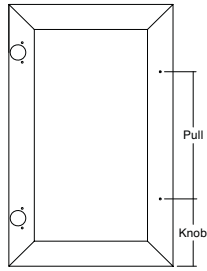
**Wall Pull Out**



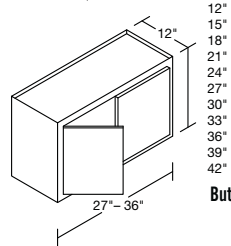
<b>W9 Cabinet</b> <b>WSR9-KIT</b>	317
<b>W9 Cabinet +</b> <b>PW09</b> factory installed	379
<b>W12 Cabinet</b> <b>WSR12-KIT</b>	358
<b>W12 Cabinet +</b> <b>PW12</b> factory installed	420

- 9" wide has 4.5" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7.5" shelf width opening.
- Sold as a Kit or Factory Installed.
- Installs inside a W9/W12 cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- For use in Wall Cabinet 30" and taller. Use top as shelf.
- If used in cabinets deeper than 12" unit depth will not change.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Wall Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- QD installed not available.

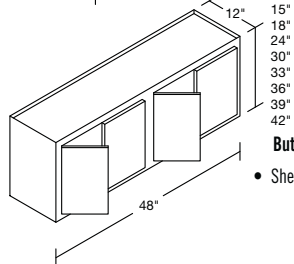
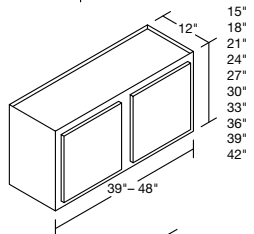
Side Hinged Aluminum Framed Glass Door



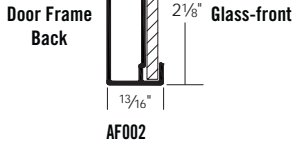
Butt Door Option



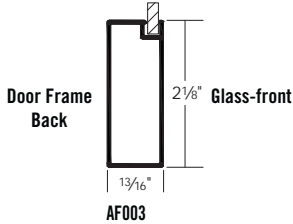
Butt Door Standard



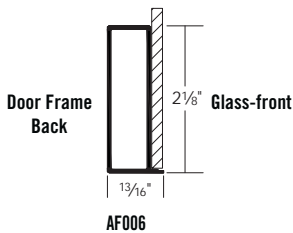
Butt Door Option  
• Shelf at 24" and higher.



AF002



AF003



AF006

- AF002 and AF003 available in Aluminum AL and Stainless STL.
- AF006 available in Aluminum frame with white painted glass only.
- Glass Options:  
Clear CLR  
Satin DSG  
White WHT (AF006 profile only)
- Hinges, mounting screws and lid stay included as needed.
- Frame drilled for two hinges.
- Lid stays field installed.
- Aluminum doors will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.
- **Separate order form to indicate hardware placement required for each door.**  
Aluminum Door Hardware Location Form can be found in the Form Section on page F.8.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" – 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- QD installed is not available.

Aluminum

W1512-AL	716
W16.512-AL	724
W1812-AL	732
W3012-AL	1368
W3312-AL	1376
W3612-AL	1391
W3912-AL	1405
W4212-AL	1416
W4812-AL	1446
W13.515-AL	681
W1515-AL	725
W16.515-AL	733
W1815-AL	741
W19.515-AL	785
W2115-AL	832
W2715-AL	1371
W3015-AL	1381
W3315-AL	1390
W3615-AL	1405
W3915-AL	1411
W4215-AL	1602
W4815-AL	1633
W13.518-AL	696
W1518-AL	741
W16.518-AL	749
W1818-AL	757
W19.518-AL	802
W2118-AL	850
W2418-AL	859
W2718-AL	1397
W3018-AL	1405
W3318-AL	1411
W3618-AL	1429
W3918-AL	1621
W4218-AL	1631
W4818-AL	1675
W1521-AL	801
W1821-AL	818
W2421-AL	1052
W2721-AL	1511
W3021-AL	1607
W3321-AL	1618
W3621-AL	1616
W3921-AL	1675
W4221-AL	1685
W4821-AL	1795
W13.524-AL	809
W1524-AL	861
W16.524-AL	870
W1824-AL	878
W19.524-AL	930
W2424-AL	1244
W2724-AL	1625
W3024-AL	1631
W3324-AL	1645
W3624-AL	1661
W3924-AL	1875
W4224-AL	1910
W4524-AL	1900
W4824-AL	1914
W1227-AL	807
W13.527-AL	862
W1527-AL	917
W16.527-AL	927
W1827-AL	936
W19.527-AL	992
W2127-AL	1051
W2427-AL	1308
W2727-AL	1636
W3027-AL	1649
W3627-AL	1861
W3927-AL	1875
W4227-AL	2001
W4527-AL	2006
W4827-AL	2024

W1230-AL	856
W13.530-AL	915
W1530-AL	973
W16.530-AL	984
W1830-AL	994
W19.530-AL	1053
W2130-AL	1116
W2430-AL	1371
W2730-AL	1646
W3030-AL	1866
W3330-AL	1879
W3630-AL	1896
W3930-AL	1911
W4230-AL	2092
W4530-AL	2112
W4830-AL	2133
W1233-AL	885
W13.533-AL	947
W1533-AL	1009
W16.533-AL	1039
W1833-AL	1069
W19.533-AL	1133
W2133-AL	1201
W2433-AL	1475
W2733-AL	1810
W3033-AL	1935
W3333-AL	1954
W3633-AL	2051
W3933-AL	2090
W4233-AL	2261
W4833-AL	2298
W1236-AL	914
W13.536-AL	980
W1536-AL	1045
W16.536-AL	1095
W1836-AL	1144
W19.536-AL	1212
W2136-AL	1285
W2436-AL	1579
W2736-AL	1974
W3036-AL	2004
W3336-AL	2028
W3636-AL	2206
W3936-AL	2269
W4236-AL	2429
W4836-AL	2462
W1239-AL	971
W13.539-AL	1032
W1539-AL	1092
W16.539-AL	1120
W1839-AL	1148
W19.539-AL	1216
W2139-AL	1289
W2439-AL	1655
W2739-AL	1980
W3039-AL	2090
W3339-AL	2114
W3639-AL	2214
W3939-AL	2353
W4239-AL	2439
W4839-AL	2583
W1242-AL	1027
W13.542-AL	1083
W1542-AL	1138
W16.542-AL	1145
W1842-AL	1151
W19.542-AL	1220
W2142-AL	1293
W2442-AL	1731
W2742-AL	1985
W3042-AL	2175
W3342-AL	2200
W3642-AL	2221
W3942-AL	2437
W4242-AL	2448
W4842-AL	2703

**Stainless**

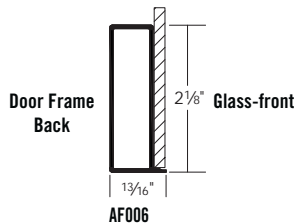
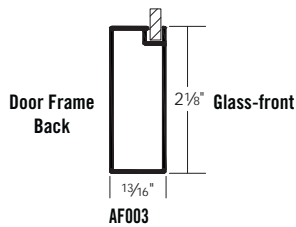
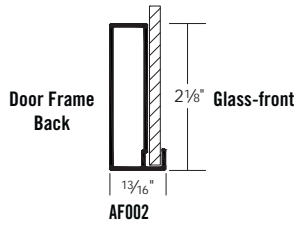
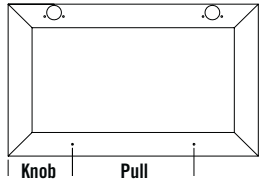
W1512-STL†	809
W16.512-STL†	818
W1812-STL†	827
W3012-STL†	1546
W3312-STL†	1555
W3612-STL†	1572
W3912-STL†	1588
W4212-STL†	1600
W4812-STL†	1634
W13.515-STL†	770
W1515-STL†	819
W16.515-STL†	828
W1815-STL†	837
W19.515-STL†	887
W2115-STL†	940
W2715-STL†	1549
W3015-STL†	1561
W3315-STL†	1571
W3615-STL†	1588
W3915-STL†	1594
W4215-STL†	1810
W4815-STL†	1845
W13.518-STL†	786
W1518-STL†	837
W16.518-STL†	846
W1818-STL†	855
W19.518-STL†	906
W2118-STL†	961
W2418-STL†	971
W2718-STL†	1579
W3018-STL†	1588
W3318-STL†	1594
W3618-STL†	1615
W3918-STL†	1832
W4218-STL†	1843
W4818-STL†	1893
W1521-STL†	905
W1821-STL†	924
W2421-STL†	1189
W2721-STL†	1707
W3021-STL†	1816
W3321-STL†	1828
W3621-STL†	1826
W3921-STL†	1893
W4221-STL†	1904
W4821-STL†	2028
W13.524-STL†	914
W1524-STL†	973
W16.524-STL†	983
W1824-STL†	992
W19.524-STL†	1051
W2424-STL†	1406
W2724-STL†	1836
W3024-STL†	1843
W3324-STL†	1859
W3624-STL†	1877
W3924-STL†	2119
W4224-STL†	2158
W4524-STL†	2147
W4824-STL†	2163
W1227-STL	911
W13.527-STL	974
W1527-STL	1036
W16.527-STL	1048
W1827-STL	1058
W19.527-STL	1121
W2127-STL	1188
W2427-STL	1478
W2727-STL	1848
W3027-STL	1863
W3627-STL	2103
W3927-STL	2119
W4227-STL	2261
W4527-STL	2267
W4827-STL	2287

**Aluminum Paint**

W1512-ALP†	981
W16.512-ALP†	992
W1812-ALP†	1003
W3012-ALP†	1874
W3312-ALP†	1885
W3612-ALP†	1906
W3912-ALP†	1925
W4212-ALP†	1940
W4812-ALP†	1981
W13.515-ALP†	933
W1515-ALP†	993
W16.515-ALP†	1004
W1815-ALP†	1015
W19.515-ALP†	1075
W2115-ALP†	1140
W2715-ALP†	1878
W3015-ALP†	1892
W3315-ALP†	1904
W3615-ALP†	1925
W3915-ALP†	1933
W4215-ALP†	2195
W4815-ALP†	2237
W13.518-ALP†	954
W1518-ALP†	1015
W16.518-ALP†	1026
W1818-ALP†	1037
W19.518-ALP†	1099
W2118-ALP†	1165
W2418-ALP†	1177
W2718-ALP†	1914
W3018-ALP†	1925
W3318-ALP†	1933
W3618-ALP†	1958
W3918-ALP†	2221
W4218-ALP†	2234
W4818-ALP†	2295
W1521-ALP†	1097
W1821-ALP†	1121
W2421-ALP†	1441
W2721-ALP†	2070
W3021-ALP†	2202
W3321-ALP†	2217
W3621-ALP†	2214
W3921-ALP†	2295
W4221-ALP†	2308
W4821-ALP†	2459
W13.524-ALP†	1108
W1524-ALP†	1180
W16.524-ALP†	1191
W1824-ALP†	1203
W19.524-ALP†	1274
W2424-ALP†	1704
W2724-ALP†	2226
W3024-ALP†	2234
W3324-ALP†	2254
W3624-ALP†	2276
W3924-ALP†	2569
W4224-ALP†	2617
W4524-ALP†	2603
W4824-ALP†	2622
W1227-ALP	1105
W13.527-ALP	1181
W1527-ALP	1257
W16.527-ALP	1269
W1827-ALP	1283
W19.527-ALP	1359
W2127-ALP	1440
W2427-ALP	1791
W2727-ALP	2241
W3027-ALP	2259
W3627-ALP	2550
W3927-ALP	2569
W4227-ALP	2742
W4527-ALP	2748
W4827-ALP	2772

W1230-ALP	1173
W13.530-ALP	1253
W1530-ALP	1333
W16.530-ALP	1347
W1830-ALP	1362
W19.530-ALP	1443
W2130-ALP	1529
W2430-ALP	1878
W2730-ALP	2255
W3030-ALP	2556
W3330-ALP	2574
W3630-ALP	2598
W3930-ALP	2618
W4230-ALP	2866
W4530-ALP	2893
W4830-ALP	2922
W1233-ALP	1212
W13.533-ALP	1297
W1533-ALP	1382
W16.533-ALP	1423
W1833-ALP	1465
W19.533-ALP	1552
W2133-ALP	1645
W2433-ALP	2021
W2733-ALP	2480
W3033-ALP	2651
W3333-ALP	2677
W3633-ALP	2810
W3933-ALP	2863
W4233-ALP	3098
W4833-ALP	3148
W1236-ALP	1252
W13.536-ALP	1342
W1536-ALP	1432
W16.536-ALP	1499
W1836-ALP	1567
W19.536-ALP	1660
W2136-ALP	1760
W2436-ALP	2163
W2736-ALP	2704
W3036-ALP	2745
W3336-ALP	2778
W3636-ALP	3022
W3936-ALP	3109
W4236-ALP	3328
W4836-ALP	3373
W1239-ALP	1330
W13.539-ALP	1413
W1539-ALP	1496
W16.539-ALP	1534
W1839-ALP	1573
W19.539-ALP	1666
W2139-ALP	1766
W2439-ALP	2267
W2739-ALP	2713
W3039-ALP	2863
W3339-ALP	2896
W3639-ALP	3033
W3939-ALP	3224
W4239-ALP	3341
W4839-ALP	3539
W1242-ALP	1407
W13.542-ALP	1483
W1542-ALP	1559
W16.542-ALP	1568
W1842-ALP	1577
W19.542-ALP	1671
W2142-ALP	1771
W2442-ALP	2371
W2742-ALP	2719
W3042-ALP	2980
W3342-ALP	3014
W3642-ALP	3043
W3942-ALP	3339
W4242-ALP	3354
W4842-ALP	3703

## Top Hinged Aluminum Framed Glass Door



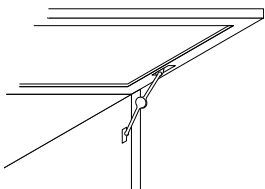
Aluminum	
HW3015-AL	996
HW3615-AL	1020
HW3018-AL	1020
HW3618-AL	1124
HW3021-AL	1122
HW3621-AL	1206

Stainless	
HW3015-STL	1125
HW3615-STL	1153
HW3018-STL	1153
HW3618-STL	1270
HW3021-STL	1268
HW3621-STL	1363

Aluminum Paint	
HW3015-ALP	1365
HW3615-ALP	1397
HW3018-ALP	1397
HW3618-ALP	1540
HW3021-ALP	1537
HW3621-ALP	1652

- AF002 and AF003 available in Aluminum AL and Stainless STL.
- AF006 available in Aluminum frame with white painted glass only.
- Glass Options:  
Clear CLR  
Satin DSG  
White WHT (AF006 profile only)
- Hinges, mounting screws and lid stay included as needed.
- Frame drilled for two hinges.
- Lid stays field installed.
- Aluminum doors will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.
- **Separate order form to indicate hardware placement required for each door. See page F.8.**
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page W.1.
- QD installed not available.

## Lid Support Stay



DBS-SMALL	27
DBL-LARGE LEFT	55
DBL-LARGE RIGHT	55

- For use with Aluminum framed doors due to weight.
- Lid stay performs as a break; the door will stop anywhere within the 90 degree swing. Break tension is adjustable with a wrench (included).
- Small - for doors up to 3 1/2" sq. ft.
- Large - for doors over 3 1/2" sq. ft. up to 6 sq. ft.  
- for doors over 4 sq. ft. at 20 1/2" or greater.
- DBS=Small.  
DBL=Large.  
Large left and right are not interchangeable.

# hoods

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## Hood Options:

- Floating Mullions and Split Floating Mullions available on double door cabinets 24"-36" wide.
  - The widest wall cabinet that can include a mullion is 36".
    - Floating Mullion=+\$106. Specify FM.
    - Split Floating Mullions=+\$106. Specify SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

## DESIGN NOTES – HOOD SPECIFIC:

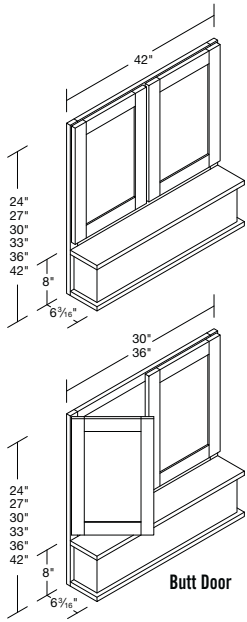
- 12"-36" high cabinets = 2 hinges per door in all styles except Horizon Rohe and Thermofoil (12"-33" = 2, 36"-42" = 3).
- 39"-42" high cabinets = 3 hinges per door in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe and Thermofoil (12"-33" = 2, 36"-42" = 3).

## DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard construction is APFL with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay. +\$29 list per door.



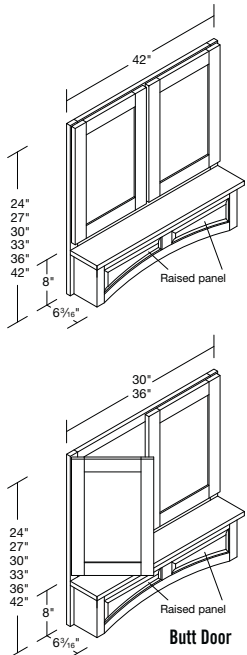
**Accent Straight Hood**



ASH3024	912	912	948	1036	1108	1108	1108	1108	1144	1144	1216	1216	1324	1324
ASH3624	1156	1156	1200	1275	1361	1361	1361	1361	1405	1405	1491	1491	1621	1621
ASH4224	1272	1272	1320	1403	1497	1497	1497	1497	1546	1546	1640	1640	1783	1783
ASH3027	967	967	1005	1098	1174	1174	1174	1174	1174	1213	1213	1289	1403	1403
ASH3627	1063	1063	1105	1208	1292	1292	1292	1292	1292	1334	1334	1418	1544	1544
ASH4227	1170	1170	1216	1329	1421	1421	1421	1421	1421	1467	1467	1560	1698	1698
ASH3030	1015	1015	1055	1153	1233	1233	1233	1233	1233	1273	1273	1353	1474	1474
ASH3630	1117	1117	1161	1268	1357	1357	1357	1357	1357	1401	1401	1489	1621	1621
ASH4230	1228	1228	1277	1395	1492	1492	1492	1492	1492	1541	1541	1638	1783	1783
ASH3033	1066	1066	1108	1211	1295	1295	1295	1295	1295	1337	1337	1421	1547	1547
ASH3633	1172	1172	1219	1332	1424	1424	1424	1424	1424	1471	1471	1563	1702	1702
ASH4233	1290	1290	1341	1465	1567	1567	1567	1567	1567	1618	1618	1720	1872	1872
ASH3036	1119	1119	1163	1271	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1404	1404	1492	1625	1625
ASH3636	1231	1231	1280	1398	1496	1496	1496	1496	1496	1544	1544	1641	1787	1787
ASH4236	1354	1354	1408	1538	1645	1645	1645	1645	1645	1699	1699	1805	1966	1966
ASH3042	1175	1175	1221	1335	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428	1474	1474	1567	1706	1706
ASH3642	1293	1293	1344	1468	1570	1570	1570	1570	1570	1621	1621	1723	1876	1876
ASH4242	1422	1422	1478	1615	1727	1727	1727	1727	1727	1784	1784	1896	2064	2064

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- A0420 installed=+\$584  
L0420 installed=+\$782
- Butt Door standard on hoods 30"-36" wide.
- No modifications.

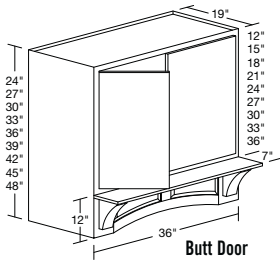
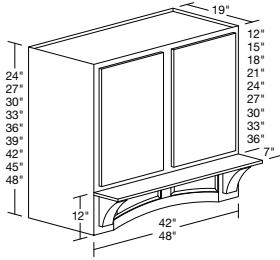
**Accent Arch Hood**



ARH3024	1069	1069	1105	1262	1334	1334	1334	1334	1370	1370	1442	1442	1550	1550
ARH3624	1282	1282	1325	1526	1612	1612	1612	1612	1656	1656	1742	1742	1872	1872
ARH4224	1410	1410	1458	1679	1773	1773	1773	1773	1822	1822	1916	1916	2059	2059
ARH3027	1122	1122	1160	1325	1401	1401	1401	1401	1439	1439	1514	1514	1628	1628
ARH3627	1235	1235	1276	1458	1541	1541	1541	1541	1582	1582	1666	1666	1790	1790
ARH4227	1358	1358	1404	1603	1695	1695	1695	1695	1741	1741	1832	1832	1969	1969
ARH3030	1179	1179	1218	1391	1471	1471	1471	1471	1510	1510	1590	1590	1709	1709
ARH3630	1296	1296	1340	1530	1618	1618	1618	1618	1661	1661	1749	1749	1880	1880
ARH4230	1426	1426	1474	1684	1780	1780	1780	1780	1828	1828	1924	1924	2068	2068
ARH3033	1238	1238	1279	1461	1544	1544	1544	1544	1586	1586	1669	1669	1794	1794
ARH3633	1361	1361	1407	1607	1699	1699	1699	1699	1745	1745	1836	1836	1974	1974
ARH4233	1497	1497	1548	1768	1869	1869	1869	1869	1919	1919	2020	2020	2171	2171
ARH3036	1299	1299	1343	1534	1621	1621	1621	1621	1665	1665	1753	1753	1884	1884
ARH3636	1429	1429	1477	1687	1784	1784	1784	1784	1832	1832	1928	1928	2072	2072
ARH4236	1572	1572	1625	1856	1962	1962	1962	1962	2015	2015	2121	2121	2280	2280
ARH3042	1364	1364	1410	1611	1703	1703	1703	1703	1749	1749	1840	1840	1978	1978
ARH3642	1501	1501	1551	1772	1873	1873	1873	1873	1923	1923	2024	2024	2176	2176
ARH4242	1651	1651	1706	1949	2060	2060	2060	2060	2116	2116	2227	2227	2394	2394

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- Butt Door standard on hoods 30"-36" wide.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.

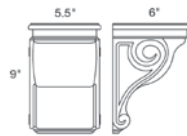
**Mantle Raised Arch Valance Hood**



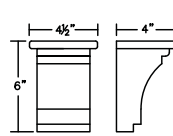
<b>MRAV3624</b>	1070	1111	1160	1184	1223	1246	1258	1311	1320	1334	1368	1408	1470	1512
<b>MRAV3627</b>	1089	1131	1184	1207	1250	1273	1283	1337	1347	1361	1398	1438	1503	1545
<b>MRAV3630</b>	1109	1151	1209	1231	1277	1300	1309	1364	1375	1389	1428	1468	1536	1579
<b>MRAV3633</b>	1120	1163	1220	1243	1289	1312	1323	1379	1390	1405	1444	1485	1555	1599
<b>MRAV3636</b>	1131	1175	1231	1255	1301	1324	1337	1395	1405	1420	1460	1502	1573	1618
<b>MRAV3639</b>	1142	1187	1242	1266	1313	1336	1350	1410	1420	1436	1476	1519	1592	1638
<b>MRAV3642</b>	1153	1199	1253	1278	1325	1348	1364	1425	1435	1451	1492	1536	1610	1657
<b>MRAV3645</b>	1165	1211	1266	1291	1338	1361	1378	1439	1449	1466	1507	1551	1626	1674
<b>MRAV3648</b>	1182	1229	1285	1310	1358	1382	1398	1461	1471	1487	1530	1575	1650	1699
<b>MRAV4224</b>	1186	1231	1283	1310	1354	1380	1390	1453	1463	1479	1518	1561	1630	1675
<b>MRAV4227</b>	1213	1262	1314	1343	1387	1412	1427	1493	1503	1519	1561	1605	1677	1725
<b>MRAV4230</b>	1239	1292	1344	1375	1420	1444	1463	1532	1543	1558	1604	1648	1723	1775
<b>MRAV4233</b>	1251	1306	1363	1393	1440	1465	1484	1554	1565	1581	1628	1673	1750	1803
<b>MRAV4236</b>	1264	1319	1382	1411	1460	1486	1504	1575	1587	1604	1651	1698	1778	1832
<b>MRAV4239</b>	1276	1333	1400	1429	1480	1507	1525	1597	1608	1626	1675	1723	1805	1860
<b>MRAV4242</b>	1288	1346	1419	1447	1500	1528	1545	1618	1630	1649	1698	1748	1832	1888
<b>MRAV4245</b>	1327	1386	1462	1490	1545	1574	1591	1667	1679	1698	1749	1800	1887	1945
<b>MRAV4248</b>	1366	1428	1505	1535	1591	1621	1639	1717	1729	1749	1801	1854	1944	2003
<b>MRAV4824</b>	1465	1529	1636	1669	1735	1770	1786	1873	1888	1907	1966	2026	2127	2195
<b>MRAV4827</b>	1545	1613	1699	1735	1806	1841	1861	1956	1972	1994	2056	2122	2229	2301
<b>MRAV4830</b>	1624	1696	1761	1801	1876	1911	1936	2039	2056	2081	2146	2217	2331	2407
<b>MRAV4833</b>	1638	1710	1774	1817	1891	1930	1953	2058	2075	2101	2167	2238	2354	2432
<b>MRAV4836</b>	1652	1723	1788	1832	1907	1949	1971	2077	2094	2120	2188	2260	2378	2456
<b>MRAV4839</b>	1665	1737	1801	1848	1922	1967	1988	2095	2113	2140	2208	2281	2401	2481
<b>MRAV4842</b>	1679	1750	1814	1863	1937	1986	2005	2114	2132	2159	2229	2302	2424	2505
<b>MRAV4845</b>	1689	1760	1824	1873	1947	1996	2015	2124	2142	2169	2239	2312	2434	2515
<b>MRAV4848</b>	1699	1770	1834	1883	1957	2006	2025	2134	2152	2179	2249	2322	2444	2525

- Available 36", 42" or 48" wide.
- Available 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" or 48" high.
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.

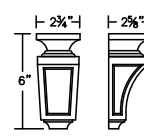
- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Butt Door standard on hoods 36" wide.
- Liner included.



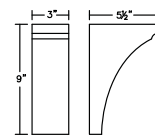
**BCK509**



**CVC406**



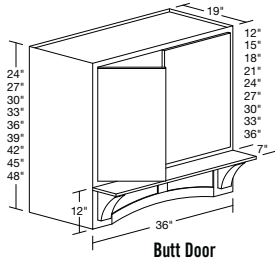
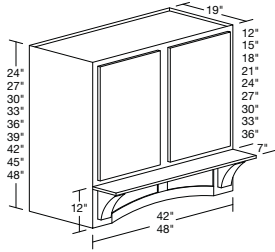
**BCKM306**



**LAC309**

- Details on page A.21

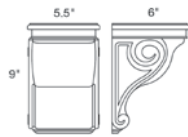
## Mantle Flat Arch Valance Hood



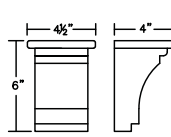
Butt Door

MFAV3624	1070	1111	1160	1184	1223	1246	1258	1311	1320	1334	1368	1408	1470	1512
MFAV3627	1090	1131	1185	1208	1250	1273	1284	1338	1348	1362	1398	1438	1503	1546
MFAV3630	1109	1151	1209	1231	1277	1300	1309	1364	1375	1389	1428	1468	1536	1579
MFAV3633	1120	1163	1220	1243	1289	1312	1323	1379	1390	1405	1444	1485	1555	1599
MFAV3636	1131	1175	1231	1255	1301	1324	1337	1395	1405	1420	1460	1502	1573	1618
MFAV3639	1142	1187	1242	1266	1313	1336	1350	1410	1420	1436	1476	1519	1592	1638
MFAV3642	1153	1199	1253	1278	1325	1348	1364	1425	1435	1451	1492	1536	1610	1657
MFAV3645	1165	1211	1266	1291	1338	1361	1378	1439	1449	1466	1507	1551	1626	1674
MFAV3648	1177	1224	1279	1305	1353	1376	1393	1455	1465	1482	1523	1568	1644	1692
MFAV4224	1186	1231	1283	1310	1354	1380	1390	1453	1463	1479	1518	1561	1630	1675
MFAV4227	1213	1262	1314	1343	1387	1412	1427	1493	1503	1519	1561	1605	1677	1725
MFAV4230	1239	1292	1344	1375	1420	1444	1463	1532	1543	1558	1604	1648	1723	1775
MFAV4233	1251	1306	1363	1393	1440	1465	1484	1554	1565	1581	1628	1673	1750	1803
MFAV4236	1264	1319	1382	1411	1460	1486	1504	1575	1587	1604	1651	1698	1778	1832
MFAV4239	1276	1333	1400	1429	1480	1507	1525	1597	1608	1626	1675	1723	1805	1860
MFAV4242	1288	1346	1419	1447	1500	1528	1545	1618	1630	1649	1698	1748	1832	1888
MFAV4245	1314	1373	1447	1476	1530	1559	1576	1650	1663	1682	1732	1783	1869	1926
MFAV4248	1353	1414	1491	1520	1576	1605	1623	1700	1712	1732	1784	1836	1925	1984
MFAV4824	1465	1529	1636	1669	1735	1770	1786	1873	1888	1907	1966	2026	2127	2195
MFAV4827	1545	1613	1699	1735	1806	1841	1861	1956	1972	1994	2056	2122	2229	2301
MFAV4830	1624	1696	1761	1801	1876	1911	1936	2039	2056	2081	2146	2217	2331	2407
MFAV4833	1638	1710	1774	1817	1891	1930	1953	2058	2075	2101	2167	2238	2354	2432
MFAV4836	1652	1723	1788	1832	1907	1949	1971	2077	2094	2120	2188	2260	2378	2456
MFAV4839	1665	1737	1801	1848	1922	1967	1988	2095	2113	2140	2208	2281	2401	2481
MFAV4842	1679	1750	1814	1863	1937	1986	2005	2114	2132	2159	2229	2302	2424	2505
MFAV4845	1690	1761	1825	1874	1948	1997	2016	2125	2143	2170	2240	2313	2435	2516
MFAV4848	1701	1772	1836	1885	1959	2008	2027	2136	2154	2181	2251	2324	2446	2527

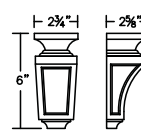
- Available 36", 42" or 48" wide.
- Available 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" or 48" high.
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.
- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Butt Door standard on hoods 36" wide.
- Liner included.



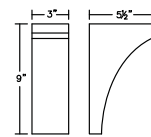
BCK509



CVC406



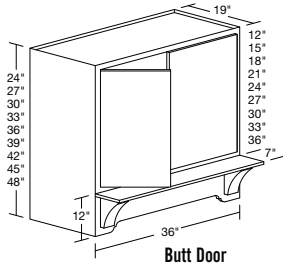
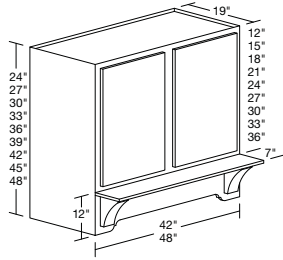
BCKM306



LAC309

- Details on page A.21.

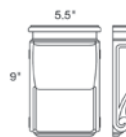
**Mantle Corbel Valance**



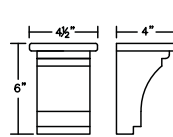
MCV3624	755	796	845	869	908	931	943	996	1005	1019	1053	1093	1155	1197
MCV3627	775	816	870	893	935	958	969	1023	1033	1047	1083	1123	1188	1231
MCV3630	794	836	894	916	962	985	994	1049	1060	1074	1113	1153	1221	1264
MCV3633	805	848	905	928	974	997	1008	1064	1075	1090	1129	1170	1240	1284
MCV3636	816	860	916	940	986	1009	1022	1080	1090	1105	1145	1187	1258	1303
MCV3639	827	872	927	951	998	1021	1035	1095	1105	1121	1161	1204	1277	1323
MCV3642	838	884	938	963	1010	1033	1049	1110	1120	1136	1177	1221	1295	1342
MCV3645	846	893	947	973	1020	1043	1059	1121	1131	1147	1189	1233	1308	1355
MCV3648	872	920	976	1002	1051	1075	1091	1155	1165	1182	1224	1270	1347	1396
MCV4224	805	850	902	929	973	999	1009	1072	1082	1098	1137	1180	1249	1294
MCV4227	832	881	933	962	1006	1031	1046	1112	1122	1138	1180	1224	1296	1344
MCV4230	858	911	963	994	1039	1063	1082	1151	1162	1177	1223	1267	1342	1394
MCV4233	870	925	982	1012	1059	1084	1103	1173	1184	1200	1247	1292	1369	1422
MCV4236	883	938	1001	1030	1079	1105	1123	1194	1206	1223	1270	1317	1397	1451
MCV4239	895	952	1019	1048	1099	1126	1144	1216	1227	1245	1294	1342	1424	1479
MCV4242	907	965	1038	1066	1119	1147	1164	1237	1249	1268	1317	1367	1451	1507
MCV4245	916	975	1048	1077	1130	1158	1176	1249	1261	1281	1330	1381	1466	1522
MCV4248	944	1004	1080	1109	1164	1193	1211	1287	1299	1319	1370	1422	1509	1568
MCV4824	1021	1085	1192	1225	1291	1326	1342	1429	1444	1463	1522	1582	1683	1751
MCV4827	1101	1169	1255	1291	1362	1397	1417	1512	1528	1550	1612	1678	1785	1857
MCV4830	1180	1252	1317	1357	1432	1467	1492	1595	1612	1637	1702	1773	1887	1963
MCV4833	1194	1266	1330	1373	1447	1486	1509	1614	1631	1657	1723	1794	1910	1988
MCV4836	1208	1279	1344	1388	1463	1505	1527	1633	1650	1676	1744	1816	1934	2012
MCV4839	1221	1293	1357	1404	1478	1523	1544	1651	1669	1696	1764	1837	1957	2037
MCV4842	1235	1306	1370	1419	1493	1542	1561	1670	1688	1715	1785	1858	1980	2061
MCV4845	1246	1317	1381	1430	1504	1553	1572	1681	1699	1726	1796	1869	1991	2072
MCV4848	1257	1328	1392	1441	1515	1564	1583	1692	1710	1737	1807	1880	2002	2083

- Available 36", 42" or 48" wide.
- Available 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42" or 48" high.
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be matching standard.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Available 19" deep only.

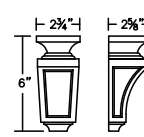
- No modifications.
- Hoods come with installed shelf.
- Corbels to be ordered separately and installed on site.
- Only small corbels compatible.
- Butt Door standard on hoods 36" wide.
- Liner included.



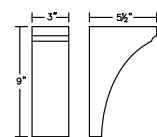
**BCK509**



**CVC406**



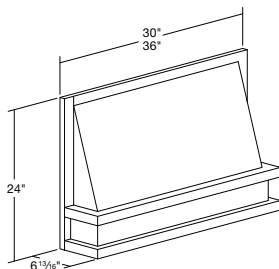
**BCKM306**



**LAC309**

• Details on page A.21.

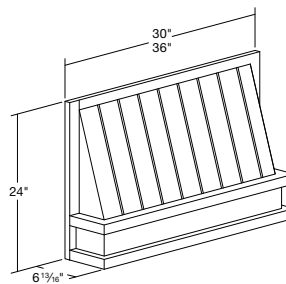
**Classic Hood**



CHR3024	1098
CHR3624	1255

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

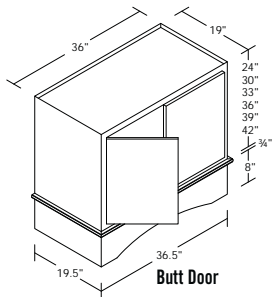
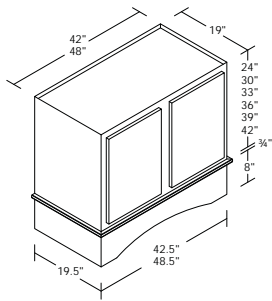
**Classic Beaded Hood**



CHB3024	1098
CHB3624	1255

- Mounted between two cabinets.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only.
- RF390 or RF500 fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

## Box Hood



<b>WHB3624</b>	606	629	670	719	767	782	805	817	870	879	922	927	988	1029
<b>WHB4224</b>	653	679	724	776	829	847	873	883	946	956	1003	1011	1077	1123
<b>WHB4824</b>	860	895	959	1066	1136	1165	1200	1216	1303	1318	1383	1396	1490	1557
<b>WHB3630</b>	642	668	710	768	814	836	859	868	923	934	978	987	1050	1095
<b>WHB4230</b>	706	732	785	837	896	913	937	956	1025	1036	1086	1097	1167	1216
<b>WHB4830</b>	1011	1054	1126	1191	1275	1306	1341	1366	1469	1486	1563	1576	1649	1761
<b>WHB3633</b>	653	679	722	779	827	848	871	882	938	949	994	1003	1068	1114
<b>WHB4233</b>	718	744	799	856	915	933	958	977	1047	1058	1109	1121	1193	1243
<b>WHB4833</b>	1024	1068	1140	1204	1291	1321	1360	1383	1488	1505	1583	1597	1680	1784
<b>WHB3636</b>	664	690	734	790	839	860	883	896	954	964	1011	1019	1086	1132
<b>WHB4236</b>	729	757	812	875	934	953	979	997	1068	1080	1133	1144	1219	1271
<b>WHB4836</b>	1037	1082	1153	1218	1307	1337	1379	1401	1507	1524	1604	1618	1711	1808
<b>WHB3639</b>	674	701	746	801	852	872	895	909	969	979	1027	1035	1103	1151
<b>WHB4239</b>	741	769	826	893	953	973	1000	1018	1090	1101	1156	1168	1244	1298
<b>WHB4839</b>	1049	1095	1167	1231	1323	1352	1397	1418	1525	1543	1624	1638	1742	1831
<b>WHB3642</b>	685	712	758	812	864	884	907	923	984	994	1043	1051	1121	1169
<b>WHB4242</b>	752	781	839	912	972	993	1021	1038	1111	1123	1179	1191	1270	1325
<b>WHB4842</b>	1062	1109	1180	1244	1339	1367	1416	1435	1544	1562	1644	1659	1773	1854

## SELECT YOUR BASE

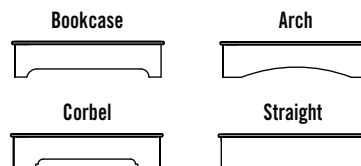
<b>BHB36</b>	1179
<b>BHB42</b>	1179
<b>BHB48</b>	1179

Choose the following Base options:

## Valance

<b>BK8</b>	Bookcase Valance 8"
<b>AV8</b>	Arch Valance 8"
<b>CV8</b>	Corbel Valance 8"
<b>SG8</b>	Straight Valance 8" no routing

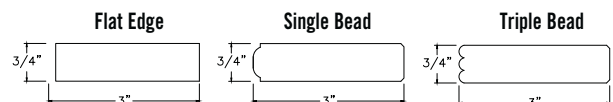
- Installed only available with straight valance.  
AO420 installed=+\$584  
LO420 installed=+\$782



## Moulding

<b>F3</b>	Flat Edge
<b>SBM8</b>	Single Bead Moulding
<b>TBM8</b>	Triple Bead Moulding

- 1/2" overhang in front, 1/4" on each side.



## Specify Liner

(fan must be ordered separately)

<b>Liner RF390/RF500</b>
<b>Liner RF960</b>
<b>No liner</b>

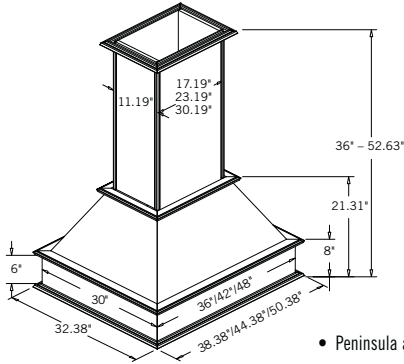
## Style

**Pre Scribed** designed for use next to 12" deep wall cabinets**Free Standing**

- Cabinet, base and liner are boxed separately.
- No modifications.
- RF390, RF500, or RF960 fan must be ordered separately.
- Butt Door standard on hoods 36" wide.
- Filler is suggested with Full Overlay door styles.
- Ends will be finished flush standard.
- Interior will be MAT standard on BHB.
- 19" deep available only.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

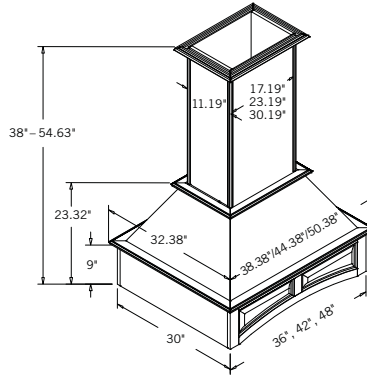
### Wood Hood Peninsula Straight Valance Flat



WHPSVF3652	5034
WHPSVF4252	5081

- Peninsula application.
- Available in Oak, Maple, Rustic Alder, Hickory and Cherry.
- 36" and 42" wide.
- Includes liner for RF390 or RF500 only. Fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 15".
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.

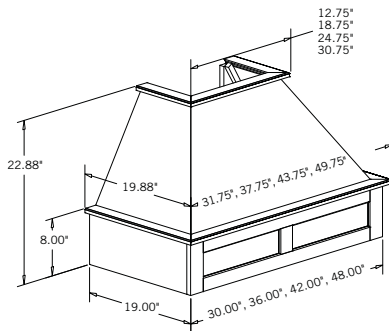
### Wood Hood Peninsula Arch Valance Raised



WHPAVR3654	5034
WHPAVR4254	5081

- Peninsula application.
- Available in Oak, Maple, Rustic Alder, Hickory and Cherry.
- 36" and 42" wide.
- Includes liner for RF390 or RF500 only. Fan must be ordered separately.
- No modifications.
- Chimney height is trimmable up to 15".
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.

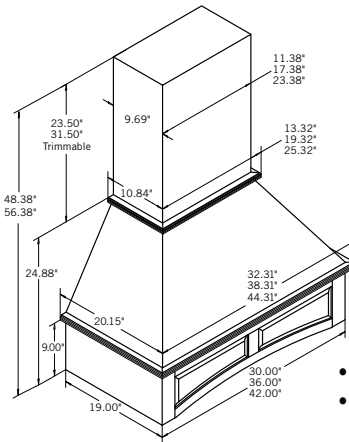
### Wood Hood Straight Valance Flat



WHSVF3046	3380
WHSVF3646	3665
WHSVF4246	3758
WHSVF3054	3636
WHSVF3654	3873
WHSVF4254	3909

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

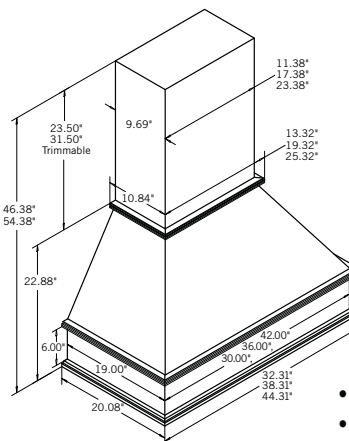
### Wood Hood Arch Valance Raised



WHAVR3048	3380
WHAVR3648	3665
WHAVR4248	3758
WHAVR3056	3636
WHAVR3656	3873
WHAVR4256	3909

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- Chimney is boxed separately upon delivery.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

### Wood Hood Straight Valance

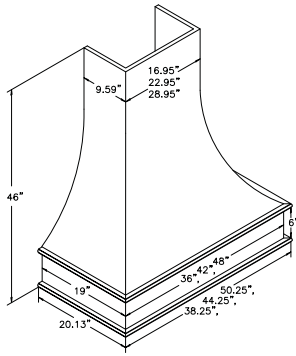


WHSV3046	2955
WHSV3646	3240
WHSV4246	3564
WHSV3054	3200
WHSV3654	3455
WHSV4254	3782

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- 6" tall flat front fits only.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

hoods

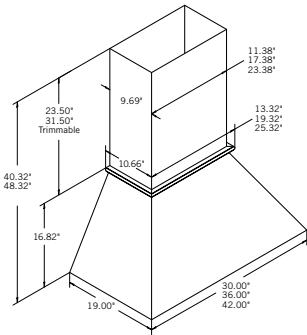
**Wood Hood Curved**



<b>WHC36</b>	2830
<b>WHC42</b>	2868
<b>WHC48</b>	3000

- Available in all species except Hickory.
- Chimney is trimmable up to 12".
- Specify your liner: RF390/RF500 or RF960 (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.
- 6" tall flat front fits onlays.
- Not available in Rustic Hickory.

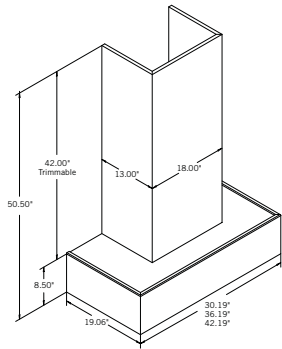
**Euro Wood Hood**



<b>EWH3040</b>	1777
<b>EWH3048</b>	1808
<b>EWH3640</b>	1875
<b>EWH3648</b>	1924
<b>EWH4230</b>	1950
<b>EWH4248</b>	2045

- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.

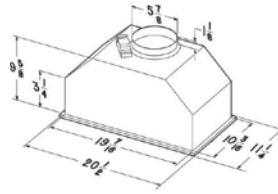
**Contempra Wood Hood**



<b>CWH3050</b>	1978
<b>CWH3650</b>	2198
<b>CWH4250</b>	2294

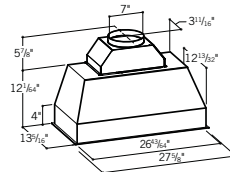
- Chimney height is trimmable.
- Includes metal liner for RF390/RF500 only (fan must be ordered separately).
- Stand alone wall mount application.
- No modifications.

**Wood Hood Fans\***



**RF390/RF500**

<b>RF390 CFM</b>	1300
<b>RF500 CFM</b>	2350



**RF960**

\* Order ductless kit if fan will not be exhausted outside.

<b>RF960 CFM</b>	3250
------------------	------

**390CFM**

- 2 each, 40W incandescent bulbs (not included).
- 1 Removable dishwasher safe filter.
- 3 speed slide control.
- Silver metallic finish.

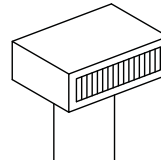
**500 CFM**

- 2 each, 20W halogen bulbs (included).
- 2 Removable dishwasher safe filters.
- 3 speed push button control.
- Stainless steel finish.

**960 CFM**

- 2 each, 20W halogen lamps.
- Commercial style baffle filters.
- 4 speed push button control +timer+delay off timer+light switch.
- Aluminum die cast.
- For use with box hood, wood hood curved, and mantle hood only.

**Ductless Kit**

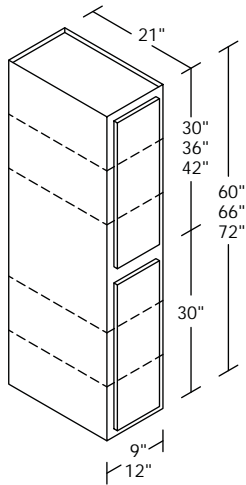


<b>RFDTK390</b>	360
<b>RFDTK500</b>	360

- Ductless kit available for both 390 and 500 models.

HOODS

## Mantle Hood Column, 30" Bottom

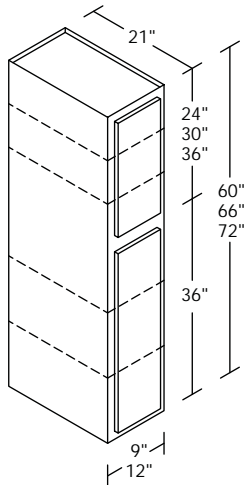


◇ MHC093060†	583	613	663	673	685	748	770	743	798	808	905	915	983	1030
◇ MHC093666†	663	698	756	763	776	848	879	841	908	919	1040	1052	1132	1188
◇ MHC094272†	693	728	790	790	804	877	904	869	946	957	1069	1080	1162	1221
MHC123060†	618	648	698	738	800	818	850	865	940	953	1008	1018	1098	1153
MHC123666†	714	749	812	842	914	936	971	990	1075	1089	1147	1159	1247	1312
MHC124272†	740	776	842	869	944	966	1002	1021	1102	1117	1182	1193	1285	1349

- ◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.
- FL is standard and included in price.
- Available 9" or 12" wide.
- Available 60", 66", and 72" high.
- No modifications.
- 21" deep is standard and included in price.
- 60" and 66" high will come with 2 full-depth shelves in the top section and 2 shelves in the bottom section.

- 72" high will come with 3 full-depth shelves in the top section and 2 shelves in the bottom section.
- Arch available on top door only.
- 12" deep pull out available for bottom section. Specify PW09=+\$379 or PW12=+\$420.
- Cabinet case construction details and options apply. See page H.1.

## Mantle Hood Column, 36" Bottom



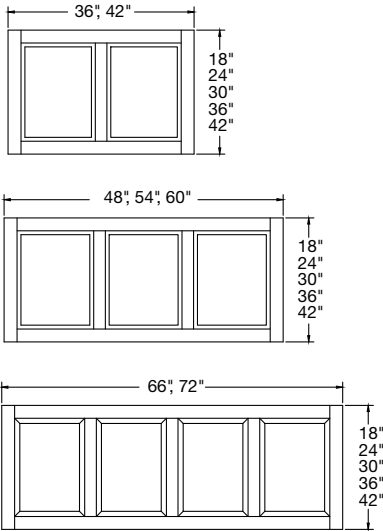
◇ MHC092460†	583	613	663	673	685	748	770	743	798	808	905	915	983	1030
◇ MHC093066†	663	698	756	763	776	848	879	841	908	919	1040	1052	1132	1188
◇ MHC093672†	693	728	790	790	804	877	904	869	946	957	1069	1080	1162	1221
MHC122460†	618	648	698	738	800	818	850	865	940	953	1008	1018	1098	1153
MHC123066†	714	749	812	842	914	936	971	990	1075	1089	1147	1159	1247	1312
MHC123672†	740	776	842	869	944	966	1002	1021	1102	1117	1182	1193	1285	1349

- ◇ Not available in arch or grille door styles.
- FL is standard and included in price.
- Available 9" or 12" wide.
- Available 60", 66" and 72" high.
- No modifications.
- 21" deep is standard and included in price.
- Arch available on top door only.
- 12" deep pull out available for bottom section. Specify PW09=+\$379 or PW12=+\$420.

- Cabinet case construction details and options apply. See page H.1.
- 60" high will come with 1 full-depth shelf in the top section and 2 shelves in the bottom section.
- 66" and 72" high will come with 2 full-depth shelves in the top section and 2 shelves in the bottom section.
- Recommended for use with mantle hood valance.



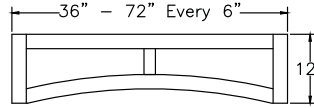
**Mantle Hood Front**



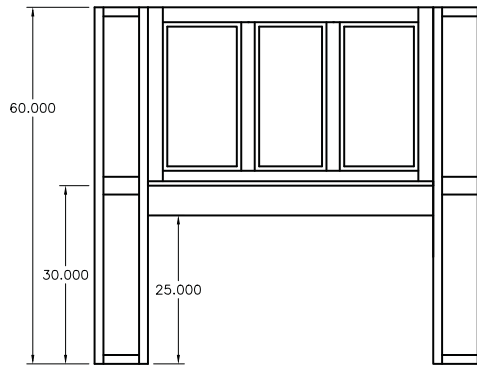
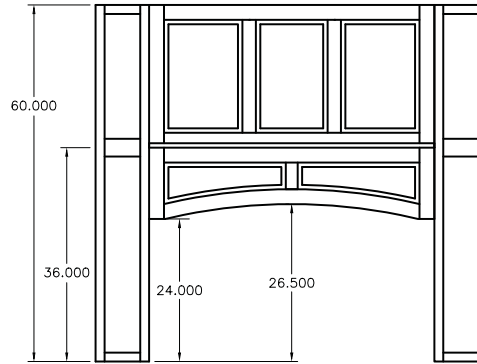
- No modifications.
- Available 36"-72" in 6" increments.
- Available 24", 30", 36" and 42" high.
- Not available in raised panel veneer, Arch, Horizon, Rohe, or Thermofoil door styles.
- Liner is not available.

MHF3618	528
MHF4218	616
MHF4818	704
MHF5418	792
MHF6018	880
MHF6618	968
MHF7218	1056
MHF3624	660
MHF4224	770
MHF4824	880
MHF5424	990
MHF6024	1100
MHF6624	1210
MHF7224	1320
MHF3630	825
MHF4230	963
MHF4830	1100
MHF5430	1238
MHF6030	1375
MHF6630	1513
MHF7230	1650
MHF3636	990
MHF4236	1155
MHF4836	1320
MHF5436	1485
MHF6036	1650
MHF6636	1815
MHF7236	1980
MHF3642	1155
MHF4242	1348
MHF4842	1540
MHF5442	1733
MHF6042	1925
MHF6642	2118
MHF7242	2310

**Mantle Hood Arch Flat Valance**

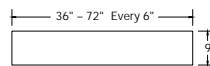


MHAVF36	450
MHAVF42	525
MHAVF48	600
MHAVF54	675
MHAVF60	750
MHAVF66	825
MHAVF72	900



Assembled

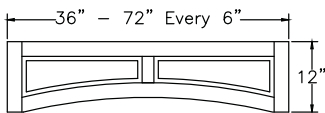
**Mantle Hood Straight Valance**



MHSV36	450
MHSV42	525
MHSV48	600
MHSV54	675
MHSV60	750
MHSV66	825
MHSV72	900

- No modifications.
- Available 36"-72" in 6" increments.
- Standard height is 9".
- Not available with veneer panel or in thermofoil.
- Liner is not available.
- Option to add shelf to top of valance specify MSH=+10%.
- 8" solid wood
- Straight or Single Bead option

**Mantle Hood Arch Raised Valance**



- No modifications.
- Available 36"-72" in 6" increments.
- Standard height is 12".
- Not available with raised veneer panel or in thermofoil.
- Contemporary door styles will receive a Concord profile.
- Traditional and Decorative door styles will receive a Duncan profile.
- Liner is not available.

MHAVR36	450
MHAVR42	525
MHAVR48	600
MHAVR54	675
MHAVR60	750
MHAVR66	825
MHAVR72	900

# base cabinets

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## BASE CABINET CASE CONSTRUCTION/OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$58, specify UPLY
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$132, specify FPLY
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends  
=+207, specify FL
- Matching laminate interior (will not be glazed)  
=+\$182, specify MAT

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelving will be 3/4" plywood standard  
=+8%, specify APC

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends =+\$132, specify FAPC
- Matching Finished flush 3/8" ends  
=+\$207, specify APFL
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448,  
specify MATV. Add FL +\$207=MATF

### Base Cabinet Options

- Wood dovetail drawer upgrade for standard overlay door styles =+\$95 per drawer, specify WD  
Included in full overlay
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles  
– Specify 5P=+\$73 per drawer.  
– Specify TDS/5P =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" wide  
=+\$106, specify FM or SFM - two drawers will be standard
- Toe Kick Drawer option 12"-24" wide =+\$203 list, 27"-36" wide =+\$314 list. Specify TKD.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
  - Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" =+\$87  
27"-48" =+\$144, specify FTK
  - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify RTKL for left, RTKR for right, RTKB for both, RTKP for back  
=+\$110 per side
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended  
=+\$142 for left or right, specify ESL or ESR  
=+\$284 for both, specify ESB

- Full Shelf, 12"- 24" =+\$34, 27"-48" =+\$50,  
specify FS
- Full Height Door (no drawer), no charge, specify FH
- Split Back in RBS, no charge, specify SB

### DESIGN NOTES – BASE SPECIFIC:

- Full overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 5/8" Wood Dovetail drawer box with full extension, undermount, and soft close glide system.
- Standard overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 4-sided, 1/2" plywood drawer box with self-aligning, regular extension undermount drawer glides.
- Cabinets with drawers are available with 12", 15", 18", 21", 27" depth modification. Specify \_x(depth)=+\$200 list. 15" deep are available with WD only.
- Drawer cabinets DC, DC3, PPB2 and PPB cannot be reduced to less than 15" in depth.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion can be used on cabinets 24" - 36" wide. Cabinet will still have two drawers 27"-36".
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets with a reduced height will not have a shelf or shelf holes. Order shelf separately and drill on site.
- Sink base cabinets come standard with a full back. For split back option, specify SB.
- Door style rail becomes 2 1/4" on 9" wide cabinets with wide rail door styles.
- Modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

### DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

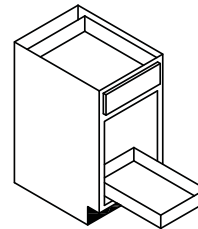
- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors.
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay. +\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with natural maple laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.

### Valance Toe Kick Options:

- 15" to 48" widths =+\$207
- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.

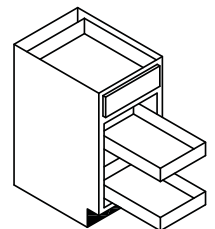
### ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable onsite on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "ROT\_"
- Full Extension Wood Dovetail Drawer with soft close option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT\_WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21", 24" deep. 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specification are available on page E.10.



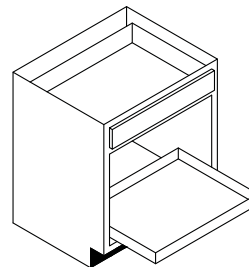
**B12-B24**

ROTA \$62  
ROTA-WD +\$203



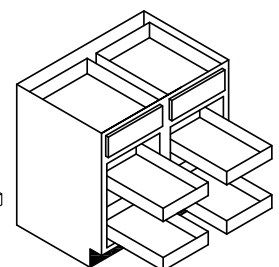
**ROTB \$126**

ROTB-WD +\$398



**B27-B36**

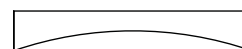
ROTA \$126  
ROTA-WD +\$398



**B39-B48**

ROTB \$255  
ROTB-WD +\$796

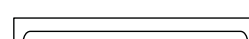
**TKA:** Arch



**TKC:** Corbel

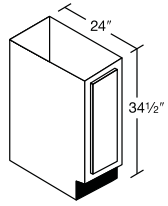


**TKB:** Bookcase



base cabinets

Tray Cabinet

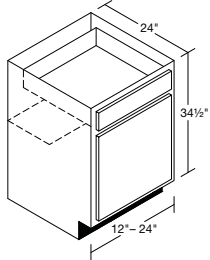


	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>T9†</b>	328	344	345	347	351	380	384	397	414	419	473	479	515	541

- Tray cabinets have no shelf. We suggest the use of a Tray Divider (TDK9 or BSR9). See Storage Accessories.
- Not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

- **Options:**  
FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 per side.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"= no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25 - I.32.

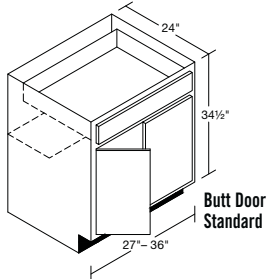
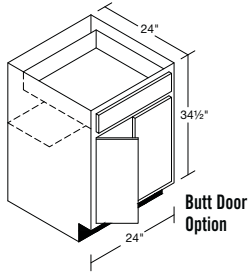
Base



<b>B12†</b>	341	359	390	407	412	446	451	465	487	494	549	554	596	626
<b>B13.5†</b>	351	369	401	420	425	460	464	480	502	508	568	573	617	648
<b>B15†</b>	360	378	412	433	438	474	477	495	516	522	586	591	638	669
<b>B16.5†</b>	377	396	430	448	453	490	495	513	533	540	606	612	660	691
<b>B18†</b>	394	413	448	462	468	505	512	531	550	557	626	633	681	713
<b>B19.5†</b>	400	420	454	475	481	520	525	546	567	574	645	652	702	736
<b>B21†</b>	405	426	460	488	494	535	538	560	584	591	663	670	722	758
<b>B22.5†</b>	423	444	481	509	515	557	562	581	608	616	687	695	749	786
<b>B24†</b>	440	462	502	530	536	579	585	601	632	640	710	719	775	814

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- B12 will fit TDK12.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B12–B24:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398
- See page E.2 for installed trash basket options.
- See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

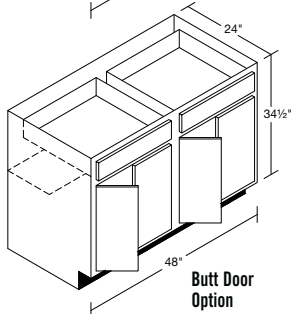
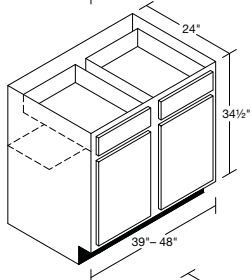
- **Options:**  
◊WD=+\$95 FS=+\$34 RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$87 FH=No charge T5P=+\$73  
TKD=+\$203
- 15", 18", 21", 24" wide, 24" deep, available with breadboard (BB) =+\$137 or heavy duty (HDB). See page E.5.
- Valance Toe Kick B15-24 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.  
◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"= no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.



<b>B27</b>	555	583	630	667	675	730	738	764	798	808	898	909	979	1029
<b>B30</b>	578	607	659	702	711	769	775	806	840	851	951	960	1034	1086
<b>B33</b>	619	650	703	752	760	823	830	861	900	911	1019	1031	1110	1166
<b>B36</b>	643	674	731	772	782	846	854	884	924	935	1042	1053	1135	1191
<b>B39</b>	685	719	779	831	840	910	917	949	993	1005	1115	1127	1213	1274
<b>B42</b>	692	727	785	841	852	922	930	961	1009	1022	1137	1147	1237	1298
<b>B45</b>	710	746	808	862	873	945	955	988	1032	1046	1167	1178	1268	1330
<b>B48</b>	726	762	824	885	895	968	978	1010	1056	1069	1192	1204	1296	1362

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B27–B48:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Two drawers are standard.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on B30BD-B36BD=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.

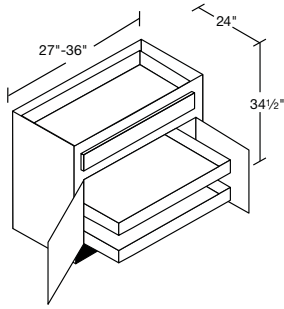
- **Options for B27:**  
◊WD=+\$95 FS=+\$50 RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$144 FH=No charge 5P=+\$73  
TKD=+\$314
- **Other options for B30-B48:**  
◊WD=+\$190 FS=+\$50 RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$144 FH=No charge 5P=+\$73 per drawer  
TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick B27-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.  
◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"= no charge.
- If additional shelving is required for FH cabinetry, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B\_ cabinet width x\_ cabinet depth, see page E.9.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.



base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Base with Roll Out Trays**

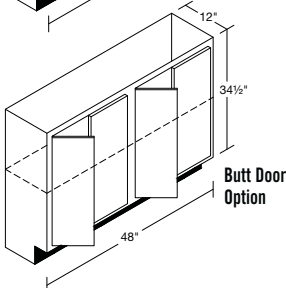
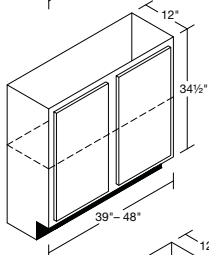
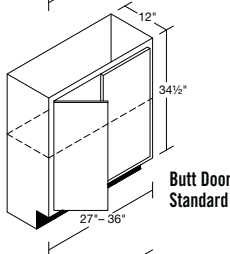
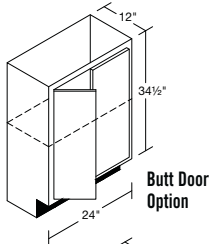
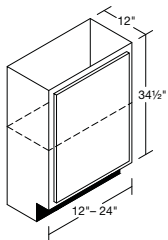


<b>BSM27</b>	747	784	796	767	776	839	845	983	947	959	1043	1053	1135	1190
<b>BSM30</b>	772	811	828	805	814	880	889	1032	976	989	1076	1088	1171	1229
<b>BSM33</b>	799	839	855	830	838	907	917	1063	1002	1015	1105	1116	1202	1261
<b>BSM36</b>	822	864	880	852	861	932	941	1095	1028	1041	1135	1145	1233	1294

- Butt Door with full width drawer standard.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Two drawers will be standard.
- Scoop top drawer available on BSM30-BSM36=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.

- **Options:**  
 ♦WD=+\$95      FTK=+\$144      TKD=+\$314  
 FH=No charge      RTK=+\$110 per side
- ROTB-WD upgrade=+\$314.
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**Base Full Height 12" Deep**



<b>BFH12†</b>	307	323	351	366	371	401	406	419	438	445	494	499	536	563
<b>BFH13.5†</b>	315	332	361	378	383	414	418	432	451	457	511	515	555	583
<b>BFH15†</b>	324	340	371	390	394	427	429	446	464	470	527	532	574	602
<b>BFH16.5†</b>	339	356	387	403	408	441	445	462	480	486	545	551	594	622
<b>BFH18†</b>	355	372	403	416	421	455	461	478	495	501	563	570	613	642
<b>BFH19.5†</b>	360	378	409	428	433	468	473	491	510	517	580	586	631	662
<b>BFH21†</b>	365	383	414	439	445	482	484	504	526	532	597	603	650	682
<b>BFH22.5†</b>	380	400	433	458	464	501	505	522	547	554	618	625	674	707
<b>BFH24†</b>	396	416	452	477	482	521	527	541	569	576	639	647	698	733
<b>BFH27</b>	500	525	567	600	608	657	664	688	718	727	808	818	881	926
<b>BFH30</b>	520	546	593	632	640	692	698	725	756	766	856	864	931	977
<b>BFH33</b>	557	585	633	677	684	741	747	775	810	820	917	928	999	1049
<b>BFH36</b>	579	607	658	695	704	761	769	796	832	842	938	948	1022	1072
<b>BFH39</b>	617	647	701	748	756	819	825	854	894	905	1004	1014	1092	1147
<b>BFH42</b>	623	654	707	757	767	830	837	865	908	920	1023	1032	1113	1168
<b>BFH45</b>	639	671	727	776	786	851	860	889	929	941	1050	1060	1141	1197
<b>BFH48</b>	653	686	742	797	806	871	880	909	950	962	1073	1084	1166	1226

- No drawers.
- No installed accessories available.
- One shelf.
- Additional shelves are available on page E.9.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- FTK=+\$144.
- RTK=+\$110 per side.
- Valance Toe Kick BFH15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- If additional shelving is required, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B\_ cabinet width x\_ cabinet depth, see page E.9.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

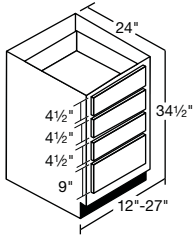
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

4-Drawer Cabinet



DC12	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
DC13.5	569	572	572	550	570	565	578	617	565	578	580	708	735	788
DC15	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
DC16.5	606	609	609	585	607	601	616	657	601	614	617	749	782	839
DC18	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
DC19.5	643	647	647	621	644	639	655	697	639	652	655	798	832	893
DC21	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
DC22.5	678	697	681	655	679	673	691	735	673	688	691	840	878	940
DC24	695	730	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
DC27	764	768	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• Options:

DC12 – DC24:

◊WD=+\$380 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer TKD=+\$203

DC27:

◊WD=+\$380 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer TKD=+\$314

DC15-27: Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

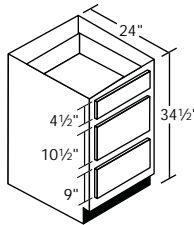
• 15", 18", 21", 24" wide, 24" deep, available with breadboard (BB) =+\$137 or heavy duty (HDB). See page E.5.

• See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

3-Drawer Cabinet



DC3-12	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
DC3-13.5	569	572	572	550	570	565	578	617	565	578	580	708	735	788
DC3-15	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
DC3-16.5	606	609	609	585	607	601	616	657	601	614	617	749	782	839
DC3-18	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
DC3-19.5	643	647	647	621	644	639	655	697	639	652	655	798	832	893
DC3-21	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
DC3-22.5	678	681	681	655	679	673	691	735	673	688	691	840	878	940
DC3-24	695	698	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
DC3-27	764	768	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• Options:

DC12 – DC24:

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer TKD=+\$203

DC27:

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer TKD=+\$314

DC15-27: Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

• Matching interior not recommended.

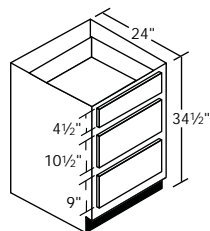
• 15", 18", 21", 24" wide, 24" deep, available with breadboard (BB) =+\$137 or heavy duty (HDB). See page E.5.

• See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

Pots and Pans Base



PPB30	909	913	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
PPB33	977	981	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
PPB36	1049	1101	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

• Bottom two drawers feature 100-lb. capacity full extension undermount glide.

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• Options:

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer TKD=+\$314

• Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

• Matching interior not recommended.

• Scoop top drawer available =no charge. Specify SD on WD only and 24" deep only.

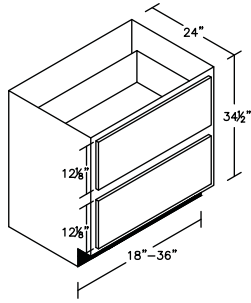
• For 2 drawers, side by side on top, specify 2TD=+5%.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.

• Interior clearance from drawer box floor to rail above middle drawer is 9 1/4", bottom drawer is 7 3/4".

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

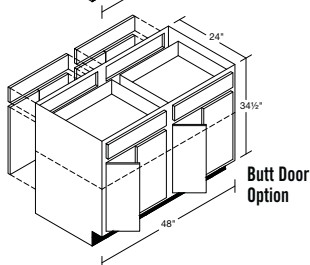
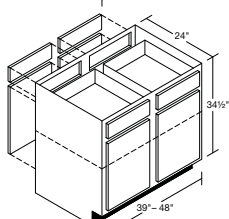
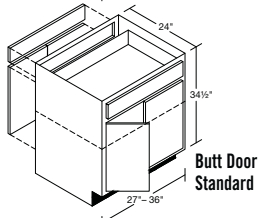
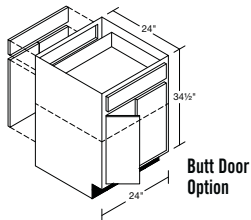
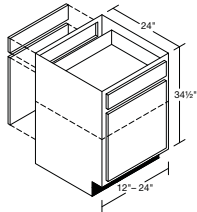
**2 Drawer Pot and Pans Base**



PPB2-18	594	598	598	574	595	590	604	644	590	602	605	735	767	824
PPB2-21	628	631	631	606	629	623	639	680	623	637	639	780	814	872
PPB2-24	660	663	663	637	661	655	673	716	655	671	674	816	853	914
PPB2-27	726	730	730	701	727	720	736	787	720	735	739	898	938	1005
PPB2-30	864	867	867	834	865	856	879	936	856	876	880	1080	1208	1265
PPB2-33	928	932	932	896	930	920	944	1006	920	941	946	1160	1299	1360
PPB2-36	997	1001	1001	963	998	988	1016	1080	988	1011	1016	1246	1396	1463

- Comes standard with wood dovetail drawers.
- 30" - 36" comes standard with 135 lb. capacity full extension soft close undermount glide.
- 18" - 27" comes standard with 100 lb. full extension soft close glide.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Options:  
FTK=+\$144 drawer      RTK=+\$110 per side      5P=+\$73 per  
TKD=+\$203 (24"), TKD=+\$314 (27"-36")
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Interior clearance from drawer box floor to rail above top drawer is 10 1/8", bottom drawer is 10 3/4".
- Available in slab or 5P fronts.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- Available with extended stiles, but not wide stiles.

**Base Peninsula**



BP12†	540	566	614	667	675	730	737	764	798	808	900	910	979	1029
BP15†	563	591	638	696	702	760	768	794	829	840	934	945	1017	1067
BP18†	584	613	666	723	731	791	800	828	867	878	975	984	1059	1112
BP21†	629	661	715	773	783	847	857	885	926	937	1040	1051	1132	1188
BP24†	669	703	763	823	833	902	908	941	986	998	1108	1119	1205	1265
BP27	811	851	924	1025	1037	1122	1132	1171	1225	1241	1385	1398	1507	1581
BP30	845	887	962	1068	1079	1168	1178	1221	1277	1293	1441	1456	1569	1647
BP33	889	933	1012	1125	1137	1230	1241	1287	1342	1359	1517	1533	1650	1733
BP36	934	981	1061	1181	1196	1294	1307	1349	1410	1428	1593	1610	1733	1820
BP39	993	1042	1131	1232	1244	1346	1360	1409	1471	1489	1657	1676	1804	1894
BP42	1007	1058	1147	1275	1290	1395	1407	1457	1525	1544	1727	1745	1877	1971
BP45	1050	1102	1194	1319	1335	1445	1456	1508	1577	1597	1787	1806	1945	2044
BP48	1091	1145	1241	1362	1378	1491	1505	1557	1628	1648	1845	1865	2008	2107

- BP27 - one drawer and two doors on one side; one drawer blank and two doors other side.
- One adjustable full shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Specify FTK for Flush Toe Kick on drawer side and/or FTK Peninsula for Flush Toe Kick on peninsula (back) side.
- For Flush Toe Kick on both sides=+\$288.
- When ordering FH on the peninsula side you must also order FH on the kitchen side.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on BP30-BP36= no charge, specify SD on WD only.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 each side. Specify FM or SFM.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- Options  
**BP12-BP24:**  
◊WD=+\$95      FTK=+\$87      FH=No charge  
RTK=+\$110 per side      5P=+\$73 per drawer  
**BP27:**  
◊WD=+\$95      FTK=+\$144      FH=No charge  
RTK=+\$110 per side      5P=+\$73 per drawer  
**BP30-BP48:**  
◊WD=+\$190      FTK=+\$144      FH=No charge  
RTK=+\$110 per side      5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick BP15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC for each side.
- Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

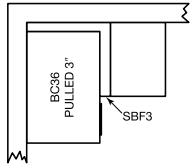
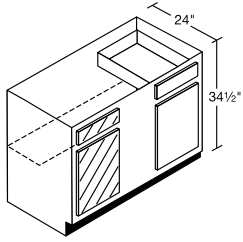
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Base Corner**



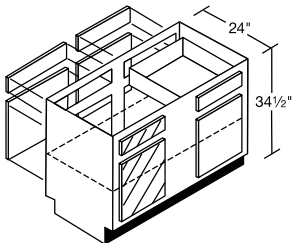
<b>BC36</b>	554	582	629	630	637	689	693	720	751	761	846	856	921	966
<b>BC39</b>	577	605	658	656	663	717	724	751	784	793	884	892	961	1009
<b>BC42</b>	593	623	675	678	688	745	749	778	815	826	918	927	998	1048
<b>BC45</b>	621	652	703	709	718	777	782	812	849	859	957	967	1041	1094
<b>BC48</b>	649	682	738	742	750	811	818	845	885	896	1000	1009	1087	1141

- Specify L for blind left or R for blind right.
- Special base filler (SBF) is included inside cabinet.
- Void left shown. Hinging will be left.
- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- Blind corner storage (BCS) and Blind Corner Cloud (BCC1, BCC2) available. See pages E.8 for details.
- **Options:**  
 FS=+\$50      ♦WD=+\$95      RTK=+\$110 per side  
 FTK=+\$144      FH=No charge      5P=+\$73  
 ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Width of Door Opening	Maximum Pull	Minimum Pull Required*				
				Standard Overlay	Standard Overlay with Hardware	Full Overlay	Center Stile Width	Blind Opening Width
BC36	36"	9"	40 1/2"	1"	+1"	2"	15"	9"
BC39	39"	10 1/2"	42"	0"	+1"	1"	15"	10 1/2"
BC42	42"	13 1/2"	45"	0"	+1"	1"	12"	13 1/2"
BC45	45"	16 1/2"	51"	0"	+1"	1"	9"	16 1/2"
BC48	48"	18"	52 1/2"	0"	0"	0"	9"	18"

\* Minimum pull is for cabinet adjacent to corner cabinet. Appliances may require additional pull depending upon the depth of the appliance. See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel. All BC cabinets are shipped with a Special Base Filler (SBF) to be used to allow proper door and drawer clearance. The SBF3 has a winged Toe Kick designed to connect with the BC cabinet Toe Kick. See diagram.

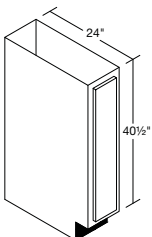
**Base Corner Peninsula**



<b>BCP42</b>	950	997	1081	1153	1168	1263	1273	1322	1377	1395	1552	1568	1688	1772
<b>BCP48</b>	1011	1061	1150	1232	1244	1346	1360	1409	1472	1491	1658	1677	1805	1896

- Specify L for blind left or R for blind right.
- See chart on previous page for cabinet front specifications.
- Special Base Filler (SBF) is included.
- See Laminate Panels for Blind Opening Cover Panel.
- Void left is shown. Hinging will be left.
- No ROT Option.
- Full depth shelf included.
- 12" wide center stile.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- When ordering FH on peninsula side you must also order FH on the kitchen side.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- **Options:**  
 ♦WD=+\$95      FTK=+\$144  
 FH=No charge      RTK=+\$110 per side      5P=+\$73 per drawer  
 ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

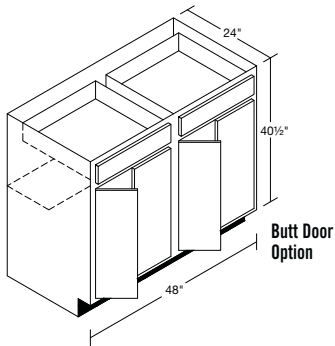
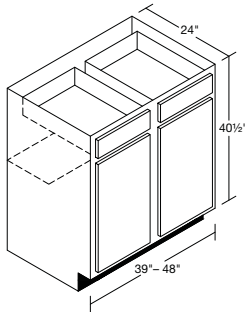
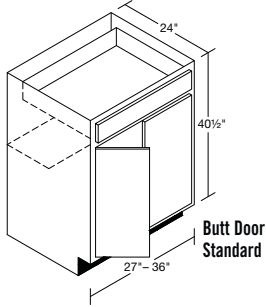
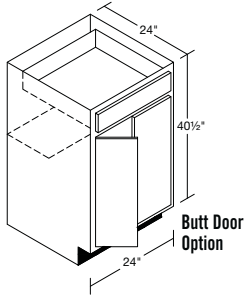
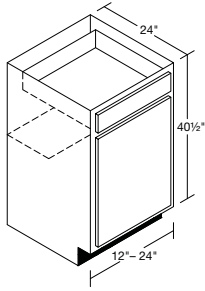
**Tray Cabinet, 40.5" Height**



<b>T9x40.5</b>	380	399	400	403	407	441	445	461	480	486	549	556	597	628
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Tray cabinets have no shelf. We suggest the use of a Tray Divider (TDK9 or BSR9). See Storage Accessories.
- Not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- **Options:**  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 per side.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**Base, 40.5" Height**



<b>B12x40.5†</b>	396	416	452	472	478	517	523	539	565	573	637	643	691	726
<b>B13.5x40.5†</b>	407	428	465	487	493	534	538	557	582	589	659	665	716	752
<b>B15x40.5†</b>	418	438	478	502	508	550	553	574	599	606	680	686	740	776
<b>B16.5x40.5†</b>	437	459	499	520	525	568	574	595	618	626	703	710	766	802
<b>B18x40.5†</b>	457	479	520	536	543	586	594	616	638	646	726	734	790	827
<b>B19.5x40.5†</b>	464	487	527	551	558	603	609	633	658	666	748	756	814	854
<b>B21x40.5†</b>	470	494	534	566	573	621	624	650	677	686	769	777	838	879
<b>B22.5x40.5†</b>	491	515	558	590	597	646	652	674	705	715	797	806	869	912
<b>B24x40.5†</b>	510	536	582	615	622	672	679	697	733	742	824	834	899	944

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- B12 will fit TDK12.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B12-B24:  
ROTA=+\$62    ROTA-WD=+\$203  
ROTB=+\$126    ROTB-WD=+\$398
- See page E.2 for installed trash basket options.
- See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

- **Options:**  
♦WD=+\$95    FS=+\$34    RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$87    FH=No charge    5P=+\$73
- 15", 18", 21", 24" wide, 24" deep, available with breadboard (BB) =+\$137 or heavy duty (HDB). See page E.5.
- Valance Toe Kick B15-24 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages 1.25-1.32.

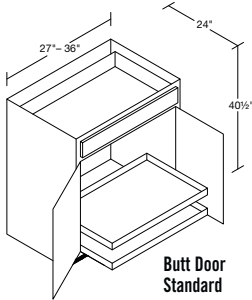
<b>B27x40.5</b>	644	676	731	774	783	847	856	886	926	937	1042	1054	1136	1194
<b>B30x40.5</b>	670	704	764	814	825	892	899	935	974	987	1103	1114	1199	1260
<b>B33x40.5</b>	718	754	815	872	882	955	963	999	1044	1057	1182	1196	1288	1353
<b>B36x40.5</b>	746	782	848	896	907	981	991	1025	1072	1085	1209	1221	1317	1382
<b>B39x40.5</b>	795	834	904	964	974	1056	1064	1101	1152	1166	1293	1307	1407	1478
<b>B42x40.5</b>	803	843	911	976	988	1070	1079	1115	1170	1186	1319	1331	1435	1506
<b>B45x40.5</b>	824	865	937	1000	1013	1096	1108	1146	1197	1213	1354	1366	1471	1543
<b>B48x40.5</b>	842	884	956	1027	1038	1123	1134	1172	1225	1240	1383	1397	1503	1580

- One adjustable half depth shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for B27-B48:  
ROTA=+\$126    ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255    ROTB-WD=+\$796
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Two drawers are standard.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on B30BD-B36BD=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.

- **Options for B27:**  
♦WD=+\$95    FS=+\$50    RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$144    FH=No charge    5P=+\$73
- **Other options for B30-B48:**  
♦WD=+\$190    FS=+\$50    RTK=+\$110 per side  
FTK=+\$144    FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick B27-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- If additional shelving is required for FH cabinetry, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B\_\_ cabinet width x\_\_ cabinet depth, see page E.9.
- Additional modifications available. See pages 1.25-1.32.



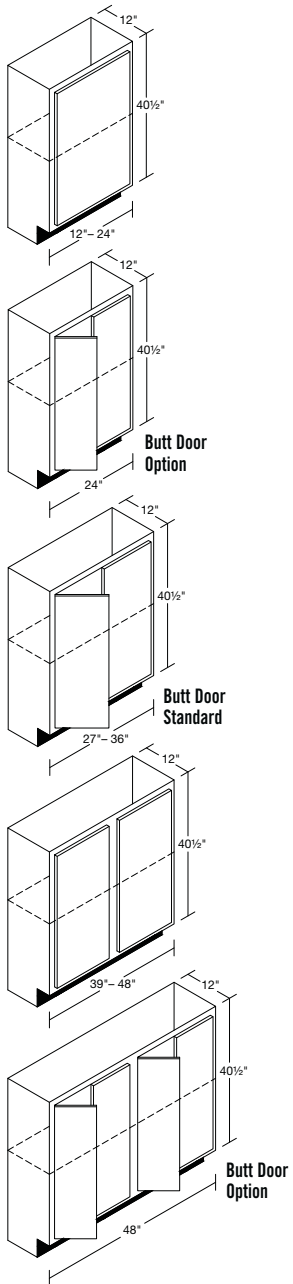
**Base with Roll Out Trays,  
40.5" Height**



<b>BSM27x40.5</b>	867	909	923	890	900	973	980	1140	1099	1112	1210	1221	1317	1380
<b>BSM30x40.5</b>	896	941	960	934	944	1021	1031	1197	1132	1147	1248	1262	1358	1426
<b>BSM33x40.5</b>	927	973	992	963	972	1052	1064	1233	1162	1177	1282	1295	1394	1463
<b>BSM36x40.5</b>	954	1002	1021	988	999	1081	1092	1270	1192	1208	1317	1328	1430	1501

- Butt Door with full width drawer standard.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 27" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Two drawers will be standard.
- Scoop top drawer available on BSM30-BSM36=no charge. Specify SD on WD only.
- **Options:**
  - ◊WD=+\$95 FTK=+\$144
  - FH=No charge RTK=+\$110 per side
- ROTB-WD upgrade=+\$314.
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**Base Full Height 12" Deep,  
40.5" Height**

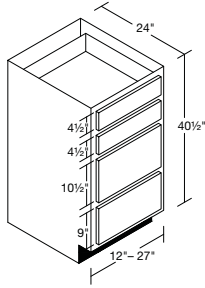


<b>BFH12x40.5†</b>	356	375	407	425	430	465	471	486	508	516	573	579	622	653
<b>BFH13.5x40.5†</b>	365	385	419	438	444	480	485	501	523	530	593	597	644	676
<b>BFH15x40.5†</b>	376	394	430	452	457	495	498	517	538	545	611	617	666	698
<b>BFH16.5x40.5†</b>	393	413	449	467	473	512	516	536	557	564	632	639	689	722
<b>BFH18x40.5†</b>	412	432	467	483	488	528	535	554	574	581	653	661	711	745
<b>BFH19.5x40.5†</b>	418	438	474	496	502	543	549	570	592	600	673	680	732	768
<b>BFH21x40.5†</b>	423	444	480	509	516	559	561	585	610	617	693	699	754	791
<b>BFH24x40.5†</b>	459	483	524	553	559	604	611	628	660	668	741	751	810	850
<b>BFH27x40.5</b>	580	609	658	696	705	762	770	798	833	843	937	949	1022	1074
<b>BFH30x40.5</b>	603	633	688	733	742	803	810	841	877	889	993	1002	1080	1133
<b>BFH33x40.5</b>	646	679	734	785	793	860	867	899	940	951	1064	1076	1159	1217
<b>BFH36x40.5</b>	672	704	763	806	817	883	892	923	965	977	1088	1100	1186	1244
<b>BFH39x40.5</b>	716	751	813	868	877	950	957	991	1037	1050	1165	1176	1267	1331
<b>BFH42x40.5</b>	723	759	820	878	890	963	971	1003	1053	1067	1187	1197	1291	1355
<b>BFH48x40.5</b>	757	796	861	925	935	1010	1021	1054	1102	1116	1245	1257	1353	1422

- No drawers.
- No installed accessories available.
- One shelf.
- Additional shelves are available on page E.9.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- FTK=+\$144.
- RTK=+\$110 per side.
- Valance Toe Kick BFH15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- If additional shelving is required, it will be shipped loose. Order shelf -B\_\_ cabinet width x\_\_ cabinet depth, see page E.9.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

base cabinets

**4-Drawer Cabinet, 40.5" Height**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>DC12x40.5</b>	640	644	644	619	641	636	650	695	636	651	653	802	827	887
<b>DC13.5x40.5</b>	660	664	664	638	661	655	670	716	655	670	673	821	853	914
<b>DC15x40.5</b>	680	682	682	655	681	674	690	737	674	689	693	840	877	941
<b>DC16.5x40.5</b>	703	706	706	679	704	697	715	762	697	712	716	869	907	973
<b>DC18x40.5</b>	725	730	730	701	726	720	738	786	720	735	739	898	936	1006
<b>DC19.5x40.5</b>	746	751	751	720	747	741	760	809	741	756	760	926	965	1036
<b>DC21x40.5</b>	767	770	770	740	768	761	781	831	761	777	781	952	994	1065
<b>DC22.5x40.5</b>	786	809	790	760	788	781	802	853	781	798	802	974	1018	1090
<b>DC24x40.5</b>	806	847	810	778	807	799	821	875	799	819	822	996	1042	1116
<b>DC27x40.5</b>	886	891	891	856	887	879	899	960	879	898	902	1096	1145	1227

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• **Options:**

**DC12 – DC24:**

◊WD=+\$380 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

**DC27:**

◊WD=+\$380 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

**DC15-27:** Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

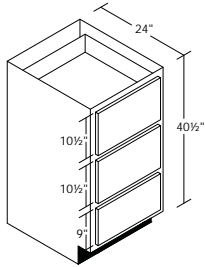
• 15", 18", 21", 24" wide, 24" deep, available with breadboard (BB) =+\$137 or heavy duty (HDB). See page E.5.

• See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21" = no charge.

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**3-Drawer Cabinet, 40.5" Height**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>DC3-12x40.5</b>	640	644	644	619	641	636	650	695	636	651	653	802	827	887
<b>DC3-13.5x40.5</b>	660	664	664	638	661	655	670	716	655	670	673	821	853	914
<b>DC3-15x40.5</b>	680	682	682	655	681	674	690	737	674	689	693	840	877	941
<b>DC3-16.5x40.5</b>	703	706	706	679	704	697	715	762	697	712	716	869	907	973
<b>DC3-18x40.5</b>	725	730	730	701	726	720	738	786	720	735	739	898	936	1006
<b>DC3-19.5x40.5</b>	746	751	751	720	747	741	760	809	741	756	760	926	965	1036
<b>DC3-21x40.5</b>	767	770	770	740	768	761	781	831	761	777	781	952	994	1065
<b>DC3-22.5x40.5</b>	786	809	790	760	788	781	802	853	781	798	802	974	1018	1090
<b>DC3-24x40.5</b>	806	847	810	778	807	799	821	875	799	819	822	996	1042	1116
<b>DC3-27x40.5</b>	886	891	891	856	887	879	899	960	879	898	902	1096	1145	1227

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• **Options:**

**DC12 – DC24:**

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

**DC27:**

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

**DC15-27:** Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

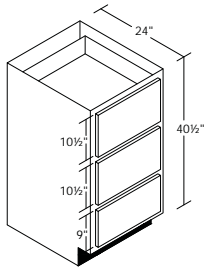
• Matching interior not recommended.

• See page E.5 for installed 2 tier cutlery option.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21" = no charge.

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**Pots and Pans Base, 40.5" Height**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>PPB30x40.5</b>	1054	1059	1059	1018	1057	1045	1073	1143	1045	1070	1074	1319	1476	1545
<b>PPB33x40.5</b>	1133	1138	1138	1094	1136	1123	1153	1228	1123	1150	1155	1416	1586	1661
<b>PPB36x40.5</b>	1217	1223	1223	1176	1219	1206	1240	1319	1206	1234	1240	1522	1704	1786

• Bottom two drawers feature 100-lb. capacity full extension undermount glide.

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.

• **Options:**

◊WD=+\$285 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

• Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

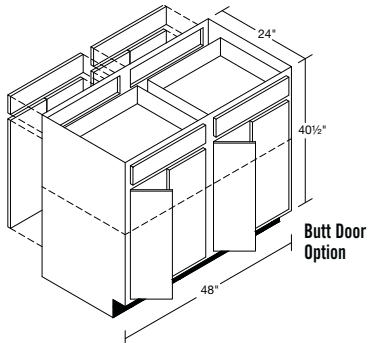
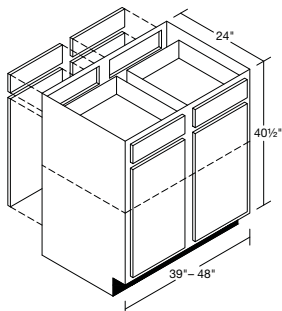
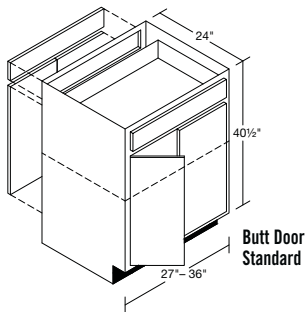
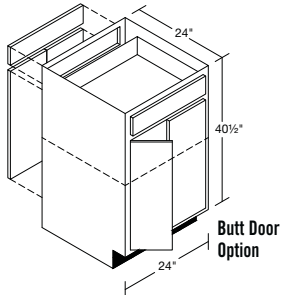
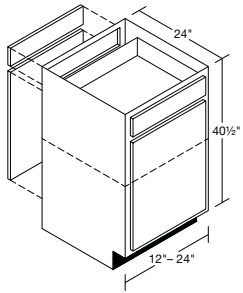
• Matching interior not recommended.

• For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21" = no charge.

• Interior clearance from drawer box floor to rail above middle drawer is 9 1/4", bottom drawer is 7 3/4".

• Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

**Base Peninsula, 40.5" Height**

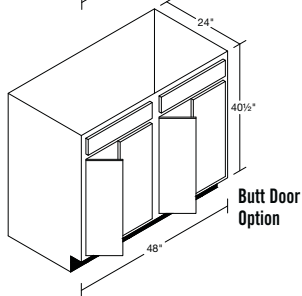
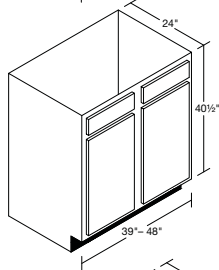
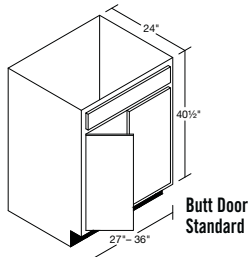
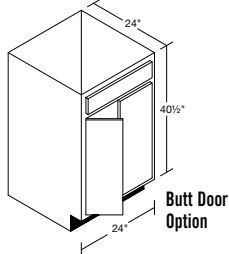
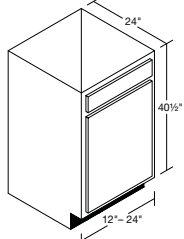


<b>BP12x40.5†</b>	626	657	712	774	783	847	855	886	926	937	1044	1056	1136	1194
<b>BP15x40.5†</b>	653	686	740	807	814	882	891	921	962	974	1083	1096	1180	1238
<b>BP18x40.5†</b>	677	711	773	839	848	918	928	960	1006	1018	1131	1141	1228	1290
<b>BP21x40.5†</b>	730	767	829	897	908	983	994	1027	1074	1087	1206	1219	1313	1378
<b>BP24x40.5†</b>	776	815	885	955	966	1046	1053	1092	1144	1158	1285	1298	1398	1467
<b>BP27x40.5</b>	941	987	1072	1189	1203	1302	1313	1358	1421	1440	1607	1622	1748	1834
<b>BP30x40.5</b>	980	1029	1116	1239	1252	1355	1366	1416	1481	1500	1672	1689	1820	1911
<b>BP33x40.5</b>	1031	1082	1174	1305	1319	1427	1440	1493	1557	1576	1760	1778	1914	2010
<b>BP36x40.5</b>	1083	1138	1231	1370	1387	1501	1516	1565	1636	1656	1848	1868	2010	2111
<b>BP39x40.5</b>	1152	1209	1312	1429	1443	1561	1578	1634	1706	1727	1922	1944	2093	2197
<b>BP42x40.5</b>	1168	1227	1331	1479	1496	1618	1632	1690	1769	1791	2003	2024	2177	2286
<b>BP45x40.5</b>	1218	1278	1385	1530	1549	1676	1689	1749	1829	1853	2073	2095	2256	2371
<b>BP48x40.5</b>	1266	1328	1440	1580	1598	1730	1746	1806	1888	1912	2140	2163	2329	2444

- BP27 – one drawer and two doors on one side; one drawer blank and two doors other side.
- One adjustable full shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Specify FTK for Flush Toe Kick on drawer side and/or FTK Peninsula for Flush Toe Kick on peninsula (back) side.
- For Flush Toe Kick on both sides=+\$288.
- When ordering FH on the peninsula side you must also order FH on the kitchen side.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Scoop top drawer available on BP30-BP36= no charge, specify SD on WD only.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 each side. Specify FM or SFM.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- **Options**  
**BP12–BP24:**  
 ♦ WD=+\$95                      FTK=+\$87                      FH=No charge  
    RTK=+\$110 per side            5P=+\$73 per drawer  
**BP27:**  
 ♦ WD=+\$95                      FTK=+\$144                      FH=No charge  
    RTK=+\$110 per side            5P=+\$73 per drawer  
**BP30–BP48:**  
 ♦ WD=+\$190                      FTK=+\$144                      FH=No charge  
    RTK=+\$110 per side            5P=+\$73 per drawer  
 • Valance Toe Kick BP15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC for each side.  
 ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

base cabinets

**Appliance/Sink Base, 40.5" Height**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RBS12x40.5†	343	360	390	378	383	414	420	435	454	459	514	519	559	589
RBS13.5x40.5†	356	372	403	391	396	428	433	451	468	474	530	534	577	607
RBS15x40.5†	368	385	416	404	408	442	445	466	483	488	545	550	594	624
RBS16.5x40.5†	379	398	429	416	422	456	459	480	499	505	563	568	613	644
RBS18x40.5†	391	411	441	429	435	470	473	493	515	521	581	587	632	665
RBS19.5x40.5†	403	422	455	443	449	485	490	510	530	537	600	606	653	686
RBS21x40.5†	414	434	470	457	463	501	506	527	545	552	619	625	673	706
RBS22.5x40.5†	427	449	485	472	477	517	522	542	563	570	638	646	694	728
RBS24x40.5†	441	464	500	486	492	532	538	558	581	588	657	666	716	751
RBS27x40.5	503	528	574	624	631	683	690	711	744	754	842	850	916	962
RBS30x40.5	534	559	607	662	670	725	732	760	793	804	894	902	972	1020
RBS33x40.5	564	593	643	712	720	780	789	810	850	861	951	963	1036	1088
RBS36x40.5	592	622	673	733	741	802	809	839	877	887	995	1006	1082	1138
RBS39x40.5	608	639	693	756	766	828	834	865	906	916	1027	1037	1116	1173
RBS42x40.5	619	650	709	776	785	849	860	887	929	941	1050	1060	1143	1199
RBS45x40.5	640	673	725	797	805	871	879	911	954	966	1079	1092	1175	1233
RBS48x40.5	654	687	741	814	825	892	899	935	974	987	1103	1114	1199	1260

**RBS12-24**

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS12 – RBS24 24" deep only:  
ROTA=+\$62    ROTA-WD=+\$203  
ROTB=+\$126    ROTB-WD=+\$398
- ROT option includes a full back (FB).

• **Other options:**

- FTK=+\$87    FB=No charge    RTK=\$110 list per side
- FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer
- TKD=+\$203

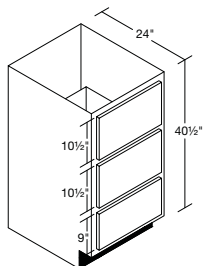
- For 27" deep Specify \_\_x27=+25%, no ROT option.

**RBS27-48**

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS27 – RBS48 24" deep only:  
ROTA=+\$126    ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255    ROTB-WD=+\$796
- ROT option includes a full back (FB).
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Standard will be two drawer blanks.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.

- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$144    FB=No charge    RTK=\$110 list per side  
FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer  
TKD=+\$314
- For 27" deep Specify \_\_x27=+25%, no ROT option.
- Valance Toe Kick RBS15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Installed tilt out trays available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details. Not available in RBS12.
- Sink base liner available for RBS36. See page E.3 for details.

**Range Pots and Pans Base, 40.5" Height**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RPB30x40.5	1054	1107	1059	1018	1057	1045	1073	1143	1045	1070	1074	1319	1476	1545
RPB33x40.5	1133	1190	1138	1094	1136	1123	1153	1228	1123	1150	1155	1416	1586	1661
RPB36x40.5	1217	1277	1223	1176	1219	1206	1240	1319	1206	1234	1240	1522	1704	1786

- Top drawer opening is blank only for cooktop.
- Bottom two drawers feature 100 lb. capacity full extension undermount glide.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Matching interior not recommended.

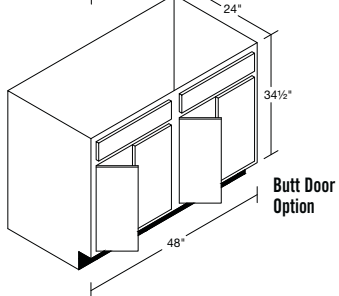
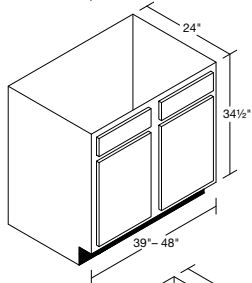
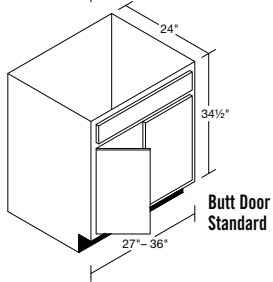
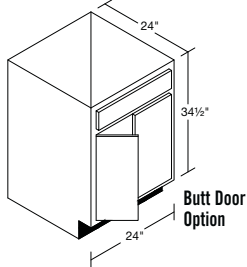
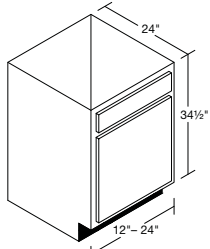
• **Options:**

- ♦ WD=+\$190    FTK=+\$144
- RTK=+\$110 per side    5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

**Appliance/Sink Base**



RBS12†	296	310	336	326	330	357	362	375	391	396	443	447	482	508
RBS13.5†	307	321	348	337	341	369	373	389	404	409	457	461	497	523
RBS15†	317	332	359	348	352	381	384	402	416	421	470	474	512	538
RBS16.5†	327	343	370	359	364	393	396	414	430	435	486	490	529	556
RBS18†	337	354	380	370	375	405	408	425	444	449	501	506	545	573
RBS19.5†	347	364	393	382	387	419	422	440	457	463	518	523	563	591
RBS21†	357	374	405	394	399	432	436	454	470	476	534	539	580	609
RBS22.5†	369	387	418	407	412	446	450	468	486	492	550	557	599	628
RBS24†	380	400	431	419	424	459	464	481	501	507	566	574	617	647
RBS27	434	455	495	538	544	589	595	613	641	650	726	733	790	829
RBS30	460	482	523	571	578	625	631	655	684	693	771	778	838	879
RBS33	486	511	554	614	621	672	680	698	733	742	820	830	893	938
RBS36	510	536	580	632	639	691	697	723	756	765	858	867	933	981
RBS39	524	551	597	652	660	714	719	746	781	790	885	894	962	1011
RBS42	534	560	611	669	677	732	741	765	801	811	905	914	985	1034
RBS45	552	580	625	687	694	751	758	785	822	833	930	941	1013	1063
RBS48	564	592	639	702	711	769	775	806	840	851	951	960	1034	1086

**RBS12-24**

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS12 – RBS24  
24" deep only:  
ROTA=+\$62    ROTA-WD=+\$203  
ROTB=+\$126    ROTB-WD=+\$398  
ROT option includes a full back (FB).

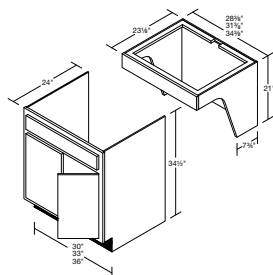
- **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$87    FB=No charge    RTK=\$110 list per side  
FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer  
TKD=+\$203
- For 27" deep Specify \_\_x27=+25%, no ROT option.

**RBS27-48**

- Specify SB for split back option.
- End panels drilled for shelves (shelves not included).
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for RBS27 – RBS48  
24" deep only:  
ROTA=+\$126    ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255    ROTB-WD=+\$796  
ROT option includes a full back (FB).
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24" - 36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM. Standard will be two drawer blanks.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.

- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$144    FB=No charge    RTK=\$110 list per side  
FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer  
TKD=+\$314
- For 27" deep Specify \_\_x27=+25%, no ROT option.
- Valance Toe Kick RBS15-48 =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Installed tilt out trays available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details. Not available in RBS12.
- Sink base liner available for RBS36. See page E.3 for details.

**Accessible Sink Base**



ASB30	760	782	823	871	878	931	955	925	984	1027	1071	1078	1138	1180
ASB33	786	811	854	914	921	980	998	972	1033	1080	1120	1130	1193	1238
ASB36	810	836	880	932	939	997	1023	991	1056	1104	1158	1167	1233	1281

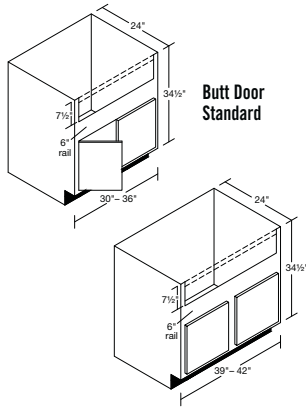
- Front and end panels can be removed for accessibility.
- FH=no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30"- 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Bracket is maple natural standard. For matching bracket, cabinet must be ordered with APC+8% +MATV+\$448.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106, specify FM or SFM.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$144    FH=No charge    5P=+\$73 per drawer

base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

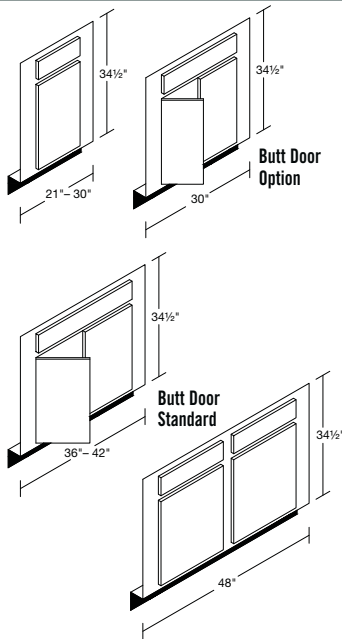
**Farm Sink/Sink Base Deep**



<b>SBD30</b>	574	602	653	714	722	781	789	802	855	865	963	972	1048	1099
<b>SBD33</b>	606	636	689	752	760	823	830	843	900	910	1018	1029	1108	1163
<b>SBD36</b>	637	669	725	790	798	864	870	883	944	955	1072	1085	1168	1226
<b>SBD39</b>	656	689	747	814	825	892	900	912	975	988	1106	1119	1203	1263
<b>SBD42</b>	667	700	763	837	847	916	924	936	1002	1015	1131	1143	1231	1292

- 7 1/2" tall opening.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$127 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- **Options:**  
FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side TKD=+\$314
- "Frame Fill" available =+\$180 list. 3" each filler will be added to each side of the opening.
- 1 1/2" removable shipping cleat.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on 30" - 36" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

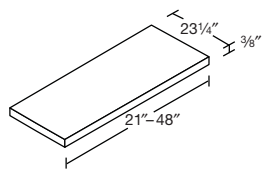
**Sink Front**



<b>SF21†</b>	266	280	304	326	330	357	361	373	390	395	439	444	477	501
<b>SF30†</b>	310	326	443	387	391	423	428	443	465	471	526	533	574	602
<b>SF36</b>	424	445	485	541	547	592	598	619	648	656	731	739	795	835
<b>SF39</b>	439	461	500	559	564	610	617	638	668	677	755	762	821	863
<b>SF42</b>	453	476	515	576	581	628	635	657	688	697	778	784	847	890
<b>SF48</b>	499	523	566	622	630	682	689	710	745	755	845	854	921	966

- Can be trimmed 3" each side.
- Side stiles are 4 1/2" wide.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included.
- No cabinet case options apply.
- **Options:**  
SF21: FTK=+\$87 FH=No charge 5P=+\$73  
SF30-SF48: FTK=+\$144 FH=No charge 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" - 42", drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 30" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on 30" - 42" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.

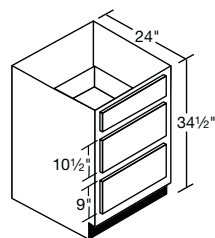
**Laminate Sink Front Bottom**



<b>SFB21</b>	36	<b>DSFB36</b>	85
<b>SFB30</b>	50	<b>DSFB42</b>	88
<b>SFB36</b>	59		
<b>SFB42</b>	68		
<b>SFB48</b>	75		

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Sink fronts will include bottom.

**Range Pots and Pans Base**



<b>RPB30</b>	909	954	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
<b>RPB33</b>	977	1026	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
<b>RPB36</b>	1049	1101	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

- Top drawer opening is blank only for cooktop.
- Bottom two drawers feature 100 lb. capacity full extension undermount glide.
- For 2 drawers, side by side on top, specify 2TD=+5%.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Matching interior not recommended.
- **Options:**  
♦ WD=+\$190 FTK=+\$144  
RTK=+\$110 per side 5P=+\$73 per drawer  
TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

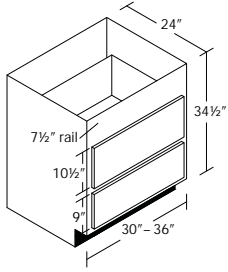
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

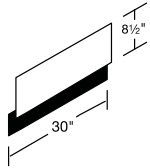
Range Top, 2 Drawer



<b>RT2D30</b>	909	954	913	878	911	901	925	985	901	922	926	1137	1272	1332
<b>RT2D33</b>	977	1026	981	943	979	968	994	1059	968	991	996	1221	1367	1432
<b>RT2D36</b>	1049	1101	1054	1014	1051	1040	1069	1137	1040	1064	1069	1312	1469	1540

- 7.5" apron top rail for cut out
- Bottom two drawers feature 100 lb. capacity full extension undermount glide.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Matching interior not recommended.
- **Options:**
  - ◊ WD=+\$190
  - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
  - ◊ TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

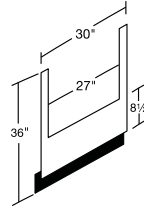
Range Panel Front



**RPF30**

121

- For drop-in range.
- Trimmable for field installation.
- 3/4" thick.

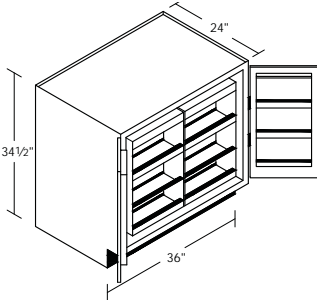


**RPFSS30**

162

- For drop-in range.
- Trimmable for field installation.
- 3/4" thick.

Base Pantry Cabinet

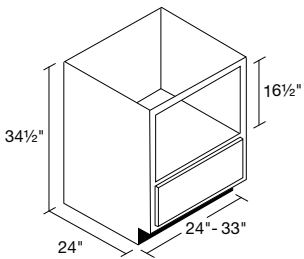


**BPC36**

1476	1507	1564	1605	1615	1687	1717	1679	1757	1768	1875	1886	1968	2024
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Available 24" deep only.
- Floating mullion and SFM available. Specify SFM or FM =+\$106.
- Butt doors are standard.
- Full Height doors are standard.
- Door rack shelves are fixed.
- 1 shelf standard behind the swing out.
- Door rack and swing out come natural maple only.
- Due to swing out, install next to an appliance is not recommended.
- Use a 3" filler when installing next to a wall.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- **Options:**
  - ◊ FTK=+\$144
  - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
  - ◊ TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

Base Microwave Cabinet



**BMC24**

506	531	577	610	507	569	692	535	569	737	740	634	891	937
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**BMC27**

638	670	725	767	640	716	879	579	716	930	934	798	1126	1183
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

**BMC30**

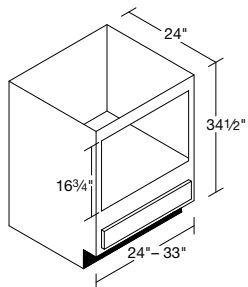
702	737	798	844	704	788	967	637	788	1023	1027	878	1239	1301
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	------	------

**BMC33**

772	811	877	928	774	866	1064	701	866	1125	1130	966	1362	1431
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	-----	------	------

- MAT will be standard, will not be glazed, on standard finishes.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- "Frame fill" available+\$180 list. 3" filler will be added to each side of the opening.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer and Inspired Finishes, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets will receive MATV standard. Upgrade to APC=+8%. For flush ends add MATF =+\$207.
- **Other Options:**
  - BMC24
    - ◊ FTK=+\$87
    - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
    - ◊ WD=+\$95
    - ◊ 5P=+\$73 list
    - ◊ TKD=+\$203
  - BMC27-33
    - ◊ FTK=+\$144
    - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
    - ◊ WD=+\$95
    - ◊ 5P=+\$73 list per drawer
    - ◊ TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Base Microwave Cabinet Small Drawer



**BMC24**

506	531	577	610	507	569	692	535	569	737	740	634	891	937
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**BMC27**

638	670	725	767	640	716	879	579	716	930	934	798	1126	1183
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

**BMC30**

702	737	798	844	704	788	967	637	788	1023	1027	878	1239	1301
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	-----	------	------

**BMC33**

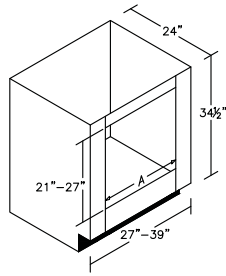
772	811	877	928	774	866	1064	701	866	1125	1130	966	1362	1431
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	------	------	-----	------	------

- MAT will be standard, will not be glazed, on standard finishes.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- "Frame fill" available+\$180 list. 3" filler will be added to each side of the opening.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer and Inspired Finishes, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets will receive MATV standard. Upgrade to APC=+8%. For flush ends add MATF =+\$207.
- **Other Options:**
  - BMC24
    - ◊ FTK=+\$87
    - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
    - ◊ WD=+\$95
    - ◊ 5P=+\$73 list
  - BMC27-33
    - ◊ FTK=+\$144
    - ◊ RTK=+\$110 per side
    - ◊ WD=+\$95
    - ◊ 5P=+\$73 list per drawer
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

↑ USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

**Base Oven Cabinets**

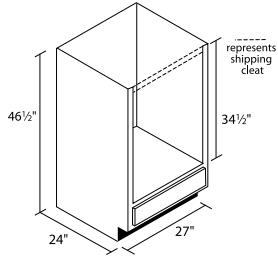


<b>BOC27</b>	615
<b>BOC30</b>	636
<b>BOC31.5</b>	652
<b>BOC33</b>	668
<b>BOC36</b>	684
<b>BOC39</b>	719

Cabinet Width	Opening Width	Max Trimable Width
27"	18"	25 1/2"
30"	21"	28 1/2"
31 1/2"	22 1/2"	30"
33"	24"	31 1/2"
36"	27"	34 1/2"
39"	30"	37 1/2"

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- Other Options-FTK= \$144, RTK \$144 per side, TKD=+\$314.
- Valance Toe Kick= + \$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Adjustable Shelf.
- Trimable opening, 3" top rail, 6" bottom rail, and 4.5" stiles.

**Base Dishwasher Cabinet**

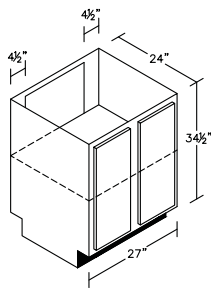


**BDW2746**

397	416	445	450	477	482	490	505	521	546	578	581	700	736
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- One drawer below dishwasher.
- Designed for use with 1 1/2" counter top for 48" finished height.
- 1 1/2" removable shipping cleat can be used at the base of the opening.
- No top.
- "Frame fill" available=+\$180 list. 3" filler will be added to each side of the opening.
- Recommend a skin for interior to cover dishwasher toe kick notch.
- For 18" or 21" deep. Specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- **Other Options:**  
FTK=+\$144 ♦WD=+\$95 5P=+\$73 TKD=+\$314
- Valance Toe Kick=+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
- Cabinet case construction options available **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Island Corner Base**

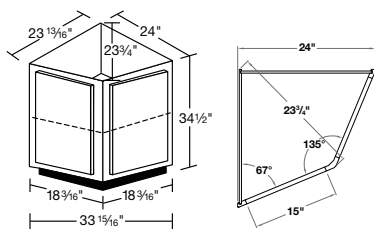


**ICB27**

652	685	743	793	800	866	875	904	946	958	1074	1087	1169	1227
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

- Order Special Base Filler to be installed adjacent to this cabinet.
- Full height doors.
- Finished frame on back side with 4 1/2" side stiles.
- No ROT option available.
- Available with one drawer. Pricing standard ICB +25%.
- No back panel.
- For Flush Toe Kick on both sides, double FTK charge. Specify FTK and/or FTK Peninsula.
- For 18" or 21" deep, specify \_x18"/21"=no charge.
- Additional modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.
- One adjustable full shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page B.1.
- **Options:**  
FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 per side
- Valance Toe Kick =+\$207. Specify TKA, TKB, TKC.

**Angle Base End**

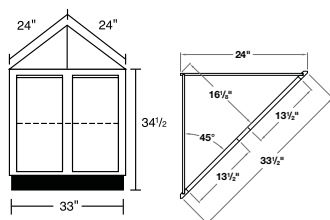


**ABE24**

672	706	767	810	821	888	894	924	966	978	1089	1100	1184	1244
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------

- No modifications.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinet case options do not apply **except** MAT=+\$182.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$87.
- End panels are not finished.

**Diagonal Base End**



**DBE24**

370	389	423	447	452	489	494	511	534	541	601	607	652	685
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

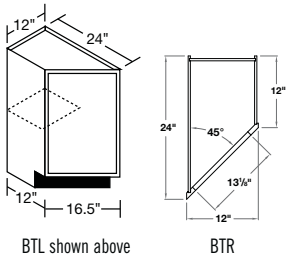
- Available 30" high as a Design Option.
- Depth not adjustable.
- No modifications.
- One adjustable shelf.
- Sides are unfinished.
- Cabinet case options do not apply **except** MAT=+\$182.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$144.



base cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

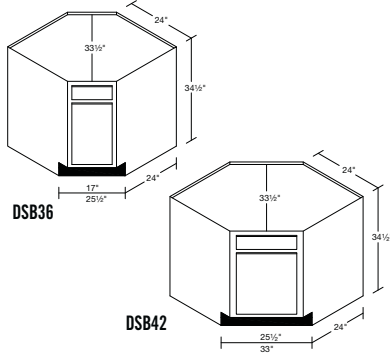
**Base Transition**



<b>BTL12</b>	463	486	527	559	565	616	511	612	667	675	750	759	816	857
<b>BTR12</b>	463	486	527	559	565	616	511	612	667	675	750	759	816	857

- No modifications.
- Depth change option available as customization. Contact customer service for details.
- Specify Left (BTL) or Right (BTR).
- One half-depth adjustable shelf.
- FL not available. Use flush skin on page A.10.
- **Options:**  
FTK=+\$87
- Cabinet case construction details and options available **except** no Flush Ends, see page B.1.

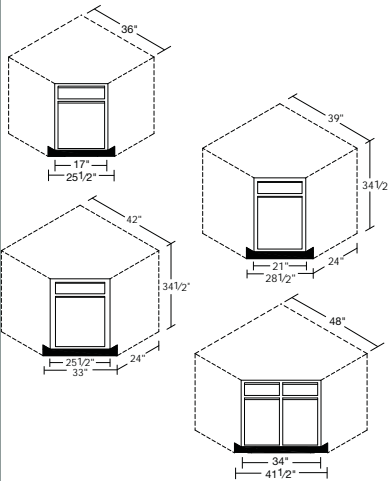
**Diagonal Sink Base**



<b>DSB36†</b>	1065	1118	1213	1122	1135	1228	1236	1315	1340	1356	1519	1534	1652	1734
<b>DSB42†</b>	1171	1229	1335	1234	1249	1351	1360	1447	1474	1493	1672	1688	1816	1907

- Solid top must be cut for sink installation.
- No modifications.
- Not available 21" deep.
- No toe kick option =+\$235. Specify NTK.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.
- **Options:**  
FH=No charge    FTK=+\$87    5P=+\$73
- Installed tilt out trays available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- Door will be standard overlay even on full overlay styles.

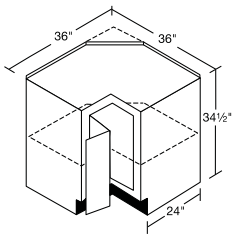
**Diagonal Sink Front**



<b>DSF36†</b>	311	327	354	376	381	412	418	429	451	456	506	510	551	579
<b>DSF39†</b>	402	423	455	484	488	528	536	555	581	588	659	666	718	752
<b>DSF42†</b>	415	337	365	387	391	423	428	443	465	471	526	533	573	601
<b>DSF48</b>	434	455	492	523	529	572	579	598	627	635	710	720	775	813

- For installation of a double bowl sink, use a DSF42.
- Requires 36", 39", 42" or 48" wall space in both directions.
- Trimmable Toe Kick and sink front bottom included. Frame not trimmable.
- No cabinet case options apply.
- **Options:**  
FTK=+\$144  
FH=No charge  
5P=+\$73 per drawer

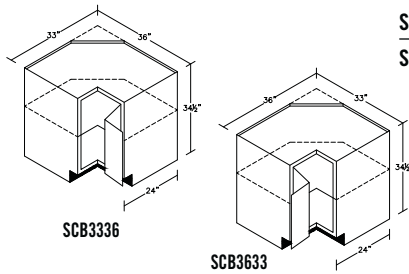
**Square Corner Base**



<b>SCB33†</b>	852	894	970	897	908	983	991	1075	1072	1085	1216	1227	1321	1387
<b>SCB36†</b>	852	894	970	897	908	983	991	1075	1072	1085	1216	1227	1321	1387

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No modifications.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- Requires 32" door clearance to get into room.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list.
- Fixed shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.

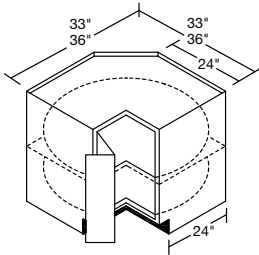
**Asymmetrical Square Corner Base**



<b>SCB3336†</b>	937	983	1067	987	999	1081	1090	1183	1179	1194	1338	1350	1453	1526
<b>SCB3633†</b>	937	983	1067	987	999	1081	1090	1183	1179	1194	1338	1350	1453	1526

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- No modifications.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.

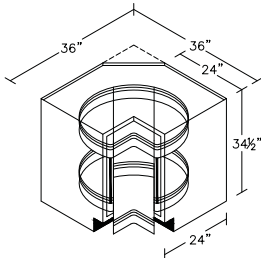
**Super Lazy Susan**



<b>SS33†</b>	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537
<b>SS36†</b>	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- SS36 two 32" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- SS33 two 28" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- 36" requires 32" minimum door clearance to get into room.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No toe kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- Tray holds 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- No modifications.
- No ESL, ESR, ESB.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.

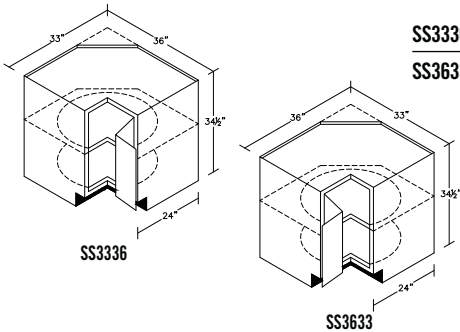
**Super Susan Pullout**



<b>SSP036-1†</b>	2006	2085	2119	2070	2088	2224	2241	2354	2389	2415	2649	2673	2846	2967
<b>SSP036-2†</b>	2396	2475	2509	2460	2478	2614	2631	2744	2779	2805	3039	3063	3236	3357

- Available in 36" Super Susan only.
- Specify SSP036-1 for one pull out tray on bottom shelf regular tray above. Specify SSP036-2 for double pull out trays.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- 2 doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Requires 32" minimum door clearance to get into room.
- No modifications.
- QD installed not available.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.

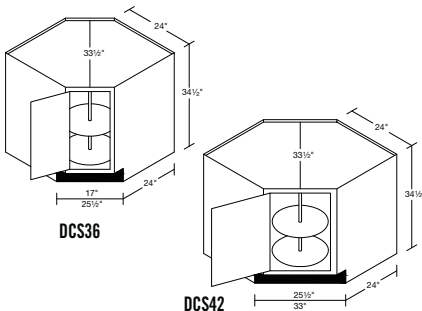
**Asymmetrical Super Lazy Susan**



<b>SS3336†</b>	1734	1821	1858	1804	1824	1973	1992	2116	2155	2184	2441	2467	2658	2791
<b>SS3633†</b>	1734	1821	1858	1804	1824	1973	1992	2116	2155	2184	2441	2467	2658	2791

- Requires 33" or 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- Two 28" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on post.
- QD installed not available.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No Toe Kick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.
- Veneer plywood trays with 2" high solid wood edge.
- Tray holds 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- No modifications.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.

**Diagonal Corner Susan**



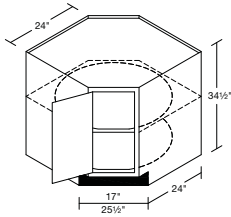
<b>DCS36†</b>	1224	1286	1396	1290	1306	1413	1422	1512	1540	1560	1748	1764	1900	1994
<b>DCS42†</b>	1347	1415	1535	1419	1436	1553	1564	1665	1694	1716	1922	1942	2090	2194

- Two 32" D veneer plywood trays rotate independently.
- Tray holds 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- No modifications.
- Not accessible from the top.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.
- Options: FTK=+\$87
- No toe tick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information. Base cabinets are not available with arch door styles.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

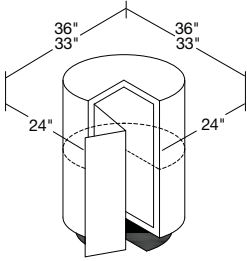
### Diagonal Corner Super Susan



<b>DCSS36†</b>	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1794	1811	1924	1959	1985	2219	2243	2416	2537
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Two 32" diameter shelves rotate independently.
- Tray holds 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- Top tray sits on fixed shelf, not on a post.
- Not accessible from the top.
- No modifications.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, **except** no matching interior, see page B.1.
- **Options:** FTK=+\$87
- No toe tick option=+\$235 list. Specify NTK.

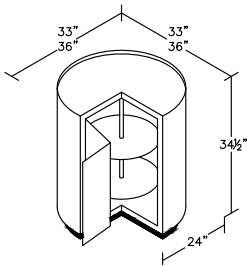
### Round Corner



<b>RC33†</b>	464	487	528	538	544	589	595	685	641	650	730	736	793	833
<b>RC36†</b>	464	487	528	538	544	589	595	685	641	650	730	736	793	833

- RC36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner. RC33 requires 33" wall space, 24 1/8" inside.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Use Lazy Susan End Panel (LSEP) for end of run. To install LSEP, remove the protective end panel section from the face frame groove.
- Not accessible from the top.
- QD installed not available.
- No modifications.
- One fixed shelf included.
- FTK not available.
- No cabinet case options apply.

### Corner Lazy Susan

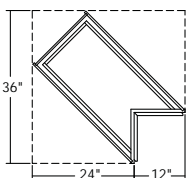
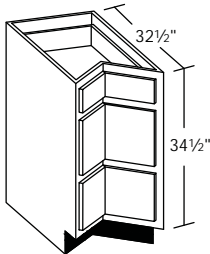


<b>CS33†</b>	736	773	839	853	862	933	943	1003	1020	1032	1157	1170	1258	1321
<b>CS36†</b>	775	814	883	853	862	933	943	1003	1020	1032	1157	1170	1258	1321

- CS36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner; CS33 requires 33".
- Tray holds 20 lbs./sq. ft.
- Use Lazy Susan End Panel (LSEP) for end of run. To install LSEP, remove the protective end panel section from the face frame groove.
- QD installed not available.
- Two doors are fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- No modifications.
- Two 24" veneer plywood trays rotate independently on pole.
- No cabinet case options apply.

### Corner Drawer Cabinet

AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER

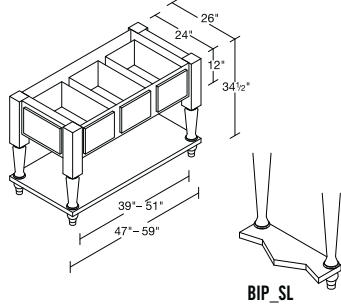


<b>CD36</b>	1313	1318	1339	1352	1366	1370	1383	1390	1431	1473	1482	1561	1910	2002
-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

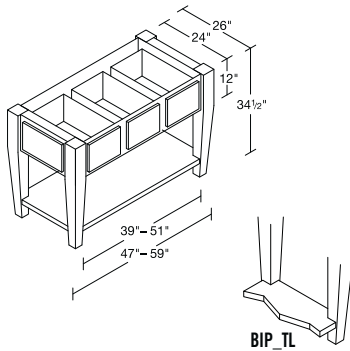
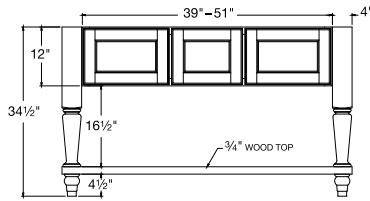
- Available in 36" wide only.
- APC standard.
- Not available in thermofoil.
- Only available in wood dovetail.
- No toe kick option =+\$235. Specify NTK
- 5P =+\$73 per drawer
- No modifications.

**Base Island Platform**

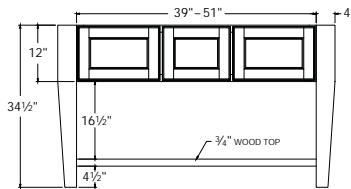
AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER



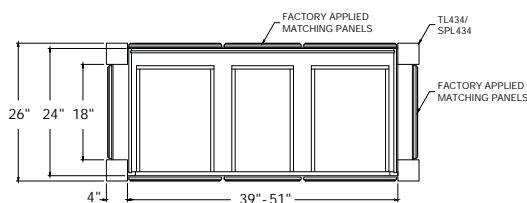
**BIP\_SL**



**BIP\_TL**



**Top View**



<b>BIP39SL</b>	4360	4414	4402	4359	4471	4366	4394	4465	4403	4429	4507	4735	4796	5003
<b>BIP42SL</b>	4409	4464	4452	4408	4524	4420	4449	4522	4458	4485	4567	4803	4866	5082
<b>BIP45SL</b>	4457	4515	4502	4457	4578	4473	4503	4579	4513	4541	4627	4871	4936	5160
<b>BIP48SL</b>	4509	4569	4556	4510	4635	4530	4561	4639	4572	4601	4690	4943	5011	5244
<b>BIP51SL</b>	4562	4624	4611	4562	4693	4587	4619	4700	4631	4660	4753	5015	5086	5328

- Available in 39"-51" widths, in 3" increments.
- Height is 34.5", cabinet depth is 24", depth with legs 26".  
SL = Split Leg. TL = Tapered Leg.
- Comes with matching factory applied drawer fronts on sides and back.
- Includes 3 wood dovetail operational drawers on front side.
- Modifications not available

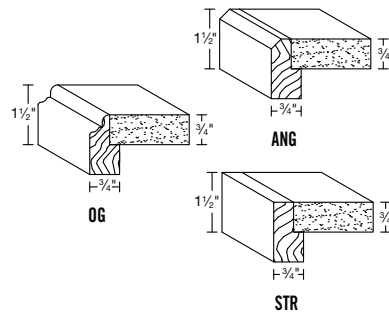
- Shelf is wood top and choice of 3 edges (OG, ANG, STR) = no charge – Specify BIP\_-OG/ANG/STR
- All plywood construction is standard.
- Not available in foil.

<b>BIP39TL</b>	4360	4414	4402	4359	4471	4366	4394	4465	4403	4429	4507	4735	4796	5003
<b>BIP42TL</b>	4409	4464	4452	4408	4524	4420	4449	4522	4458	4485	4567	4803	4866	5082
<b>BIP45TL</b>	4457	4515	4502	4457	4578	4473	4503	4579	4513	4541	4627	4871	4936	5160
<b>BIP48TL</b>	4509	4569	4556	4510	4635	4530	4561	4639	4572	4601	4690	4943	5011	5244
<b>BIP51TL</b>	4562	4624	4611	4562	4693	4587	4619	4700	4631	4660	4753	5015	5086	5328

- Available in 39"-51" widths, in 3" increments.
- Height is 34.5", cabinet depth is 24", depth with legs 26".  
SL = Split Leg. TL = Tapered Leg..
- Comes with matching factory applied drawer fronts on sides and back.
- Includes 3 wood dovetail operational drawers on front side.

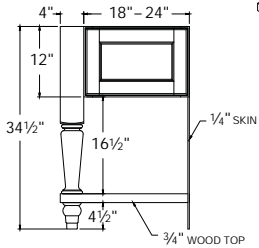
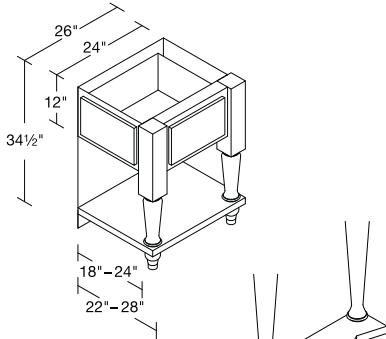
- Modifications not available
- Shelf is wood top and choice of 3 edges (OG, ANG, STR) = no charge – Specify BIP\_-OG/ANG/STR
- All plywood construction is standard.
- Not available in foil.

**Shelf Wood Top Edge Options**

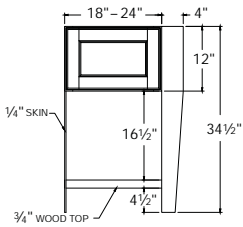
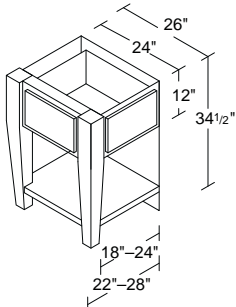


**Base Island End Cap**

**AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER**

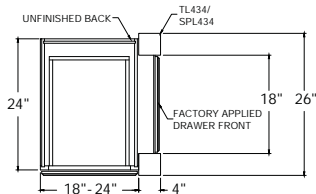


**BIECL -SL**  
Left Application Shown



**BIECR -TL**  
Right Application Shown

**Top View**



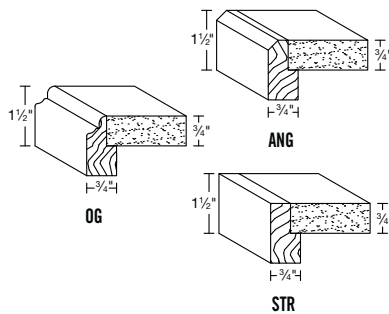
<b>BIECL18SL</b>	2335	2356	2350	2334	2376	2277	2288	2316	2290	2301	2329	2420	2444	2523
<b>BIECR18SL</b>	2335	2356	2350	2334	2376	2277	2288	2316	2290	2301	2329	2420	2444	2523
<b>BIECL21SL</b>	2399	2423	2414	2396	2439	2340	2353	2384	2354	2365	2394	2495	2521	2604
<b>BIECR21SL</b>	2399	2423	2414	2396	2439	2340	2353	2384	2354	2365	2394	2495	2521	2604
<b>BIECL22.5SL</b>	2433	2458	2448	2429	2473	2374	2387	2420	2387	2399	2429	2535	2563	2648
<b>BIECR22.5SL</b>	2433	2458	2448	2429	2473	2374	2387	2420	2387	2399	2429	2535	2563	2648
<b>BIECL24SL</b>	2467	2493	2483	2462	2507	2408	2422	2456	2421	2434	2463	2575	2605	2692
<b>BIECR24SL</b>	2467	2493	2483	2462	2507	2408	2422	2456	2421	2434	2463	2575	2605	2692

- Available in 18", 21", 22.5" and 24" widths.
- Height is 34.5", cabinet depth is 24", depth with legs 26".
- Leg options SPL434 (split leg) or TL434 (tapered leg).  
SL = Split Leg. TL = Tapered Leg.
- Comes with factory applied matching drawer front on end, back is left unfinished to be finished on site.
- Includes 1 wood dovetail operational drawer.
- Modifications not available
- Shelf is wood top and choice of 3 edges (OG, ANG, STR) = no charge - Specify BIEC\_-OG/ANG/STR
- L = application on left of island, legs on left. R = application on right of island, legs on right.
- Not available in foil.
- 1/4" skin on open side to fit reveal of cabinet adjoining. Toe kick portion of 1/4" skin must be trimmed on site.

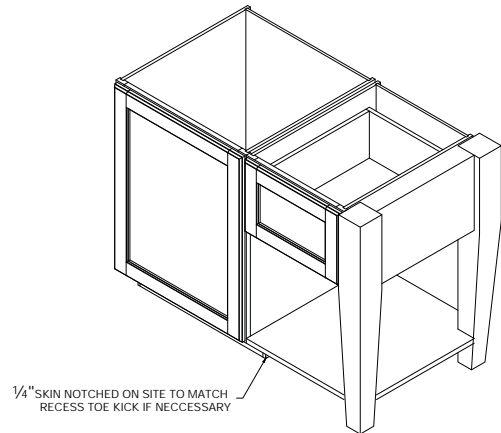
<b>BIECL18TL</b>	2335	2356	2350	2334	2376	2277	2288	2316	2290	2301	2329	2420	2444	2523
<b>BIECR18TL</b>	2335	2356	2350	2334	2376	2277	2288	2316	2290	2301	2329	2420	2444	2523
<b>BIECL21TL</b>	2399	2423	2414	2396	2439	2340	2353	2384	2354	2365	2394	2495	2521	2604
<b>BIECR21TL</b>	2399	2423	2414	2396	2439	2340	2353	2384	2354	2365	2394	2495	2521	2604
<b>BIECL22.5TL</b>	2433	2458	2448	2429	2473	2374	2387	2420	2387	2399	2429	2535	2563	2648
<b>BIECR22.5TL</b>	2433	2458	2448	2429	2473	2374	2387	2420	2387	2399	2429	2535	2563	2648
<b>BIECL24TL</b>	2467	2493	2483	2462	2507	2408	2422	2456	2421	2434	2463	2575	2605	2692
<b>BIECR24TL</b>	2467	2493	2483	2462	2507	2408	2422	2456	2421	2434	2463	2575	2605	2692

- Available in 18", 21", 22.5" and 24" widths.
- Height is 34.5", cabinet depth is 24", depth with legs 26".
- Leg options SPL434 (split leg) or TL434 (tapered leg).  
SL = Split Leg. TL = Tapered Leg.
- Comes with factory applied matching drawer front on end, back is left unfinished to be finished on site.
- Includes 1 wood dovetail operational drawer.
- Modifications not available
- Shelf is wood top and choice of 3 edges (OG, ANG, STR) = no charge - Specify BIEC\_-OG/ANG/STR
- L = application on left of island, legs on left. R = application on right of island, legs on right.
- Not available in foil.
- 1/4" skin on open side to fit reveal of cabinet adjoining. Toe kick portion of 1/4" skin must be trimmed on site.

**Shelf Wood Top Edge Options**



**APPLICATION: BIECR\_TL Shown**



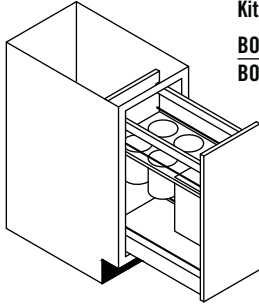
### Base Organization Pullout

**Installed Pricing**  
Cabinet plus

<b>BOPO12</b>	751
<b>BOPO15</b>	872

**Kit Pricing**

<b>BOPOKIT12</b>	715
<b>BOPOKIT15</b>	827



- Available with full height door only.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Full extension soft close glides included.
- Easy to clean removable bins and inserts.
- Comes with 4 stainless steel utensil bins and flex rod knife bin.
- Holds up to 42lbs.
- Lower shelf is adjustable.

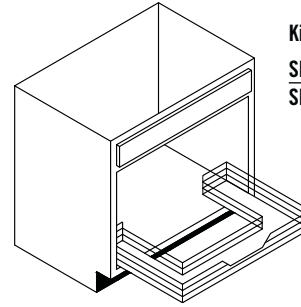
### Sink Base Pullout

**Installed Pricing**  
Cabinet plus

<b>SBP33</b>	402
<b>SBP36</b>	442

**Kit Pricing**

<b>SPBKIT33</b>	328
<b>SPBKIT36</b>	360



- Available in RBS33/36.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.

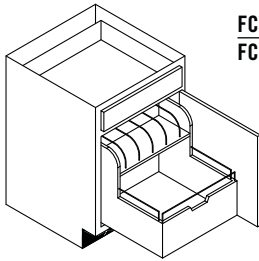
### Food Container Organizer

**Installed Pricing**  
Cabinet plus

<b>FCO18</b>	536
<b>FCO24</b>	581

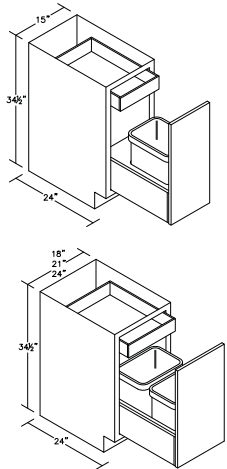
**Kit Pricing**

<b>FCOKIT18</b>	497
<b>FCOKIT24</b>	542



- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.
- Wood dovetail construction.
- Adjustable dividers and peg board. Comes with 7 chrome U pegs and 7 adjustable clip on lid dividers.
- Holds up to 30lbs.

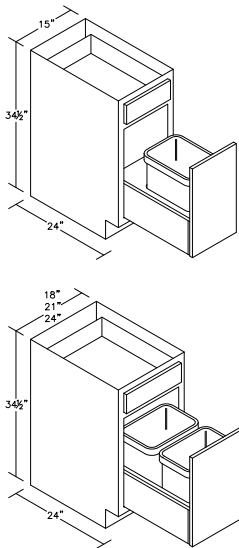
### Full Height Trash Basket Cabinet with Roll Out



<b>BFHT15</b>	942	960	994	1015	1020	1059	1077	1088	1098	1104	1168	1173	1220	1251
<b>BFHT18</b>	976	995	1030	1044	1050	1094	1113	1087	1132	1139	1208	1215	1263	1295
<b>BFHT21</b>	987	1008	1042	1070	1076	1120	1142	1117	1166	1173	1245	1252	1304	1340
<b>BFHT24</b>	1034	1054	1094	1122	1128	1171	1177	1193	1224	1232	1302	1311	1367	1406

- Cabinet and pricing includes full height door, trash kit, and **plywood roll out tray**.
- Door mount with soft close full extension glides.
- B15-single 35 quart with storage for trash bags.
- B18-B24-double 35 quart.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Roll out tray upgrade to WD=+\$141. Specify ROT-WD.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- QD installed not available.
- **Options:**  
 ROT-WD=+\$141      FTK=+\$87  
 RTK=+\$110 per side      TKA, TKB, TKC =+\$207  
 TKD=+\$203

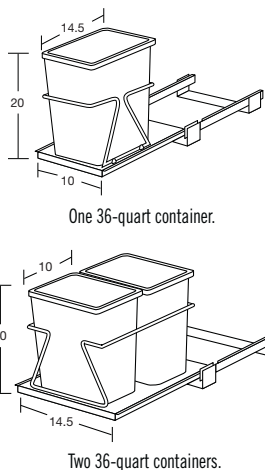
### Trash Basket Bottom Mount



<b>TBPUKIT15</b>	532
<b>TBPU15 Installed Cabinet plus</b>	582
<b>TBPUKIT18</b>	532
<b>TBPU18 Installed Cabinet plus</b>	582
<b>TBPUKIT21</b>	532
<b>TBPU21 Installed Cabinet plus</b>	582
<b>TBPUKIT24</b>	532
<b>TBPU24 Installed Cabinet plus</b>	582

- Door mount, with soft close full extension glides.
- B15 (single 35 quart), B18-B24 (double, 35 quart)
- Storage for trash bags in single size.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Standard is with drawer above, but FH is an option.
- Specify B\_ -TBK.
- QD installed not available.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.

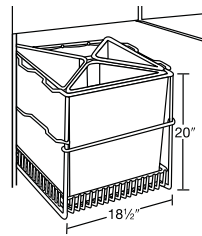
### Trash Basket Floor Mount Kit



<b>TBKIT15</b> Single Fits B15	507
<b>TBKIT18</b> Double Fits B18	507
<b>TBKIT21</b> Double Fits B21 & B24	507

- Sold as kit only; no installation.
- Unassembled.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.
- Hardware included to mount to door but not required for use.
- Fits 24" deep cabinets only.

### Waste Management System



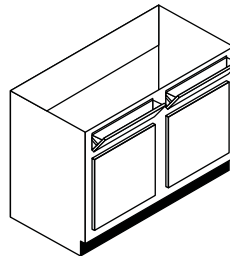
Three 25-quart plastic bins and one canvas bag for separating recycling.

<b>WMS24-KIT</b>	738
<b>WMS Installed +CABINET</b>	752

To order factory-installed, specify WMS after B24-WMS =+\$752

- Kit or installed.
- Fits B24.
- Includes three 25-quart plastic bins and 1 canvas bag.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.

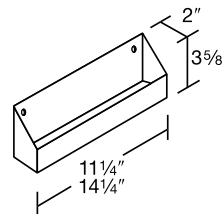
### Tilt Out Trays Installed



<b>INTOT 1 Tray Cabinet plus</b>	210
<b>INTOT 2 Tray Cabinet plus</b>	415

- TOT will be factory installed in the standard height drawer blank per cabinet sizes below.
- Order TOT One Tray for RBS15-24, DSF/DSB 36, 39, 42.
- Order TOT Two Tray for RBS27-48, DSF48.
- Specify INTOT after cabinet.

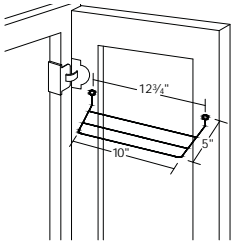
### Tilt Out Tray Kit



<b>TOT13-KIT</b>	136
<b>TOT16-KIT</b>	136

- 2 white trays per kit.
- Order TOT13: RBS15, 27, 30, 30BD, 33, DSF/DSB36.  
 Order TOT16: RBS18, 21, 24, 33BD, 36, 36BD, 39, 42, 45, 48, DSF/DSB42.
- Includes hinges for installation.
- Tilt outs must be installed before installing cabinets.

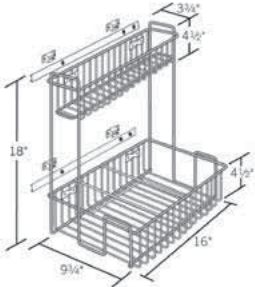
### Sink Storage Dish Towel



**SSDT-KIT** 44

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with 33" and 36" Sink Base Cabinet and Base 16.5" and 18".
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.

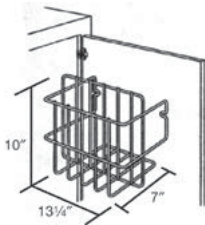
### Sink Storage Pull Out



**SSPO-KIT** 261

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with Sink Base Cabinet, will work around plumbing.
- Chrome construction pull out.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to cabinet sides.
- Can be mounted left or right.

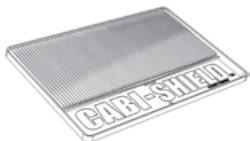
### Sink Storage Door Rack



**SSDR-KIT** 61

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with RBS33BD and RBS36BD Sink Base Cabinets.
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.
- Will not work with Concord, Cottage (wood), Broadmoor, or Eastlake.
- Will not work in RBS33.

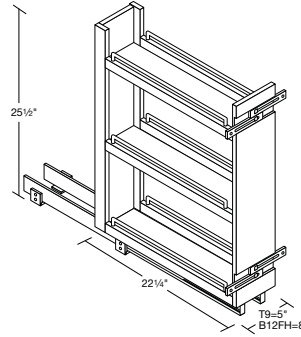
### Skin Base Liner



**CABI-SHLD** 239

- Made of rubber to control and contain plumbing leaks from ruining cabinet.
- Available for RBS36 only.
- Available in tan color only.

### Base Pull Out



T9 Cabinet plus **BSR9-KIT** 461

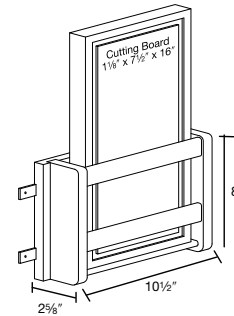
T9 Cabinet plus **PB09** factory installed 548

B12 FH Cabinet plus **BSR12-KIT** 461

B12FH Cabinet plus **PB12** factory installed 548

- 9" wide has 4.5" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7.5" shelf width opening.
- Shelves are adjustable.
- Sold as a kit or factory installed.
- Installs inside a T9/B12 full height cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Base Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- QD installed not available.
- Not available with soft close.

### Door Storage Cutting Board Rack

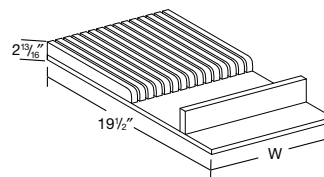


**CB15-KIT** 135

**CB18-KIT** 143

- Sold as a kit only-cutting board included.
- Use in Base Cabinets. CB15 fits B15, B18, B30, B36. CB18 fits B18, B21, B36, B42.
- Wood construction.
- Includes 4 screws for installation.

### Knife Drawer Insert



**KD115-KIT** for Base 15"/30" cabinets Width = 10 1/4" 140

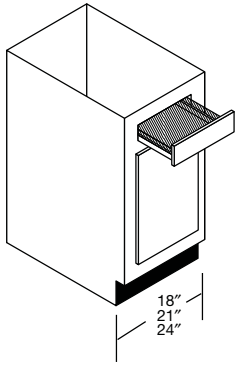
**KD118-KIT** for Base 18"/36" cabinets Width = 13 1/4" 140

**KD121-KIT** for Base 21"/42" cabinets Width = 16 1/4" 140

- Sold as kit only.
- Use in a base cabinet drawer to keep knives organized and blades sharp.
- Manufactured natural birch.
- Fits Base: 15", 18", 21", 36", 42".  
Note: will not work with Butt Door applications  
Drawer Cabinet: Top drawer of DC15, DC18, DC21, DC3-15, DC3-18, DC3-21.



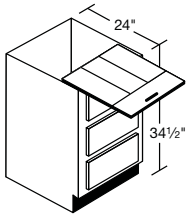
## Heavy Duty Bread Board



<b>B18HDB</b> Cabinet plus	311
<b>B21HDB</b> Cabinet plus	347
<b>B24HDB</b> Cabinet plus	383

- Factory installed option that will sit in a 2" tall drawer box.
- Offered on B18, B21, B24, DC/318, DC/321, DC/324.
- Bread board is maple, with rubber feet attached to the bottom for counter use.
- Bread board is 1.375" thick.  
14.375" wide x 21" deep.  
17.375" wide x 21" deep.  
20.375" wide x 21" deep.
- Specify B\_  HDBB.
- Not sold as a kit.
- Available in 24" deep cabinets with WD drawer options only.

## Bread Board

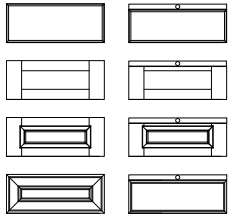


<b>BB</b>	137
-----------	-----

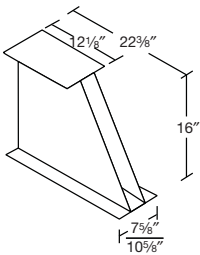
- Bread board is removable.
- Available on 15", 18", 21" and 24" wide.
- Available on B\_  , DC\_  , DC3\_  .
- Factory installed only in 24" deep cabinet.
- To order Bread Board only see replacement parts, page S.5.
- When choosing BB option the drawer fronts will vary from standard 5P design, see drawings at left.
- Kits are available on page S.5.

### 5P Application

Without Bread Board    With Bread Board



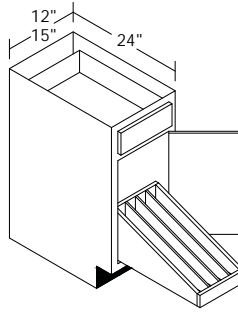
## Tray Divider



<b>TDK9-KIT</b>	221
<b>TDK12-KIT</b>	236

- Sold as a kit only.
- TDK9 fits T9 cabinet.
- TDK12 fits B12 and B12 full height.
- Constructed of natural birch plywood.
- For maple natural specify TDK\_  -01.
- For white specify TDK\_  -15.

## Tray Divider Pullout



<b>TD12PO-KIT</b>	277
<b>TD12PO Installed</b> Cabinet plus	286
<b>TD15PO-KIT</b>	289
<b>TD15PO Installed</b> Cabinet plus	298

- Available for 12" and 15" Base (B\_  ) or RBS cabinets.
- Available installed or as a kit.
- Kits include tray and glide system.
- 12" has 3 slots, 15" has 4 slots.

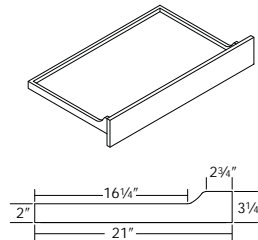
## Pots and Pans Roll Out



<b>PPRO</b> factory installed Cabinet plus	654
<b>PPRO-KIT</b>	632

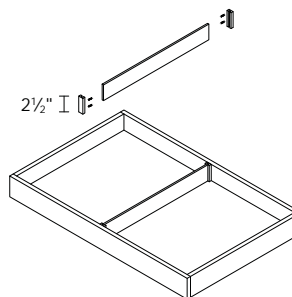
- Sold as factory-installed or as a kit.
- Use in Base 24".
- Wood and wire construction.
- Kit includes 4 screws for installation.

## Scoop Drawer



- Available on PPB30, 33" and 36", B30BD-B36BD, BSM30-BSM36, BP30-BP36, BP30x40.5-BP36x40.5.
- No charge option.
- Specify SD.
- 3.5" clearance from the top of the scooped section to the top of the cabinet.
- 24" deep only.

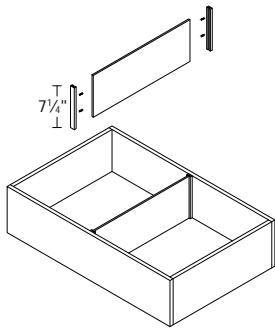
## Small Drawer Divider



<b>SDDK</b>	48
-------------	----

- Sold as kit only.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 2 1/2" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 24" deep cabinets with WD drawers, 4 1/2" drawer opening height.
- Trimmable.

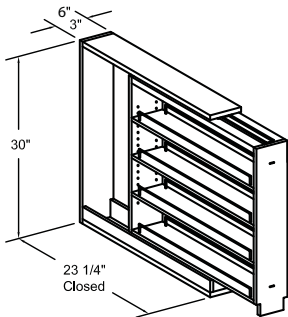
## Pots and Pans Divider



DDK 65

- Sold as a kit only.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 7 1/4" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 21" drawer depth front to back.
- Trimmable.

## Base Filler Pull Out

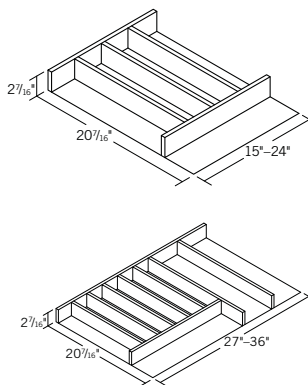


BFP0334 455

BFP0634 500

- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.3.
- No toe kick.
- APQ3 is 2.5" wide and profiled on all 4 sides, must be ordered separately.
- APQ6 is 5.5" wide and profiled on all four sides, must be ordered separately.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

## Drawer Organizer



DO15 130

DO16.5 149

DO18 168

DO19.5 180

DO21 193

DO22.5 205

DO24 216

DO27 238

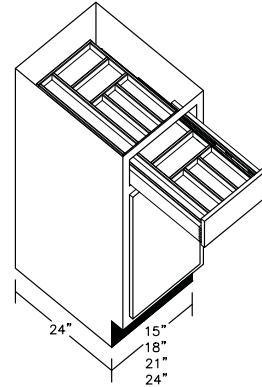
DO30 260

DO33 282

DO36 304

- Sold as a kit only.
- Nomenclature indicates cabinet width.
- Constructed of natural birch.
- Fits standard plywood drawer box.
- Specify WD for drawer organizer to fit WD drawer.
- Not trimmable.

## 2 Tier Cutlery Divider



2TC 15 302

Cabinet plus

2TC 18 339

Cabinet plus

2TC 21 377

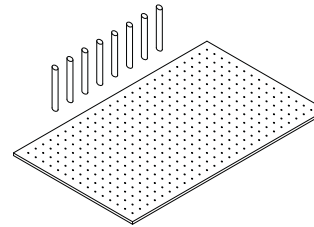
Cabinet plus

2TC 24 415

Cabinet plus

- Available for B\_ , DC\_ , and DC3\_ cabinets 15", 18", 21", and 24" wide.
- Not available as a kit.
- Comes with soft close full extension glides.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- Specify B\_-2TC.
- Specify B\_-2TC.
- 4 1/2" drawer openings only.

## Drawer Plate Storage



DPS24 123

DPS27 133

DPS30 143

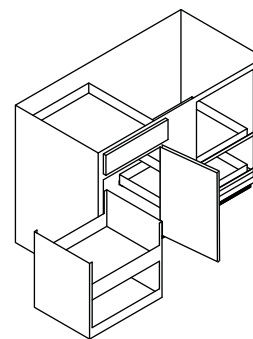
DPS33 154

DPS36 164

DPS-PEG-KIT 46

- Sold as a kit only.
- Fits in bottom and middle drawers of PPB, RPB and DC-3 cabinets.
- Designed to hold plates, saucers and bowls in place.
- Available in five sizes. Includes one peg board, 8 pegs.
- DPS-PEG-KIT (4 pegs/kit) sold separately =+\$46 list.

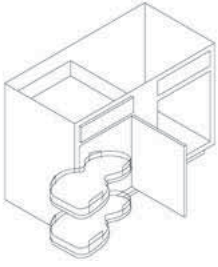
## Blind Corner Storage



BCS  
Cabinet plus 1206

- Install option only into BC42, BC45 or BC48.
- Fits a left or right opening.
- Specify BCS.
- Specify blind left -L or blind right -R on cabinet.
- All wood construction.
- Includes one swing out shelf, and two roll out trays.
- Not recommended for installation next to an appliance on either side.
- Not available as a kit.
- Weight capacity:
  - Door caddy 34lbs
  - Top tray 25lbs
  - Bottom tray 50lbs

### Blind Corner Cloud

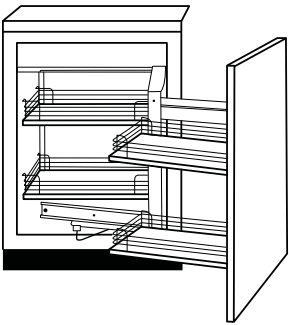


**BCC1**  
Cabinet plus 430

**BCC2**  
Cabinet plus 1000

- Install option only into BC45 or BC48.
- Specify Blind left -L, or blind right -R on cabinet.
- BCC1 includes 1 installed tray on bottom, BCC2 includes two installed trays.

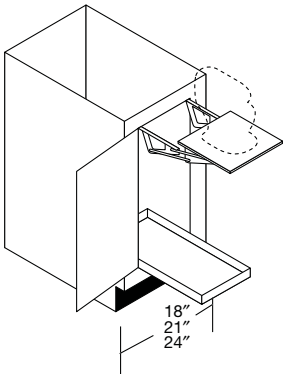
### Deluxe Corner Storage



**BCDS**  
Cabinet plus 2538

- Install option only into BC45 or BC48.
- Fits a left or right opening.
- +Includes one swing out mechanism with 4 large trays inside cabinet.
- Trays are chrome rail with maple natural particle board bottoms
  - Trays attached to doors hold 15 lbs per tray max
  - Trays inside cabinet hold 20 lbs per tray max
- **Specify BC\_-BCDS.**
- Not recommended for installation next to an appliance on either side.
- QD installed not available.
- Not available as a kit.
- Available in 24" deep cabinets only.

### Mixer Shelf



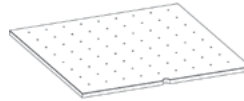
**MS**  
Cabinet plus 512

- Offered as an installed option only into B18FH, B21FH, B24FH, B24FHBD.
- Available in full height base cabinets in 18", 21", and 24" widths, including butt doors.
- Includes lift mechanism attached to a maple platform.
- Platform weight limit = 60 lbs.
- ROTA will be included.
- Not available as a kit.

### Peg Board Organization

- Sold as individual kit items only, not available installed at plant.
- Can be used in large drawers or roll out trays for cabinets in the following widths: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36".

#### Peg Board System



<b>PBS24</b>	130
<b>PBS27</b>	135
<b>PBS30</b>	142
<b>PBS33</b>	145
<b>PBS36</b>	152

- Includes grey vinyl peg board only.

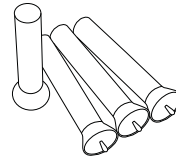
#### Canister Holder System



**CHS** 76

- Includes holder and 2, 55 oz stainless steel canisters.
- Canister dimension 6 1/2" wide, 10 1/4" tall.

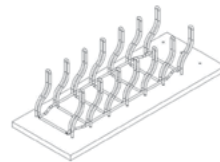
#### Chrome Pegs



**CPI** 50

- Includes 4 chrome pegs.

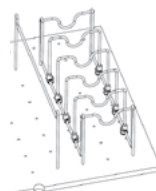
#### Lid Holder System



**LHS** 40

- Stores up to 6 lids.
- 5 1/4" wide, 16 7/8" deep, 5 3/8" tall.

#### Pot & Pan Holder System



**PHS** 40

- Stores up to 5 pots/pans.
- 7 3/4" wide, 15 1/4" deep, 7 5/8" tall.

# tall cabinets

TALL

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## TALL CABINET CASE CONSTRUCTION/OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$150, specify UPLY-T.
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$345 specify FPLY-T.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends  
=+\$541, specify FL-T.
- Matching laminate interior (will not be glazed)  
=+\$182, specify MAT.

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard =+8%, specify APC.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends up to 59" cabinets  
=+\$132 specify FAPC, 60" or taller cabinets  
=+\$345, specify FAPC-T.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends  
=+\$541, specify APFL-T.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior  
=+\$448, specify MATV.
- Add FL =+\$541=MATF-T, specify MATV.

### Tall Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer upgrade for standard overlay door styles =+\$95 per drawer, specify WD Included in full overlay.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify 5P=+\$73 per drawer.  
– Specify TDS/5P =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on double door cabinets 24"-36" wide =+\$106, specify FM or SFM.
- Toe Kick Options:
  - Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" =+\$87  
27"- 36" =+\$144, specify FTK.
  - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify RTKL for left, RTKR for right, RTKB for both, RTKP for back =+\$110 per side.
  - Valance Toe Kick, available in Arch, Bookcase and Corbel for 15"- 36" widths. Finished toe kick will be applied behind.  
=+\$207, specify TKA, TKB, TKC.
  - Attached Toe Kick on 90" and 96" Tall cabinets =+\$235, specify ATK.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toe kick is not extended  
=+\$184 for left or right, specify ESL or ESR.  
=+\$368 for both, specify ESB.
- Butt doors available 24"-36" wide  
Standard, 24" no charge

## DESIGN NOTES – TALL SPECIFIC:

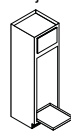
- Cabinets are drilled for shelves. Hole spacing is 3" in top section. Bottom section will have 9" hole spacing.
- Shelves not included in lower section.
- ASK Shelf Kit must be ordered separately.
- Cabinets are not drilled for ROT unless requested.
- Arch door available on select door styles for top/small door only. If frame is inverted large door can not be arch style.
- When ordering 27" deep cabinets, shelves will be 24".

## DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

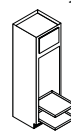
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Door style rail becomes 2 1/4" on 9" wide cabinets with wide rail door styles.
- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors.
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay. +\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with natural maple laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.

## Rollout Tray Options:

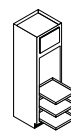
- 9" wide not available with ROT.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep tall cabinets – Specify "ROT."
- Wood Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT\_WD" - 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with ROT-WD only.
- Trays are adjustable on -WD only.



ROTA WD



ROTB WD

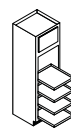


ROTC WD

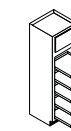
12-24" \$66 \$203  
27-36" \$84 \$229

\$134 \$398  
\$169 \$458

\$204 \$608  
\$250 \$686



ROTD WD



ROTE WD

12-24" \$264 \$812  
27-36" \$336 \$919

\$337 \$1014  
\$409 \$1148

- Individual rollouts and specifications are available on page E.10.

## PREPARED-FOR-GLASS AND GRILLE OPTIONS FOR TOP DOOR ONLY:

**Prepared-For-Glass** option offers a door frame with inset routing for the glass center panel. Specify "GLS" after the tall cabinet.

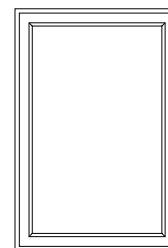
**Standard Grille** option includes an installed grille. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. Specify "GR" after the tall cabinet.

**Prairie Grille** option is available with the Concord, Parsons and Cottage door styles. Specify "GRP" after the tall cabinet.

**Horizontal Grille** option is available on mortise and tenon door styles. Not available in miter and foil door styles. The number of lites will vary depending on size of the cabinet. Specify "GRH" after the tall cabinet.

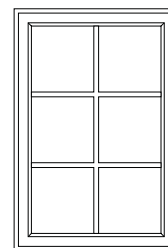
- Glass is not included in any Prepared-For-Glass or Grille options. See page D.19-D.21 for glass inserts.
- The back of the door is routed for the glass panel.
- Adjustable shelf clips available. See page S.5.

Prep for Glass



GLS  
(XXXX-GLS)

Standard Grille



GR  
(XXXX-GR)

Grille Profiles

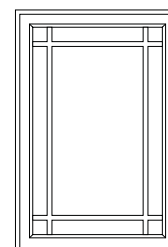


Traditional and  
Decorative door  
styles wood



Contemporary door  
styles wood

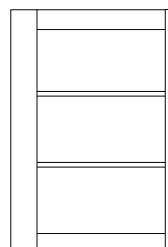
Prairie Grille



GRP  
(XXXX-GRP)

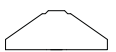
Only available with  
Concord, Parsons and  
Cottage door styles.

Horizontal Grille



GRH  
(XXXX-GRH)

Only available with Mortise  
and Tenon door styles.



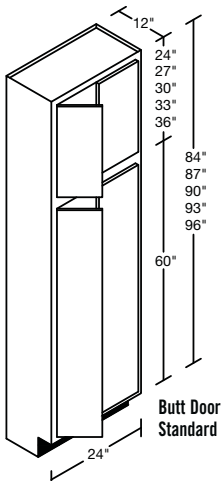
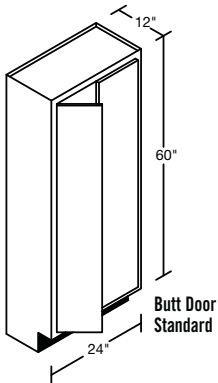
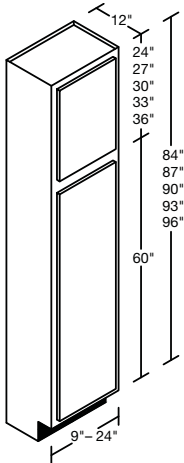
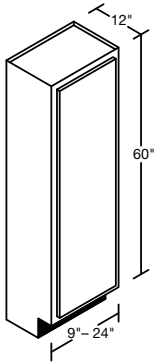
Hampton



Concord Foil  
Cottage Foil

See page D.19 for glass inserts.

**Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep Single Door**



UCW960†	536	563	612	643	652	711	736	705	767	816	868	876	943	992
UCW1260†	564	593	644	676	686	749	774	742	808	859	914	922	993	1044
UCW1560†	594	624	678	712	722	788	815	781	850	904	962	971	1045	1099
UCW1860†	675	709	772	810	821	894	924	888	966	1028	1094	1104	1188	1248
UCW2160†	736	773	841	882	893	974	1006	966	1052	1120	1190	1201	1293	1358
UCW2460†	796	836	910	953	964	1053	1088	1043	1138	1211	1285	1298	1398	1468
UCW984†	565	593	647	676	727	747	776	787	856	859	915	924	995	1045
UCW1284†	595	624	681	712	766	787	817	828	901	904	963	973	1047	1100
UCW1584†	626	657	717	749	806	828	860	872	948	952	1014	1024	1102	1158
UCW1884†	713	749	811	852	918	941	974	993	1076	1082	1149	1161	1251	1313
UCW2184†	776	815	884	927	999	1024	1060	1081	1170	1179	1252	1264	1361	1430
UCW2484†	839	881	956	1001	1079	1106	1145	1168	1264	1276	1354	1367	1471	1546
UCW0987†	580	609	663	693	748	766	794	809	877	882	938	947	1021	1071
UCW1287†	610	640	698	730	787	807	836	852	923	929	987	997	1074	1128
UCW1587†	642	674	735	768	829	849	880	897	971	978	1039	1050	1131	1187
UCW1887†	731	767	832	873	942	964	998	1019	1104	1110	1180	1192	1284	1348
UCW2187†	795	835	906	950	1025	1050	1087	1109	1199	1208	1284	1297	1396	1466
UCW2487†	859	902	980	1026	1107	1134	1174	1198	1294	1306	1386	1401	1508	1584
UCW990†	594	624	679	709	768	784	811	831	897	905	960	970	1046	1097
UCW1290†	625	656	714	747	808	826	854	875	944	953	1011	1021	1101	1155
UCW1590†	658	691	752	786	851	869	899	921	994	1003	1064	1075	1159	1216
UCW1890†	748	785	853	894	965	987	1022	1044	1131	1137	1211	1223	1317	1383
UCW2190†	814	854	928	972	1050	1075	1113	1136	1228	1237	1315	1329	1431	1502
UCW2490†	879	923	1003	1050	1134	1162	1203	1227	1324	1336	1418	1434	1544	1621
UCW993†	609	639	696	727	787	804	832	852	919	928	984	995	1072	1125
UCW1293†	641	673	733	765	828	846	875	896	968	977	1036	1047	1128	1184
UCW1593†	675	709	772	806	872	891	922	944	1019	1028	1091	1102	1188	1247
UCW1893†	767	805	875	917	990	1012	1048	1071	1160	1166	1242	1254	1350	1418
UCW2193†	834	875	952	997	1076	1101	1140	1164	1258	1268	1348	1362	1466	1540
UCW2493†	901	946	1029	1076	1163	1191	1233	1258	1357	1370	1454	1470	1583	1662
UCW996†	624	655	714	745	806	823	852	872	941	950	1008	1019	1097	1152
UCW1296†	656	690	751	784	848	866	897	918	991	1000	1061	1073	1155	1213
UCW1596†	691	726	791	825	893	912	944	966	1043	1053	1117	1129	1216	1277
UCW1896†	785	824	896	940	1014	1036	1073	1097	1188	1194	1272	1285	1383	1452
UCW2196†	854	897	975	1021	1103	1128	1168	1193	1289	1299	1381	1396	1502	1577
UCW2496†	923	969	1054	1102	1191	1220	1263	1289	1390	1403	1489	1506	1621	1702

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on both top and bottom cabinet doors=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge. **Both top and bottom doors will have the Butt Doors.**
- Fixed center stile available=+15% upcharge.
- FTK=+\$144.
- ROT options not available for 12" depth.
- Inverted front available=+\$235 upcharge. Top/large door not available in arch door style with this option.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick - "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.

**Glass and Grilles**

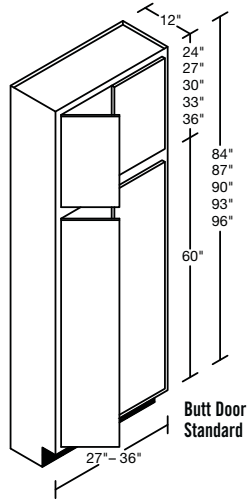
- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

**Shelving**

- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Wood Laminate		
ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Utility Cabinet, 12" Deep  
Double Door**



UCW2760	926	972	1058	1108	1120	1223	1268	1212	1322	1405	1492	1508	1624	1705
UCW3060	996	1045	1138	1191	1204	1315	1363	1303	1422	1511	1604	1622	1746	1833
UCW3360	1070	1123	1224	1279	1294	1414	1464	1400	1527	1624	1725	1744	1878	1971
UCW3660	1143	1201	1309	1367	1384	1512	1564	1497	1632	1736	1846	1866	2009	2109
UCW2784	972	1021	1112	1166	1256	1287	1332	1359	1468	1481	1571	1587	1708	1795
UCW3084	1045	1098	1196	1254	1350	1384	1432	1461	1579	1592	1689	1706	1837	1930
UCW3384	1126	1182	1288	1348	1453	1488	1539	1572	1698	1711	1817	1835	1976	2075
UCW3684	1206	1266	1379	1442	1555	1592	1646	1683	1816	1829	1944	1963	2114	2219
UCW2787	997	1047	1140	1195	1288	1318	1366	1394	1505	1518	1611	1627	1751	1839
UCW3087	1072	1126	1226	1285	1384	1417	1469	1498	1618	1632	1732	1749	1883	1978
UCW3387	1184	1243	1354	1417	1528	1564	1619	1654	1786	1800	1912	1931	2079	2183
UCW3687	1296	1360	1481	1549	1671	1711	1770	1809	1953	1967	2091	2113	2275	2388
UCW2790	1022	1072	1168	1223	1319	1349	1400	1428	1541	1554	1650	1666	1794	1883
UCW3090	1099	1153	1256	1315	1418	1450	1505	1535	1657	1671	1774	1791	1929	2025
UCW3390	1242	1304	1419	1486	1603	1640	1699	1735	1873	1888	2006	2027	2182	2291
UCW3690	1385	1454	1582	1656	1787	1830	1893	1934	2089	2104	2238	2262	2435	2557
UCW2793	1047	1099	1197	1254	1352	1382	1435	1463	1580	1593	1691	1707	1839	1931
UCW3093	1126	1182	1288	1348	1454	1487	1543	1574	1699	1713	1819	1836	1977	2076
UCW3393	1273	1336	1455	1523	1643	1681	1741	1778	1920	1935	2056	2077	2237	2348
UCW3693	1420	1491	1622	1698	1832	1876	1940	1982	2141	2157	2294	2319	2496	2621
UCW2796	1072	1126	1227	1284	1385	1416	1469	1499	1619	1631	1733	1748	1883	1978
UCW3096	1153	1211	1319	1381	1489	1523	1580	1612	1741	1754	1863	1880	2025	2127
UCW3396	1304	1369	1490	1560	1683	1722	1784	1821	1967	1982	2107	2128	2291	2406
UCW3696	1454	1527	1661	1739	1877	1921	1987	2030	2193	2210	2350	2375	2557	2684

TALL

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on both top and bottom cabinet doors=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide. **Both top and bottom doors will have the Butt Doors.**
- Fixed center stile available=+15% upcharge.
- FTK=+\$144.
- ROT options not available for 12" depth.
- Inverted front available=+\$235 upcharge. Top/large door not available in arch door style with this option.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick - "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.

**Glass and Grilles**

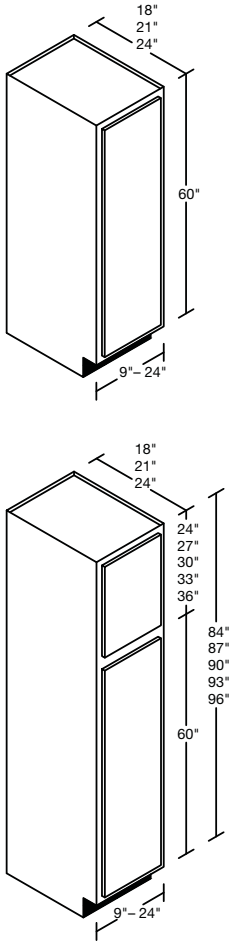
- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

**Shelving**

- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Wood Laminate		
ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep Single Door**



UCB960†	616	647	705	719	729	794	820	788	862	915	971	982	1058	1110
UCB1260†	655	688	750	765	776	845	872	838	917	974	1033	1044	1125	1181
UCB1560†	697	732	798	814	825	899	928	892	975	1036	1099	1111	1197	1256
UCB1860†	773	812	885	906	916	1001	1033	991	1081	1150	1221	1234	1329	1396
UCB2160†	832	873	953	979	991	1082	1120	1072	1171	1244	1323	1337	1439	1511
UCB2460†	890	934	1020	1051	1065	1163	1206	1152	1260	1338	1424	1439	1549	1626
UCB984†	662	696	757	773	833	854	883	902	975	985	1046	1057	1136	1193
UCB1284†	697	732	797	814	877	899	929	949	1026	1036	1101	1112	1196	1256
UCB1584†	734	771	839	857	923	946	978	999	1080	1091	1159	1171	1259	1322
UCB1884†	817	858	930	953	1027	1053	1088	1111	1202	1212	1286	1300	1399	1469
UCB2184†	877	921	1001	1030	1113	1139	1178	1204	1301	1312	1393	1407	1515	1591
UCB2484†	937	984	1072	1106	1199	1224	1268	1297	1400	1411	1500	1514	1631	1713
UCB987†	672	706	768	785	846	866	896	915	990	998	1060	1071	1152	1210
UCB1287†	711	747	813	831	895	917	948	968	1047	1056	1122	1133	1220	1281
UCB1587†	753	791	860	880	947	970	1004	1025	1108	1118	1188	1199	1291	1355
UCB1887†	837	880	954	976	1053	1078	1115	1139	1233	1242	1319	1333	1434	1506
UCB2187†	899	945	1026	1056	1141	1167	1208	1234	1335	1344	1428	1443	1554	1631
UCB2487†	961	1009	1098	1134	1229	1255	1300	1329	1437	1444	1538	1553	1673	1756
UCB990†	681	716	778	797	858	878	909	928	1004	1011	1074	1084	1168	1226
UCB1290†	725	761	828	848	913	934	967	987	1068	1075	1143	1153	1243	1305
UCB1590†	771	810	881	902	971	994	1029	1050	1136	1144	1216	1227	1322	1388
UCB1890†	857	901	977	999	1078	1103	1141	1167	1263	1272	1351	1365	1469	1542
UCB2190†	921	968	1050	1081	1168	1194	1237	1264	1369	1375	1463	1478	1592	1671
UCB2490†	985	1034	1123	1162	1258	1285	1332	1360	1474	1477	1575	1591	1714	1799
UCB993†	698	733	798	817	880	900	947	951	1029	1036	1101	1112	1197	1257
UCB1293†	743	780	849	869	936	957	1007	1012	1095	1102	1172	1183	1274	1338
UCB1593†	791	830	903	925	996	1019	1072	1077	1165	1173	1247	1258	1355	1423
UCB1893†	879	924	1002	1025	1105	1131	1170	1197	1295	1304	1385	1399	1506	1581
UCB2193†	944	992	1076	1108	1197	1224	1267	1295	1403	1409	1500	1515	1631	1712
UCB2493†	1010	1060	1151	1191	1289	1317	1365	1394	1511	1514	1615	1631	1757	1844
UCB996†	716	751	817	837	901	922	984	975	1054	1061	1128	1139	1226	1288
UCB1296†	761	799	870	890	959	980	1047	1037	1121	1129	1200	1212	1305	1371
UCB1596†	810	850	925	947	1020	1043	1114	1103	1193	1201	1277	1289	1388	1458
UCB1896†	901	946	1026	1050	1132	1158	1198	1226	1326	1335	1419	1433	1542	1619
UCB2196†	968	1016	1103	1135	1226	1254	1298	1327	1437	1443	1537	1552	1671	1754
UCB2496†	1034	1086	1179	1220	1320	1349	1398	1428	1548	1551	1654	1671	1799	1889

Utility cabinets are also available 18" and 21" deep at same price. Specify "\_\_\_ x 18" or "\_\_\_ x 21."

- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Both top & bottom doors will have Butt Doors
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$87.
- TKD=+\$203.
- Inverted front available=+\$235. Top/large door not available in arch door style with this option. If adding ROT's to inverted UCB, they will be shipped uninstalled as kit.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Available 27" deep=+25% upcharge. Specify "\_\_\_ x 27". Installed rollout trays will be 24" deep parts with blocking.
- Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$66      ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$134      ROTB-WD=+\$398  
 ROTC=+\$204      ROTC-WD=+\$608  
 ROTD=+\$264      ROTD-WD=+\$812  
 ROTE=+\$337      ROTE-WD=+\$1014

**Glass and Grilles**

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

**Pantry Kit Option:**

<b>Door Rack</b>	
PTK18-DR	\$351
PTK24-DR	\$372
<b>Swingout</b>	
PTK18-SO	\$848
PTK24-SO	\$898

- Sold as a kit only.
- Swingout Shelf Available for 21" or 24" deep only. Includes four adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.
- Can't be installed next to wall or next to appliance.

**Shelving**

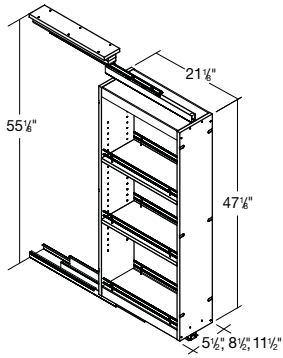
- One adjustable full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Lower section drilled for 12" and 24" shelves.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- When ordering 27" deep cabinets, shelves will be 24".

**Wood Laminate**

ASK 912-ASK 3612	\$67
ASK 918-ASK 3618	\$143
ASK 921-ASK 3621	\$143
ASK 924-ASK 3624	\$143
ASK 927-ASK 3627	\$179

Shlef Options	Description	Upcharge
<b>MAT</b>	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
<b>PS</b>	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
<b>MATV</b>	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Tall Pull Out**

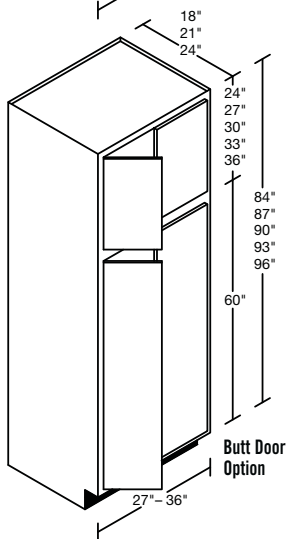
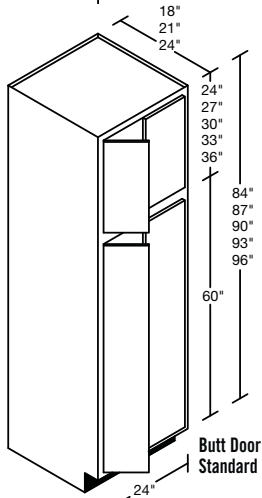
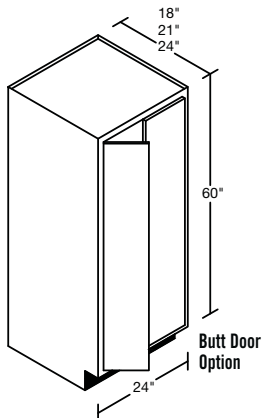


<b>TP09</b>	
Cabinet plus	1950
<b>TP12</b>	
Cabinet plus	1950
<b>TP15</b>	
Cabinet plus	1950

- Installed in the lower portion of UCB 9", 12" and 15" width tall cabinets.
- Sold factory installed only.
- Not available on 60" high UC.
- QD installed not available.
- 9" wide has 4.5" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7.5" shelf width opening.
- 15" wide has 10.5" shelf width opening.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension, soft close glides mount to inside top and through bottom of cabinet.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Tall Pull Out.



**Utility Cabinet, 24" Deep Double Door**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
UCB2760	1106	1161	1261	1299	1315	1397	1442	1422	1505	1602	1698	1716	1848	1941
UCB3060	1164	1222	1327	1367	1384	1470	1518	1497	1584	1686	1787	1806	1945	2043
UCB3360	1228	1290	1401	1444	1461	1549	1603	1580	1672	1779	1887	1906	2053	2156
UCB3660	1292	1357	1474	1520	1538	1627	1688	1663	1760	1872	1986	2006	2160	2268
UCB2784	1247	1310	1423	1443	1555	1594	1652	1682	1821	1834	1948	1968	2120	2225
UCB3084	1423	1494	1624	1626	1747	1795	1860	1890	2042	2067	2189	2213	2382	2501
UCB3384	1515	1592	1730	1730	1860	1911	1980	2012	2177	2198	2330	2353	2534	2661
UCB3684	1595	1676	1820	1820	1957	2010	2083	2117	2291	2313	2453	2476	2667	2800
UCB2787	1364	1432	1557	1580	1650	1719	1782	1785	1911	1978	2097	2118	2280	2395
UCB3087	1429	1501	1632	1633	1755	1803	1868	1898	2052	2075	2198	2222	2391	2511
UCB3387	1572	1651	1795	1795	1930	1983	2054	2087	2258	2281	2417	2442	2630	2761
UCB3687	1715	1801	1957	1957	2104	2162	2239	2275	2463	2487	2636	2662	2867	3010
UCB2790	1419	1491	1620	1623	1741	1790	1855	1884	2037	2062	2183	2207	2375	2495
UCB3090	1435	1507	1640	1639	1762	1811	1876	1906	2062	2083	2207	2230	2400	2521
UCB3390	1629	1710	1859	1860	1999	2055	2127	2162	2338	2364	2504	2531	2725	2861
UCB3690	1834	1925	2093	2094	2250	2314	2394	2433	2634	2660	2819	2848	3067	3220
UCB2793	1459	1532	1665	1667	1790	1840	1907	1937	2093	2119	2244	2268	2441	2564
UCB3093	1464	1538	1671	1673	1797	1846	1913	1944	2102	2126	2252	2276	2450	2573
UCB3393	1669	1753	1905	1907	2048	2106	2180	2215	2396	2423	2567	2593	2792	2932
UCB3693	1880	1974	2145	2146	2306	2372	2454	2494	2700	2727	2890	2919	3144	3300
UCB2796	1494	1569	1705	1708	1833	1884	1953	1983	2144	2171	2298	2323	2500	2626
UCB3096	1509	1585	1722	1723	1852	1903	1972	2004	2167	2190	2321	2345	2525	2651
UCB3396	1710	1796	1951	1953	2098	2157	2234	2269	2455	2482	2629	2656	2860	3003
UCB3696	1925	2022	2197	2198	2362	2430	2514	2555	2765	2793	2960	2989	3220	3380

Utility cabinets are also available 18" and 21" deep at same price. Specify " \_ x 18" or " \_ x 21."

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available on both top and bottom cabinet doors=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide. **Both top & bottom doors will have Butt Doors**
- Fixed center stile available=+15% upcharge.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick - "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$144.
- TKD=+\$203 (24" wide), =+\$314 (27"-36" wide).
- Inverted front available=+\$235. Top/large door not available in arch door style. If adding ROT's to inverted UCB, they will be shipped uninstalled as kit.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Available 27" deep=+25% upcharge. Specify " \_ x 27".
- Installed rollout trays will be 24" deep parts with blocking.

**Glass and Grilles**

- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

**Factory-installed Rollout Trays:**

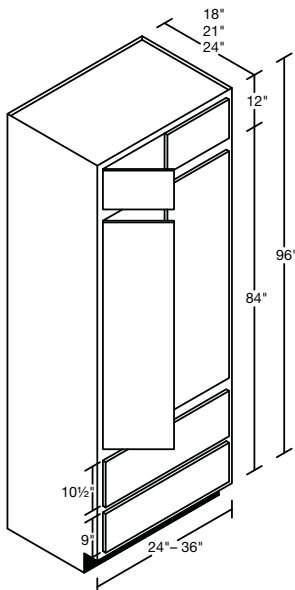
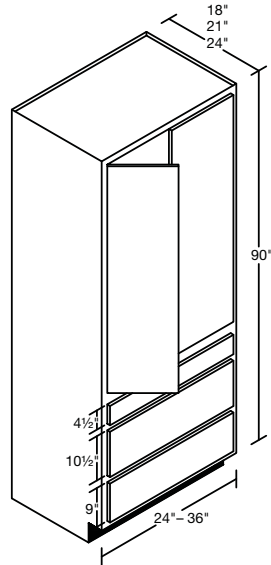
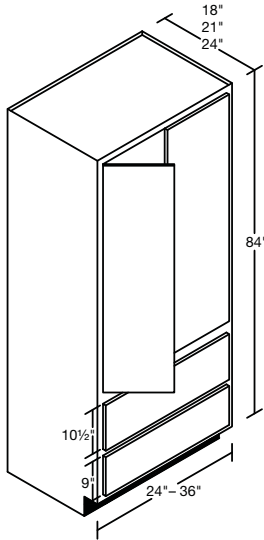
ROTA=+\$84	ROTA-WD=+\$229
ROTB=+\$169	ROTB-WD=+\$458
ROTC=+\$250	ROTC-WD=+\$686
ROTD=+\$336	ROTD-WD=+\$919
ROTE=+\$409	ROTE-WD=+\$1148

**Shelving**

- One full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for uppers.
- Lower section drilled for 12" and 24" shelves.
- Shelves not included for lower section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Laminate		
ASK 1512-ASK 3612	\$67	
ASK 1518-ASK 3618	\$143	
ASK 1521-ASK 3621	\$143	
ASK 1524-ASK 3624	\$143	
ASK 0924-ASK 3627	\$179	
Shelf Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	¾" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	¾" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	¾" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Pantry Drawer Cabinets**



<b>PD2484</b>	951	999	1088	1123	1217	1242	1287	1316	1421	1432	1523	1537	1655	1739
<b>PD2784</b>	1191	1236	1318	1373	1478	1500	1548	1599	1674	1694	1778	1866	2040	2135
<b>PD3084</b>	1430	1474	1548	1623	1739	1758	1808	1882	1926	1956	2033	2195	2424	2532
<b>PD3384</b>	1521	1568	1646	1718	1837	1858	1917	1986	2032	2064	2147	2320	2564	2680
<b>PD3684</b>	1612	1662	1744	1813	1934	1958	2026	2090	2138	2172	2262	2445	2703	2827
<b>PD2490</b>	1000	1050	1140	1179	1277	1304	1352	1380	1496	1499	1599	1615	1740	1826
<b>PD2790</b>	1363	1411	1493	1545	1657	1679	1731	1793	1859	1879	1967	2089	2274	2385
<b>PD3090</b>	1727	1773	1847	1910	2037	2053	2111	2205	2221	2258	2336	2563	2808	2944
<b>PD3390</b>	1840	1889	1967	2026	2156	2175	2242	2332	2349	2388	2473	2715	2976	3121
<b>PD3690</b>	1953	2004	2086	2142	2275	2296	2373	2459	2476	2518	2609	2866	3143	3298
<b>PD2496</b>	1050	1102	1197	1238	1340	1369	1419	1449	1571	1574	1679	1696	1826	1917
<b>PD2796</b>	1525	1581	1678	1741	1871	1898	1958	2025	2109	2132	2236	2361	2566	2692
<b>PD3096</b>	2000	2060	2160	2243	2403	2427	2497	2601	2647	2690	2794	3026	3306	3466
<b>PD3396</b>	2125	2188	2293	2380	2542	2571	2650	2749	2797	2843	2955	3201	3500	3671
<b>PD3696</b>	2250	2315	2426	2517	2680	2714	2802	2897	2947	2995	3115	3376	3694	3876

Pantry cabinets standard 24" deep.

Available 18" and 21" at the same price.

Specify " \_ x 18" or " \_ x 21".

- FM/Split floating mullion available on bottom or top/bottom cabinet doors=+\$106. Specify SFM.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Arch door styles not available in large doors of 84", 90" and 96" tall.
- 90" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick "LTK". Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Flush Toe Kick=+\$144. Specify FTK.
- TKD=+\$314.
- Prepared-for-glass available on 96" high upper doors=+\$300. Specify GLS.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- WD option for standard overlay door styles =+\$95 per drawer. Specify WD.
- **Factory Installed Rollout Trays 24"**:  
 ROTA=+\$66      ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$134      ROTB-WD=+\$398  
 ROTC=+\$204      ROTC-WD=+\$608  
 ROTD=+\$264      ROTD-WD=+\$812
- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays 27" - 36"**:  
 ROTA=+\$84      ROTA-WD=+\$229  
 ROTB=+\$169      ROTB-WD=+\$458  
 ROTC=+\$250      ROTC-WD=+\$686  
 ROTD=+\$336      ROTD-WD=+\$919

**Shelving**

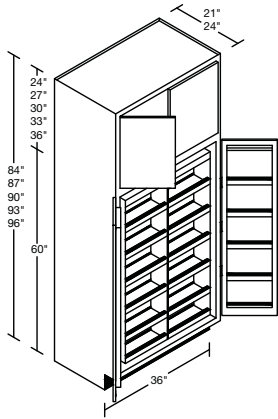
- Cabinet is drilled for shelves.
- Shelves not included for door section order ASK.
- Adjustable Shelf Kit (ASK) includes four shelves and clips.

Laminate	
<b>ASK 1518-ASK 3618</b>	\$143
<b>ASK 1521-ASK 3621</b>	\$143
<b>ASK 1524-ASK 3624</b>	\$143

Options	Description	Upcharge
<b>MAT</b>	3/4" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
<b>PS</b>	3/4" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
<b>MATV</b>	3/4" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Pantry Cabinet, 24" Deep**



<b>PC3684</b>	3271	3435	3495	3495	3636	3664	3697	3768	3945	3980	4128	4152	4342	4476
<b>PC3687</b>	3391	3560	3632	3633	3782	3817	3853	3926	4117	4154	4311	4338	4542	4686
<b>PC3690</b>	3510	3685	3769	3770	3928	3969	4008	4084	4288	4327	4494	4523	4742	4895
<b>PC3693</b>	3556	3733	3821	3822	3985	4027	4068	4145	4354	4394	4565	4594	4819	4976
<b>PC3696</b>	3601	3781	3872	3874	4041	4084	4127	4206	4419	4460	4635	4665	4895	5056

Pantry cabinets standard 24" deep.  
 Pantry cabinets are also available 21" deep at the same price.  
 Specify " \_\_ x 21." Pantry cabinets are not available 18" deep.

**Pantry cabinet includes the following installed:**

**Swingout.**

Door Racks – top and bottom shelves are fixed.  
 8 Adjustable shelves for behind Swingout.  
 1 Full shelf for upper section in 90", 93" and 96" cabinet.

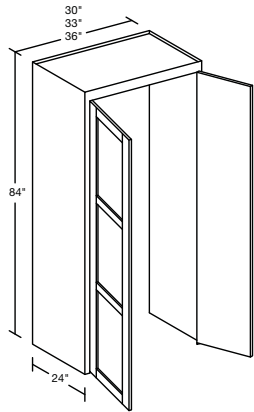
- Floating mullion or split floating mullion option available for top and bottom cabinet doors +\$106 upcharge. Specify "FM/SFM."
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" wide.
- **Both top and bottom doors will have the Butt Doors.**
- Wood stained cabinets will have natural wood pantry kits.

- Thermofoil and painted cabinetry will have white interior.
- Due to swing out, install next to appliance not recommended.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets shipped with Loose Toe Kick – "LTK." Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- FTK=+\$144.
- TKD=+\$314.
- Use 3" filler when installing next to wall.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Available 27" deep at +25% upcharge. Specify " \_\_ x 27".

**Glass and Grilles**

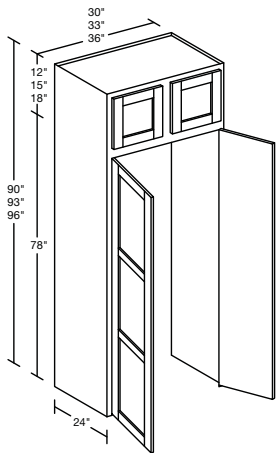
- Bottom door not available Prepared-for-Glass or Grilles.

**Pantry Walk In**

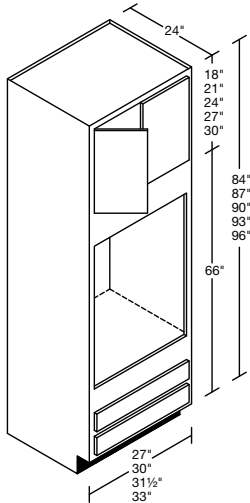


<b>PWT3084</b>	1435	1507	1640	1639	1762	1811	1876	1906	2062	2083	2207	2230	2400	2521
<b>PWT3384</b>	1515	1592	1730	1730	1860	1911	1980	2012	2177	2198	2330	2353	2534	2661
<b>PWT3684</b>	1595	1676	1820	1820	1957	2010	2083	2117	2291	2313	2453	2476	2667	2800
<b>PWT3090</b>	1423	1494	1624	1626	1747	1795	1860	1890	2042	2067	2189	2213	2382	2501
<b>PWT3390</b>	1629	1710	1859	1860	1999	2055	2127	2162	2338	2364	2504	2531	2725	2861
<b>PWT3690</b>	1834	1925	2093	2094	2250	2314	2394	2433	2634	2660	2819	2848	3067	3220
<b>PWT3093</b>	1459	1532	1665	1667	1790	1840	1907	1937	2093	2119	2244	2268	2441	2564
<b>PWT3393</b>	1669	1753	1905	1907	2048	2106	2180	2215	2396	2423	2567	2593	2792	2932
<b>PWT3693</b>	1880	1974	2145	2146	2306	2372	2454	2494	2700	2727	2890	2919	3144	3300
<b>PWT3096</b>	1494	1569	1705	1708	1833	1884	1953	1983	2144	2171	2298	2323	2500	2626
<b>PWT3396</b>	1710	1796	1951	1953	2098	2157	2234	2269	2455	2482	2629	2656	2860	3003
<b>PWT3696</b>	1925	2022	2197	2198	2362	2430	2514	2555	2765	2793	2960	2989	3220	3380

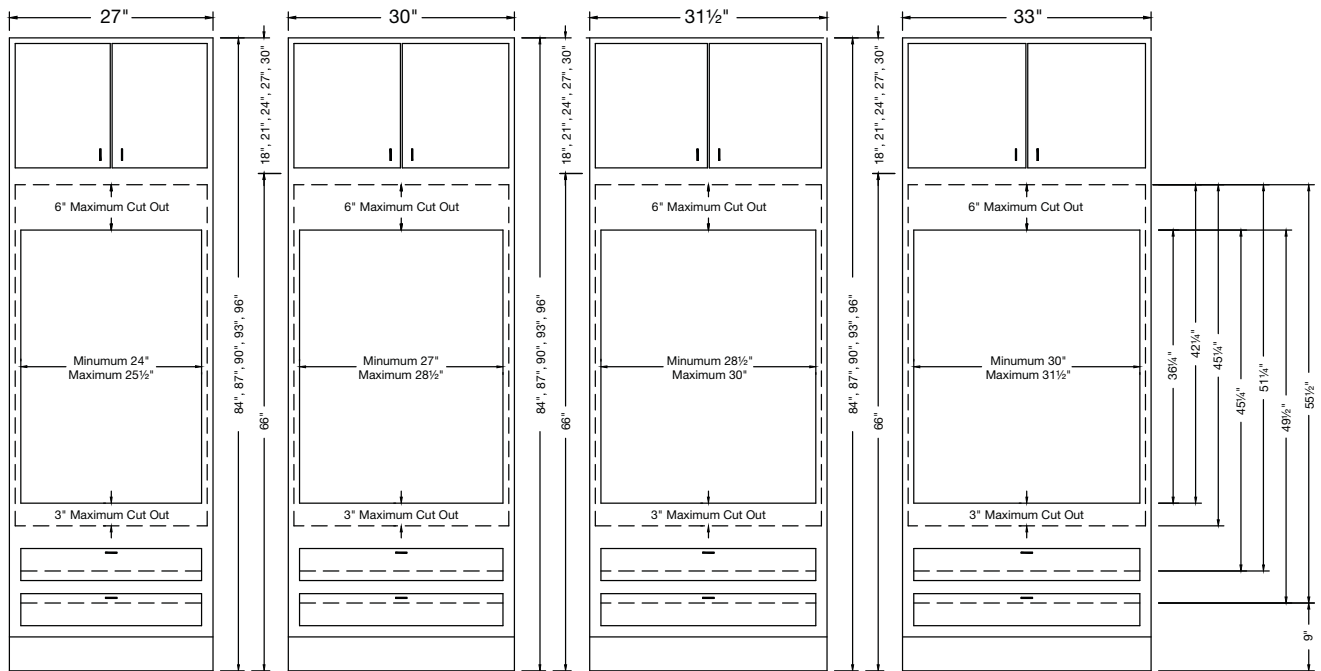
- No bottom and no back. 90" - 96" heights have back in upper section
- Doors and hinges will be shipped loose.
- Bottom doors not available in arch.
- All Plywood Construction with 1/2" end panels.
- Finished Veneer Interior Standard.
- Bottom door has 3 equal panel construction.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on both top and bottom cabinet doors= + \$106 list.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" - 36" wide.
- Option to modify to 27" deep= + \$350 list.
- Not available in Horizon, Princeton, Rohe, Towne or Foil.



**Double Oven Cabinet  
(Two Drawers)**



OCD2784	1006	1057	1148	1044	1124	1155	1195	1216	1316	1329	1407	1422	1531	1606
OCD3084	1054	1106	1203	1097	1179	1213	1253	1276	1383	1396	1480	1496	1610	1690
* OCD31.584	1081	1135	1234	1125	1209	1243	1286	1308	1417	1431	1517	1533	1650	1732
OCD3384	1108	1164	1265	1153	1239	1273	1318	1340	1450	1466	1553	1569	1689	1773
OCD2787	1056	1109	1205	1098	1180	1213	1256	1277	1381	1396	1478	1493	1608	1688
OCD3087	1108	1162	1264	1153	1239	1274	1316	1340	1452	1466	1553	1569	1690	1774
* OCD31.587	1136	1192	1296	1182	1270	1306	1351	1374	1488	1503	1592	1609	1732	1818
OCD3387	1164	1222	1328	1211	1302	1337	1384	1408	1523	1539	1631	1648	1774	1862
OCD2790	1105	1161	1261	1151	1236	1271	1316	1337	1446	1463	1548	1563	1685	1769
OCD3090	1161	1218	1325	1208	1298	1335	1379	1404	1520	1536	1625	1642	1769	1858
* OCD31.590	1190	1249	1358	1238	1331	1368	1415	1440	1558	1574	1667	1684	1814	1904
OCD3390	1219	1280	1391	1268	1364	1401	1450	1475	1595	1611	1709	1726	1858	1950
OCD2793	1160	1219	1325	1208	1299	1335	1382	1405	1520	1535	1626	1643	1770	1858
OCD3093	1219	1280	1392	1269	1364	1404	1449	1475	1596	1612	1708	1726	1859	1953
* OCD31.593	1250	1312	1427	1301	1398	1438	1486	1513	1637	1652	1751	1770	1906	2001
OCD3393	1280	1344	1461	1333	1433	1472	1523	1550	1677	1692	1794	1813	1952	2050
OCD2796	1215	1276	1389	1265	1361	1399	1447	1472	1593	1607	1704	1722	1855	1947
OCD3096	1277	1341	1459	1330	1429	1472	1518	1546	1672	1688	1791	1810	1948	2047
* OCD31.596	1309	1374	1495	1364	1465	1507	1557	1585	1715	1730	1835	1855	1997	2098
OCD3396	1341	1407	1531	1397	1501	1542	1595	1624	1758	1772	1879	1899	2046	2149



Cut out and installation instructions available on our Business Partner site.

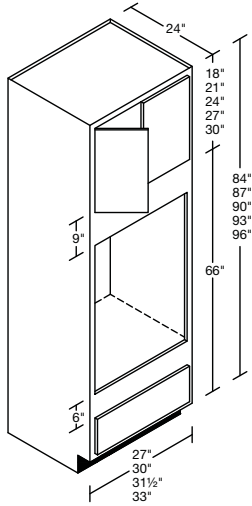
**Note:** Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.9.

- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- One full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- **Options:**
  - WD=+\$190, applies to standard overlay door styles only. FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314.
  - Available 27" deep at +\$350 upcharge. Specify " \_ x 27".
  - Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 33" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

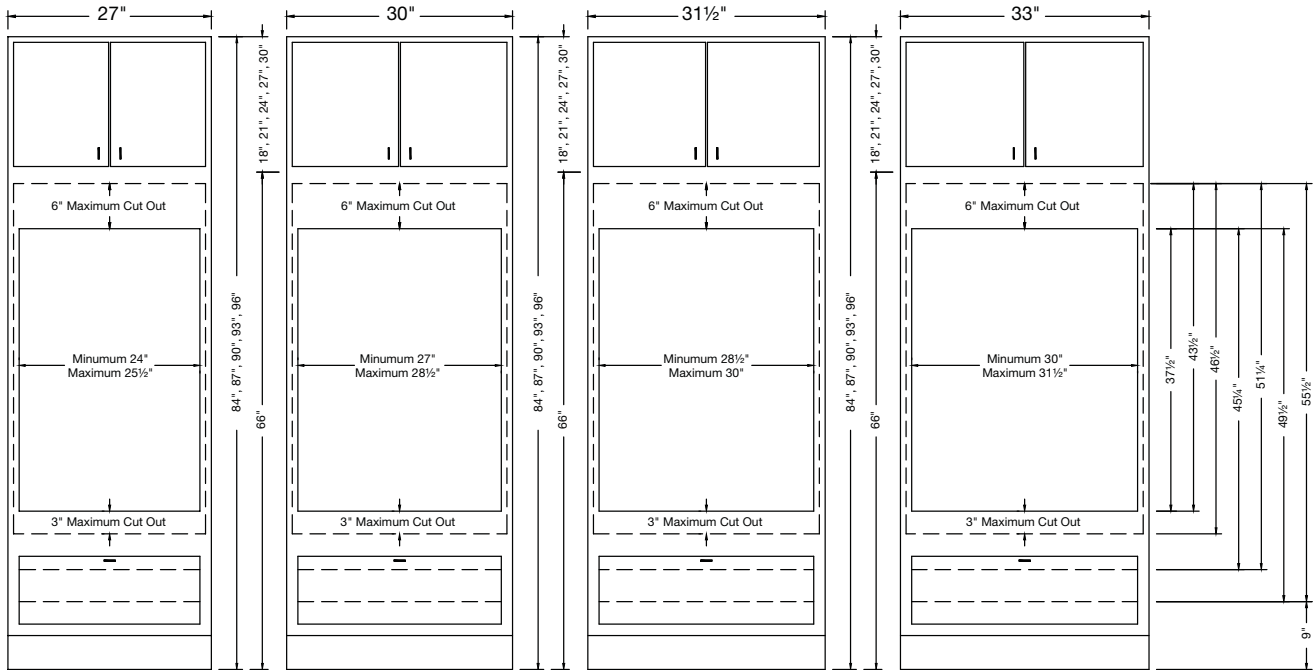
\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

**Double Oven Cabinet  
(1 Large Drawer)**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>OCD1D2784</b>	1006	1057	1148	1044	1124	1155	1195	1216	1316	1329	1407	1422	1531	1606
<b>OCD1D3084</b>	1054	1106	1203	1097	1179	1213	1253	1276	1383	1396	1480	1496	1610	1690
* <b>OCD1D31.584</b>	1081	1135	1234	1125	1209	1243	1286	1308	1417	1431	1517	1533	1650	1732
<b>OCD1D3384</b>	1108	1164	1265	1153	1239	1273	1318	1340	1450	1466	1553	1569	1689	1773
<b>OCD1D2787</b>	1056	1109	1205	1098	1180	1213	1256	1277	1381	1396	1478	1493	1608	1688
<b>OCD1D3087</b>	1108	1162	1264	1153	1239	1274	1316	1340	1452	1466	1553	1569	1690	1774
* <b>OCD1D31.587</b>	1136	1192	1296	1182	1270	1306	1351	1374	1488	1503	1592	1609	1732	1818
<b>OCD1D3387</b>	1164	1222	1328	1211	1302	1337	1384	1408	1523	1539	1631	1648	1774	1862
<b>OCD1D2790</b>	1105	1161	1261	1151	1236	1271	1316	1337	1446	1463	1548	1563	1685	1769
<b>OCD1D3090</b>	1161	1218	1325	1208	1298	1335	1379	1404	1520	1536	1625	1642	1769	1858
* <b>OCD1D31.590</b>	1190	1249	1358	1238	1331	1368	1415	1440	1558	1574	1667	1684	1814	1904
<b>OCD1D3390</b>	1219	1280	1391	1268	1364	1401	1450	1475	1595	1611	1709	1726	1858	1950
<b>OCD1D2793</b>	1160	1219	1325	1208	1299	1335	1382	1405	1520	1535	1626	1643	1770	1858
<b>OCD1D3093</b>	1219	1280	1392	1269	1364	1404	1449	1475	1596	1612	1708	1726	1859	1953
* <b>OCD1D31.593</b>	1250	1312	1427	1301	1398	1438	1486	1513	1637	1652	1751	1770	1906	2001
<b>OCD1D3393</b>	1280	1344	1461	1333	1433	1472	1523	1550	1677	1692	1794	1813	1952	2050
<b>OCD1D2796</b>	1215	1276	1389	1265	1361	1399	1447	1472	1593	1607	1704	1722	1855	1947
<b>OCD1D3096</b>	1277	1341	1459	1330	1429	1472	1518	1546	1672	1688	1791	1810	1948	2047
* <b>OCD1D31.596</b>	1309	1374	1495	1364	1465	1507	1557	1585	1715	1730	1835	1855	1997	2098
<b>OCD1D3396</b>	1341	1407	1531	1397	1501	1542	1595	1624	1758	1772	1879	1899	2046	2149



**Note:** Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.9.

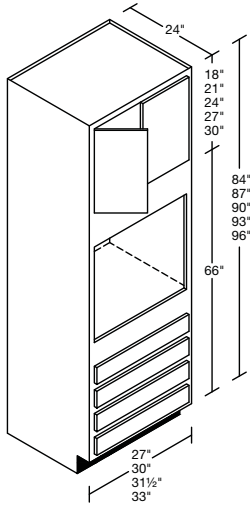
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- One full shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- **Options:**
  - WD=+\$190, applies to standard overlay door styles only. FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314.
  - Available 27" deep at +\$350 upcharge. Specify "\_\_ x 27".
  - Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.

- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 33" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

\* **NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE**

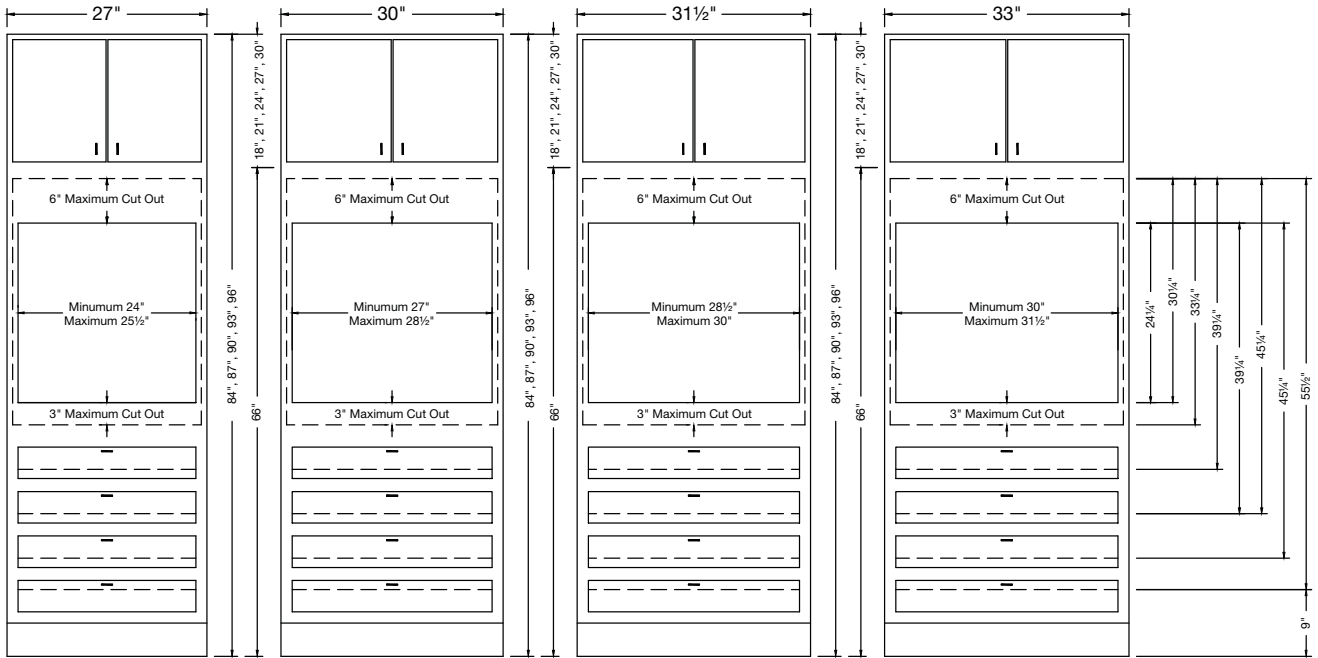
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

**Single Oven Cabinet (4 drawers)**



OCS2784	1181	1240	1351	1231	1323	1360	1407	1430	1548	1563	1656	1675	1803	1894
OCS3084	1241	1302	1418	1292	1389	1427	1475	1503	1624	1643	1738	1758	1893	1987
* OCS31.584	1273	1335	1454	1325	1426	1463	1512	1542	1665	1684	1782	1801	1940	2037
OCS3384	1304	1368	1489	1357	1462	1498	1548	1581	1706	1725	1825	1843	1986	2086
OCS2787	1241	1303	1418	1293	1390	1427	1477	1503	1626	1641	1739	1758	1893	1987
OCS3087	1304	1368	1488	1356	1459	1498	1549	1578	1707	1726	1827	1846	1987	2087
* OCS31.587	1337	1403	1526	1391	1497	1536	1588	1619	1750	1769	1873	1892	2038	2140
OCS3387	1369	1437	1563	1425	1535	1573	1626	1660	1793	1812	1919	1938	2087	2192
OCS2790	1301	1366	1485	1354	1456	1494	1546	1575	1703	1719	1822	1840	1982	2080
OCS3090	1366	1434	1557	1420	1529	1568	1622	1653	1789	1808	1915	1934	2081	2186
* OCS31.590	1400	1470	1597	1456	1568	1608	1663	1696	1834	1853	1964	1983	2135	2242
OCS3390	1434	1506	1637	1492	1607	1648	1703	1738	1879	1898	2012	2032	2188	2297
OCS2793	1367	1435	1559	1422	1530	1569	1624	1655	1788	1806	1914	1933	2082	2185
OCS3093	1435	1507	1638	1491	1605	1648	1704	1736	1879	1898	2010	2031	2186	2295
* OCS31.593	1471	1545	1679	1529	1646	1689	1747	1780	1926	1945	2061	2083	2242	2354
OCS3393	1507	1583	1720	1566	1686	1730	1790	1824	1973	1992	2112	2134	2297	2412
OCS2796	1432	1504	1633	1489	1603	1644	1701	1734	1873	1892	2005	2026	2181	2290
OCS3096	1504	1579	1718	1562	1681	1728	1786	1818	1969	1987	2104	2128	2290	2404
* OCS31.596	1542	1619	1760	1601	1723	1770	1831	1864	2018	2036	2158	2182	2348	2465
OCS3396	1580	1659	1802	1640	1765	1812	1876	1910	2067	2085	2212	2235	2406	2526

TALL



Cut out and installation instructions available on our Business Partner site.

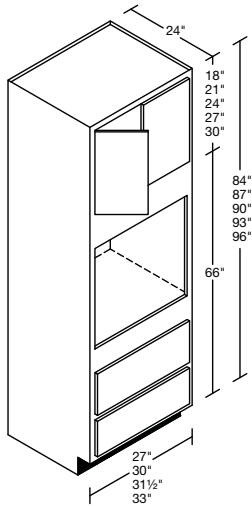
**Note:** Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.9.

- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- **Options:**
  - WD=+\$380, applies to standard overlay door styles only. FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314.
  - Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify "\_\_ x 27".
  - Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 33" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

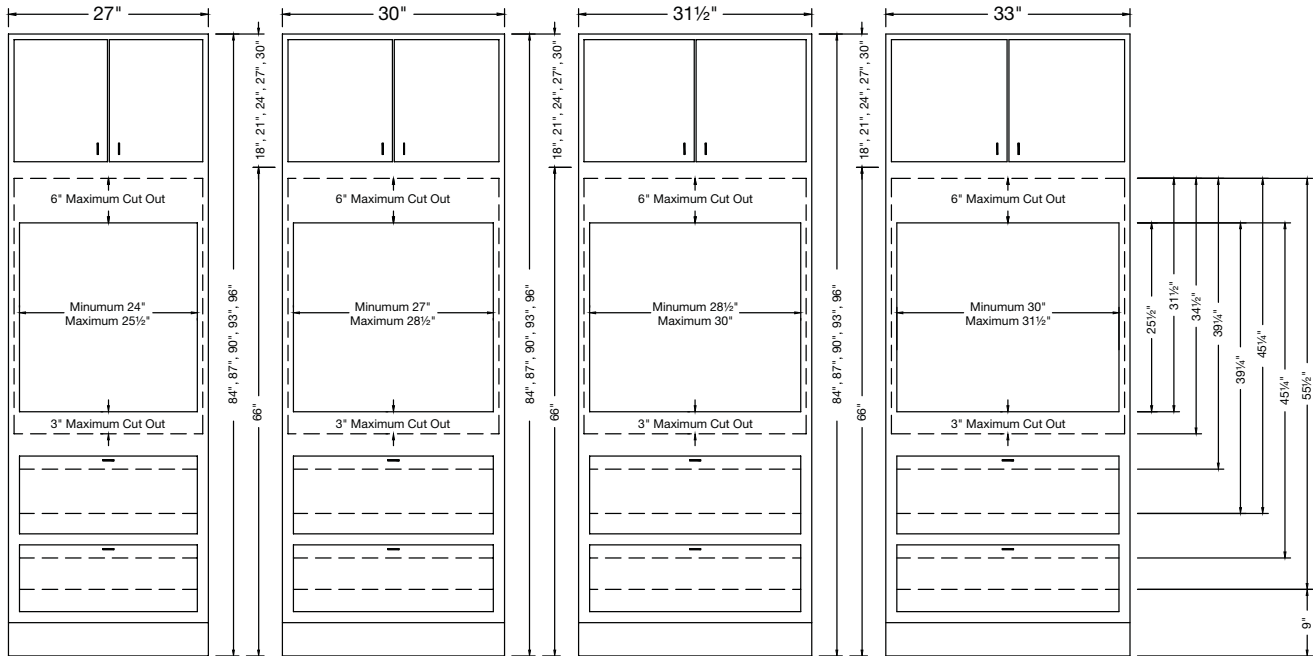
\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

**Single Oven Cabinet  
(Two Large Drawers)**



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
OCS2D2784	1181	1240	1351	1231	1323	1360	1407	1430	1548	1563	1656	1675	1803	1894
OCS2D3084	1241	1302	1418	1292	1389	1427	1475	1503	1624	1643	1738	1758	1893	1987
* OCS2D31.584	1273	1335	1454	1325	1426	1463	1512	1542	1665	1684	1782	1801	1940	2037
OCS2D3384	1304	1368	1489	1357	1462	1498	1548	1581	1706	1725	1825	1843	1986	2086
OCS2D2787	1241	1303	1418	1293	1390	1427	1477	1503	1626	1641	1739	1758	1893	1987
OCS2D3087	1304	1368	1488	1356	1459	1498	1549	1578	1707	1726	1827	1846	1987	2087
* OCS2D31.587	1337	1403	1526	1391	1497	1536	1588	1619	1750	1769	1873	1892	2038	2140
OCS2D3387	1369	1437	1563	1425	1535	1573	1626	1660	1793	1812	1919	1938	2087	2192
OCS2D2790	1301	1366	1485	1354	1456	1494	1546	1575	1703	1719	1822	1840	1982	2080
OCS2D3090	1366	1434	1557	1420	1529	1568	1622	1653	1789	1808	1915	1934	2081	2186
* OCS2D31.590	1400	1470	1597	1456	1568	1608	1663	1696	1834	1853	1964	1983	2135	2242
OCS2D3390	1434	1506	1637	1492	1607	1648	1703	1738	1879	1898	2012	2032	2188	2297
OCS2D2793	1367	1435	1559	1422	1530	1569	1624	1655	1788	1806	1914	1933	2082	2185
OCS2D3093	1435	1507	1638	1491	1605	1648	1704	1736	1879	1898	2010	2031	2186	2295
* OCS2D31.593	1471	1545	1679	1529	1646	1689	1747	1780	1926	1945	2061	2083	2242	2354
OCS2D3393	1507	1583	1720	1566	1686	1730	1790	1824	1973	1992	2112	2134	2297	2412
OCS2D2796	1432	1504	1633	1489	1603	1644	1701	1734	1873	1892	2005	2026	2181	2290
OCS2D3096	1504	1579	1718	1562	1681	1728	1786	1818	1969	1987	2104	2128	2290	2404
* OCS2D31.596	1542	1619	1760	1601	1723	1770	1831	1864	2018	2036	2158	2182	2348	2465
OCS2D3396	1580	1659	1802	1640	1765	1812	1876	1910	2067	2085	2212	2235	2406	2526



**Note:** Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.9.

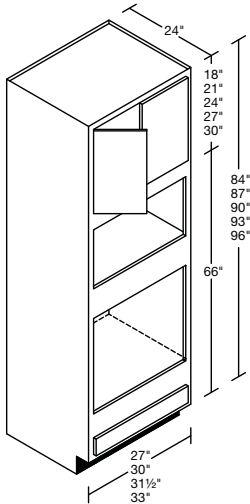
- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- **Options:**
  - WD=+\$380, applies to standard overlay door styles only. FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314.
  - Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify "\_\_ x 27".
  - Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.

- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.I.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 33" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

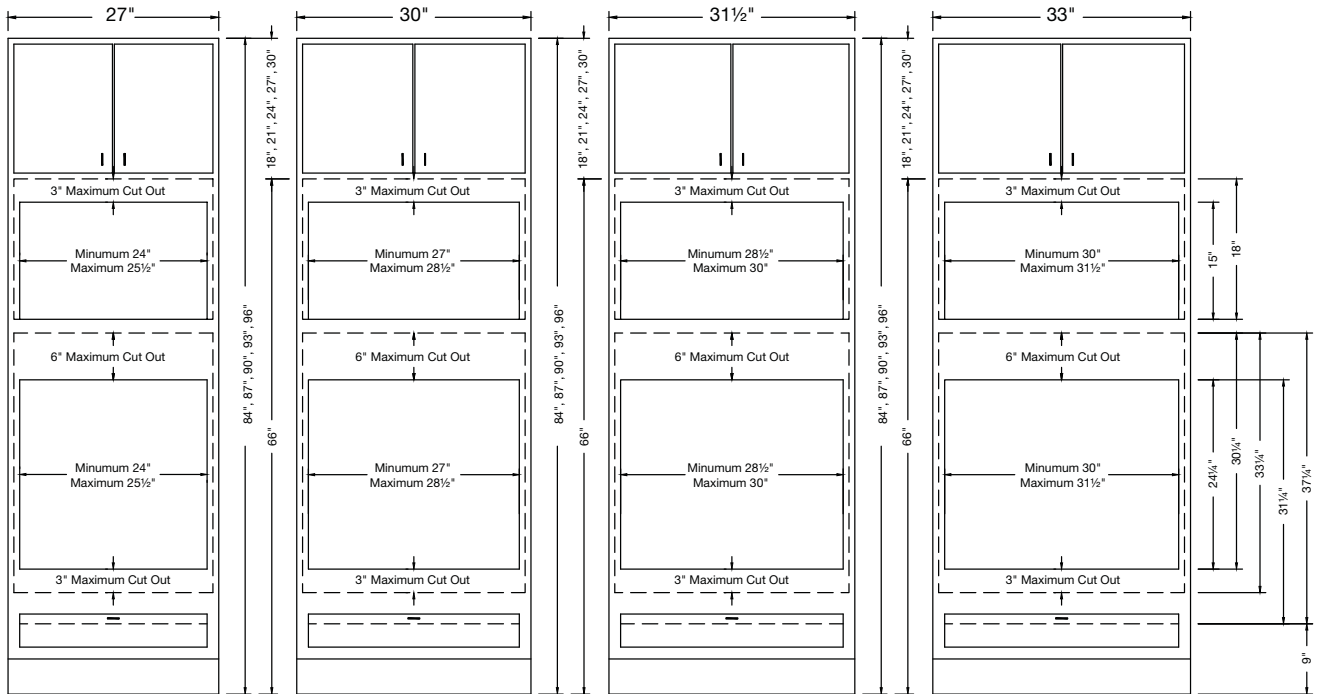
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

Oven/Microwave Cabinets



OMC2784	1093	1147	1247	1032	1098	1137	1179	1188	1285	1309	1375	1389	1496	1572
OMC3084	1147	1205	1310	1084	1152	1196	1236	1246	1349	1374	1443	1459	1570	1648
* OMC31.584	1176	1235	1344	1111	1181	1227	1267	1277	1383	1410	1479	1496	1609	1689
OMC3384	1205	1265	1378	1137	1209	1257	1297	1308	1416	1445	1515	1532	1648	1730
OMC2787	1149	1206	1309	1084	1153	1196	1237	1247	1349	1376	1444	1460	1571	1650
OMC3087	1205	1265	1375	1138	1210	1256	1299	1309	1416	1443	1516	1532	1649	1731
* OMC31.587	1236	1298	1410	1166	1241	1288	1331	1342	1452	1480	1554	1571	1691	1775
OMC3387	1266	1330	1445	1194	1271	1320	1363	1375	1488	1517	1592	1610	1732	1818
OMC2790	1204	1264	1370	1135	1207	1255	1295	1306	1413	1443	1513	1530	1646	1728
OMC3090	1262	1325	1440	1191	1268	1315	1361	1372	1483	1511	1589	1605	1728	1814
* OMC31.590	1295	1360	1476	1221	1301	1349	1395	1407	1521	1550	1629	1646	1772	1860
OMC3390	1327	1394	1511	1251	1333	1382	1429	1441	1559	1589	1669	1687	1815	1906
OMC2793	1264	1327	1439	1192	1268	1318	1360	1371	1485	1515	1588	1605	1728	1814
OMC3093	1325	1391	1511	1251	1332	1381	1428	1440	1557	1588	1667	1684	1814	1904
* OMC31.593	1359	1427	1549	1282	1366	1416	1464	1477	1597	1628	1710	1727	1859	1952
OMC3393	1393	1463	1586	1313	1399	1451	1500	1513	1636	1667	1752	1770	1905	2000
OMC2796	1324	1390	1507	1249	1328	1380	1425	1436	1556	1587	1663	1680	1809	1900
OMC3096	1387	1456	1582	1311	1395	1447	1495	1508	1630	1665	1745	1763	1899	1993
* OMC31.596	1423	1494	1622	1343	1430	1483	1533	1546	1672	1705	1790	1808	1947	2044
OMC3396	1459	1532	1661	1375	1465	1519	1570	1584	1713	1745	1834	1853	1994	2094

TALL



Cut out and installation instructions available on our Business Partner site.

**Note:** Custom Oven Cut Out Cabinets available. Custom Oven Cut Out Check List Form can be found in the Forms Section on page F.10.

- One shelf included in 90", 93" and 96" for upper section.
- 90", 93" and 96" high cabinets will have Loose Toe Kick. Attached Toe Kick=+\$235. Specify ATK.
- Appliance manufacturers' installation recommendations regarding cut-out height and width should be followed to properly accommodate appliances. Dimensions shown here permit on-the-job modifications.
- **Options:**
  - WD=+\$95, applies to standard overlay door styles only. FTK=+\$144, TKD=+\$314.
  - Available 27" deep=+\$350 upcharge. Specify " \_ x 27".
  - Filler may need to be used depending on oven width.
- Oven frame fill modification available when smaller opening needed=+\$180 for both openings. Specify Oven Frame Fill. See page I.30. Not included in drawer opening.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page T.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 33" wide.
- Floating mullion and split Floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Width of opening should increase with width of oven cabinets.
- Trimming and installation instructions can be found on the Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.

\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.



### Standard Overlay Oven Trim Kits

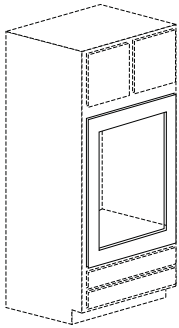
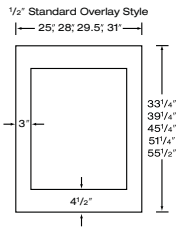


Illustration of Oven Trim Kit mounted on a double oven cabinet.

27" Wide		31½" Wide	
OTK2533	310	OTK29.533	328
OTK2539	310	OTK29.539	346
OTK2545	310	OTK29.545	369
OTK2551	378	OTK29.551	404
OTK2555	438	OTK29.555	459
30" Wide		33" Wide	
OTK2833	322	OTK3133	333
OTK2839	343	OTK3139	349
OTK2845	364	OTK3145	374
OTK2851	397	OTK3151	411
OTK2855	453	OTK3155	464



- Oven Trim Kit panels (OTK) are ¾" solid wood with a profiled edge.
- Trim for oven cut out and mount directly on the oven face frame.
- No special sizes available.
- Panels are available in 5 heights:
  - 33¾" covers single oven cut out.
  - 39¼" covers single oven cut out and 1 drawer.
  - 45¼" covers single oven cut out and 2 drawers or double oven cut out.
  - 51¼" covers single oven cut out and 3 drawers or double oven cut out and 1 drawer.
  - 55½" covers single oven cut out and 4 drawers or double oven cut out and 2 drawers.

### Full Overlay Oven Trim Kits

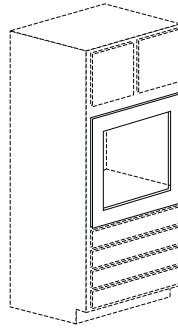
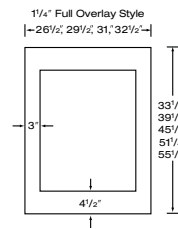


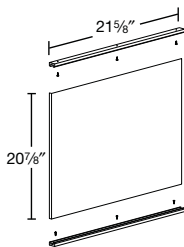
Illustration of Oven Trim Kit mounted on a single oven cabinet.

27" Wide		31½" Wide	
OTK2633	310	OTK3033	328
OTK2639	328	OTK3039	346
OTK2645	349	OTK3045	369
OTK2651	378	OTK3051	404
OTK2655	438	OTK3055	459
30" Wide		33" Wide	
OTK2933	322	OTK3233	333
OTK2939	343	OTK3239	349
OTK2945	364	OTK3245	374
OTK2951	397	OTK3251	411
OTK2955	453	OTK3255	464



- Oven Trim Kit panels (OTK) are ¾" solid wood with a profiled edge.
- Trim for oven cut out and mount directly on the oven face frame.
- No special sizes available.
- Panels are available in 5 heights:
  - 33¾" covers single oven cut out.
  - 39¼" covers single oven cut out and 1 drawer.
  - 45¼" covers single oven cut out and 2 drawers or double oven cut out.
  - 51¼" covers single oven cut out and 3 drawers or double oven cut out and 1 drawer.
  - 55½" covers single oven cut out and 4 drawers or double oven cut out and 2 drawers.

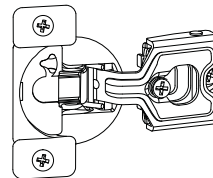
### Upper Cabinet Divider



**TDKU** 90

- Sold as a kit only.
  - For use in upper area of tall and oven cabinets (UCB, PC, OC) and RW cabinets.
  - Kit includes materials for one divider:
    - 1- Divider panel
    - 2- Mounting tracks
    - 6- Installation screws
  - Comes standard to fit RW 24" cabinet, UCB-84" and OC-90". For RW 18" cabinet and OC-84" the divider shelf will need to be trimmed. For RW 30" cabinet, UCB and OC-96" the upper track will need to be mounted to the bottom of the shelf that comes in the cabinet. The area below the shelf will then be the divided section; above the shelves will be open space.
  - Recommend 2¼" minimum spacing.
- Note: For multiple divider applications each kit must be ordered individually.
- For maple natural specify TDKU-01.
  - For white specify TDKU-15.

### Quiet Close Hinge Installed



**QD** 29

- Hinge is adjustable to light, medium, or heavy
- QD is standard on full overlay doors. +\$29 list per door on standard overlay door.
- Individual QD Hinges are available. Please see page S.5.
- Adjustment instructions available on website.

# vanity cabinets

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## VANITY CABINET OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$58, specify UPLY 60" or taller cabinets=+\$150, specify UPLY-T.
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$132, specify FPLY 60" or taller cabinets=+\$345, specify FPLY-T.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, specify FL 60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, specify FL-T.
- Matching laminate interior (will not be glazed) =+\$182, specify MAT.

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard =+8%, specify APC.

Options available to APC case:

- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends=+\$132, specify FAPC.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, specify APFL 60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, specify APFL-T.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448, specify MATV.
- Add FL up to 59" tall cabinets =+\$207, specify MATF.
- 60" or taller cabinets =+\$470, specify MATF-T.

### Vanity Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer upgrade for standard overlay doorstyles =+\$95 per drawer, specify WD. Included in full overlay.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles – Specify 5P=+\$73 per drawer.
- Specify TDS/5P =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer = no charge.
- Floating Mullions and Split Floating Mullions available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" (4 doors with center stile) wide =+\$106, specify FM or SFM, 2 drawers standard.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:
  - Flush Toe Kick, 9" - 24" =+\$87, 27"-48" =+\$144, specify FTK.
  - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify RTKL for left, RTKR for right, RTKB for both, RTKP for back =+\$110 per side.

- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended =+\$142 for left or right, specify ESL or ESR =+\$284 for both, specify ESB.
- VFH, VS, and VSB cabinets come standard with a full back. For a split back please specify SB=no charge.

### DESIGN NOTES – VANITY SPECIFIC:

- Cabinets with drawers are available with 12", 15", 18" 21" and 27" depth modification. Specify \_x(depth)=+\$200 list. 15" deep are available with WD only.
- Full overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 5/8" Wood Dovetail drawer box with full extension, undermount, and soft close glide system.
- Standard overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 4-sided, 1/2" plywood drawer box with self-aligning, regular extension undermount drawer glides.
- No shelves in 30" and 31 1/2" high cabinets. Ends not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinets are available in 3 heights at no additional charge. 30" specify\_x 30. 31 1/2" specify\_x 31.5". 34 1/2" specify\_x 34.5".
- Cabinets are available in arch door styles. Must specify "arch" next to each vanity on the order.
- Cabinet frame rail widths differ from standard base cabinets on 30" high units. See page I.23.
- Cabinets are not available with the Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.

### DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on full overlay doors.
- QD installed available on standard overlay. +\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with natural maple laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.

### Toe Kick Options:

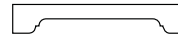
#### Valance Toe Kick

- 15"-72" widths =+\$207
- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.

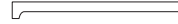
TKA: Arch



TKC: Corbel

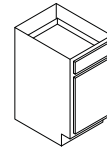


TKB: Bookcase



#### Toe Kick Finished

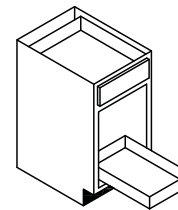
- TKS =+\$20



TKS

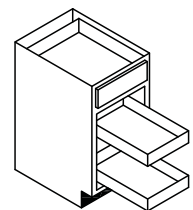
### ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable on site on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays – Specify "ROT \_".
- Full extension Wood Dovetail Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT \_WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21", 24" deep.
- 15" deep cabinets with roll outs are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specifications are available on page E.10.

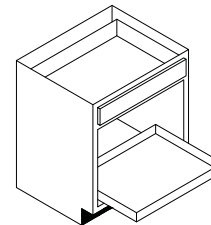


VB12-VB24

ROTA \$62  
ROTA-WD +\$203

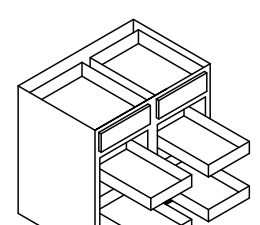


ROTB \$126, only available in -34 1/2" height  
ROTB-WD +\$398, only available in -34 1/2" height



VB27-VB36

ROTA \$126  
ROTA-WD +\$398



VB39-VB48

ROTB \$255, only available in -34 1/2" height  
ROTB-WD +\$796, only available in -34 1/2" height  
ROTB, only available in -34 1/2" height

# vanity furniture program

- We offer a completely assembled furniture version of our vanity cabinetry on select vanity base cabinetry, tall storage cabinets, as well as the Decorative Mirror Wall and Toilet Topper cabinet.
- These furniture treatments are available only on single cabinetry boxes, combining multiple cabinets is NOT allowable in this program.

## Furniture Vanity Platform

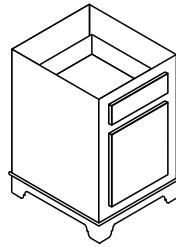
No H, W, D modifications, platform adds ¾" to specified height. Available only on select vanity base cabinets and the tall cabinets -VLC & VLD.

- Platforms are not available on 12" and 15" wide cabinets or any of the 30" high vanities.
- 18" or 21" depths only.
- Not available with RUSH Program.
- Platforms not available separately.
- Countertop note: MP's add 1" to overall width.

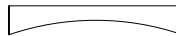
■ = Eligible for the Vanity Furniture Program

- Platform will extend ¾" past the Face Frame on each side and 1¼" in front.
- Not available with extended stiles.

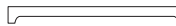
## Furniture Base Platform Options:



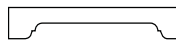
**Valance Platform:**  
=+\$363



**FT7:** Arch Valance Platform



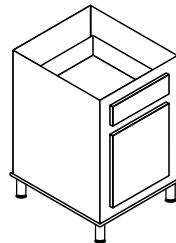
**FT8:** Bookcase Valance Platform



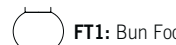
**FT9:** Corbel Valance Platform

Specify V\_x\_-(valance),(base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-FT7, E1

- Finished toe kick will be applied behind.



**Foot Platform:**  
=+\$726



**FT1:** Bun Foot



**FT6:** Metal Foot



**FT2:** Tulip Foot



**FT10:** French Foot



**FT3:** Tapered Foot



**FT11:** Apple Foot



**FT4:** Cove Foot



**FT12:** Cup Foot



**FT5:** Pedestal Foot

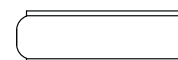
Specify V\_x\_-(foot),(base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-FT1, E1

## Furniture Base Edge Options:

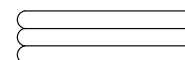
(included in pricing above)



**E1:**  
F3 Square Edge



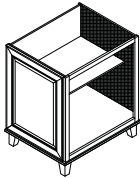
**E2:**  
SBM Single Bead Edge



**E3:**  
TBM Triple Bead Edge

### Factory Installed Matching End Panels, Crown & Light Rail Mouldings.

Factory installed MPs **only available on vanity base cabinetry with furniture platform**. MPs factory installed on both sides, pricing includes both panels. Add this price to cabinet price and the platform upcharge for total price. If only one MP is needed, order separately and field install.

Matching End Panel: MP	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														
<b>18" deep/31.5" tall</b>	304	304	352	352	448	448	448	448	496	496	592	592	736	736
<b>18" deep/34.5" tall</b>	336	336	390	390	496	496	496	496	550	550	656	656	816	816
<b>21" deep 31.5" tall</b>	354	354	410	410	522	522	522	522	578	578	690	690	858	858
<b>21" deep/34.5" tall</b>	390	390	452	452	578	578	578	578	640	640	764	764	950	950

Only available with Furniture Base Platform.

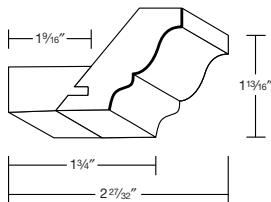
• MPs applied.

• Add price above to cabinet type price and base (edge, valance, or foot) price for total price.

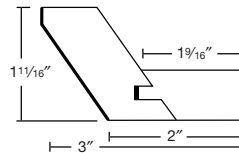
Specify V\_x\_-MP, (platform), (base edge) i.e. VB36x34.5-MP, FT7, E1

We offer factory installed top and bottom mouldings on DMW and TT cabinetry. Factory installed top moulding is also available on VLC and VLD (tall storage cabinets). The door style grouping (Contemporary, Decorative or Traditional) determines the moulding style used. Specify **ATM**.

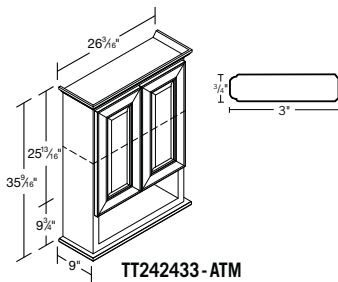
Cabinets ordered in the **Traditional** or **Decorative** door style group will receive **F0CM1**.



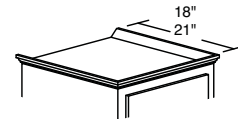
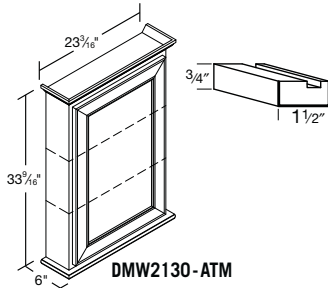
Cabinets ordered in the **Contemporary** door style group will receive **F0SCRN**.



Cabinets ordered in the **Traditional** or **Decorative** door style group will receive **SBM**.



Cabinets ordered in the **Contemporary** door style group will receive **F1**.

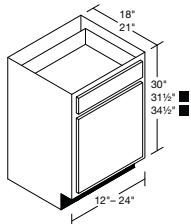


Top of **VLD & VLC**

Attached Moulding option += \$133. Specify **ATM**. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.

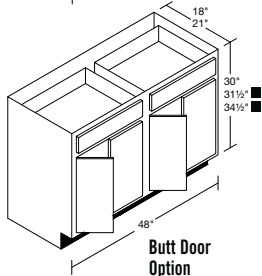
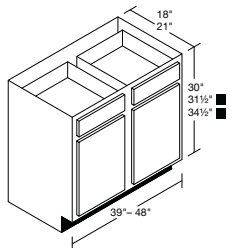
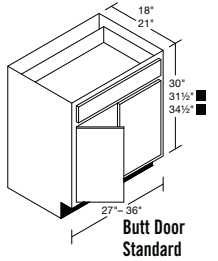
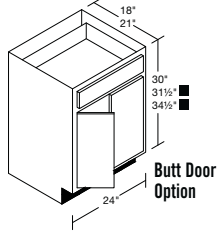
Attached Crown Moulding option += \$193. Specify **ATM**.

Vanity Base



SPECIFY HEIGHT

<b>VB12 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	339	357	382	387	420	428	443	455	493	499	526	533	574	602
<b>VB13.5 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	348	365	394	397	430	440	454	465	503	509	537	544	585	614
<b>VB15 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	356	373	406	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
<b>VB16.5 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	368	387	417	420	452	464	477	488	528	534	564	570	613	645
■ <b>VB18 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	380	400	427	432	464	476	488	501	543	549	580	585	630	663
■ <b>VB19.5 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	394	415	444	445	479	491	507	518	561	568	600	606	652	686
■ <b>VB21 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	408	429	461	457	494	505	525	535	579	586	619	626	674	708
■ <b>VB22.5 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	419	440	473	472	511	521	541	553	599	607	640	647	698	733
■ <b>VB24 x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	430	451	485	487	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	721	757
■ <b>VB27 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	537	563	608	609	661	670	697	715	774	785	827	834	900	945
■ <b>VB30 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	560	588	633	633	687	698	723	744	806	815	859	868	934	983
■ <b>VB33 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	580	609	660	658	716	729	752	775	838	849	893	903	971	1020
■ <b>VB36 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	604	634	685	685	744	754	782	804	871	882	930	941	1012	1062
* <b>VB39 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	617	648	698	699	759	771	798	820	888	900	949	960	1032	1083
■ <b>VB42 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	629	661	711	712	773	787	813	836	904	917	968	978	1051	1103
* <b>VB45 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	654	687	741	741	804	818	847	870	942	955	1008	1018	1095	1149
■ <b>VB48 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	678	712	771	770	834	849	880	903	979	992	1047	1057	1139	1195



30" High Cabinet – Specify x 30

No shelf or shelf holes.

VB12-VB24:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203

Other options:

◆WD=+\$95 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$87 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

VB27:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

Other options:

◆WD=+\$95 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$144 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

VB30-VB48:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$127 ROTA-WD=+\$398

Other options:

◆WD=+\$190 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$144 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 31.5

No shelf or shelf holes.

VB15-VB21:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203

Other options:

◆WD=+\$95 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$87 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

VB30-VB42:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

Other options:

◆WD=+\$190 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$144 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 34.5

One shelf standard.  
FS and ROTB for 34 1/2" high vanities only.

VB12-VB24:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

Other options:

◆WD=+\$95 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$87 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
FS=+\$34

VB27:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

Other options:

◆WD=+\$95 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$144 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
FS=+\$50

VB30-VB48:

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

Other options:

◆WD=+\$190 RTK=+\$110 each side  
FTK=+\$144 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
FS=+\$50

- ◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- For 18" deep specify "x18".
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available 24"-36", 48" =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM-two drawers will be standard.

- VB12, VB13.5 and VB15 not available with platform.
- VB12 not available with toe kick valance.
- 5-piece drawer option on select Full Overlay door styles =+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- VB18 x 34.5 and VB21 x 34.5 are available with factory installed Laundry Hamper Kit (21" deep only) =+\$326. Specify -LHK.

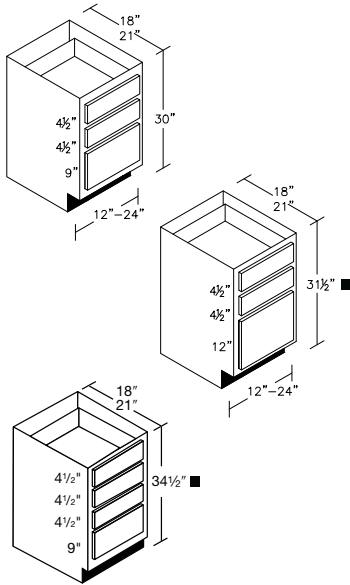
\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE  
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

■ ELIGIBLE FOR VANITY FURNITURE PROGRAM.  
See pages V.2-V.3 for details.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

vanity cabinets

**Vanity Drawer**



**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>VD12 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
<b>VD13.5 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	484	486	486	467	485	479	477	524	479	496	497	606	627	672
<b>VD15 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
<b>VD16.5 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	516	518	518	498	517	512	510	559	512	529	531	646	669	716
■ <b>VD18 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
■ <b>VD19.5 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	547	549	549	529	549	543	547	593	543	561	564	686	710	760
■ <b>VD21 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
■ <b>VD22.5 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	583	586	586	564	584	579	580	632	579	597	600	732	757	811
■ <b>VD24 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify \_\_"x18"
- 5-piece drawer option on select Full Overlay door styles =+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.
- VD12, VD13.5 and VD15 not available with platform.
- VD12 not available with toe kick valance.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.

**30" High Cabinet – Specify x30**

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 5P=+\$219      TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
 ♦ WD=+\$285

**31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x31.5**

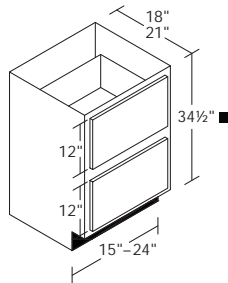
**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 5P=+\$219      TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
 ♦ WD=+\$285

**34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x34.5**

Tall vanity will have extra drawer.  
**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 5P=+\$292      TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
 ♦ WD=+\$380

♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

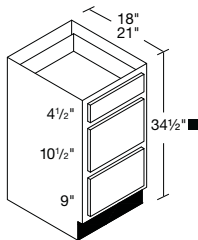
**Vanity Two File Drawer**



■ <b>VF2D15x34.5</b>	556	583	612	629	668	696	715	724	781	804	847	856	925	971
■ <b>VF2D18x34.5</b>	595	624	673	664	703	734	763	760	823	847	881	889	957	1004
■ <b>VF2D21x34.5</b>	640	670	724	714	756	789	821	817	885	911	947	955	1029	1080
■ <b>VF2D24x34.5</b>	688	721	778	768	812	848	882	878	951	979	1018	1027	1106	1161

- Available 34.5" high only.
  - Cabinet door used for application on both drawer boxes.
  - File drawers feature 100 lb. full extension glides.
  - File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
  - Available 18" deep. Specify \_\_"x18".
  - Available 24" deep. Specify \_\_"x24" =+\$200.
  - Cabinet case construction details and options available. See pg V1 in spec catalog.
  - Not eligible for vanity furniture program.
  - Signature Series only.
  - ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Options:**  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ♦ WD=+\$190 (SO only)      TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

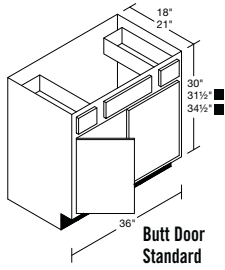
**Vanity Three Drawer**



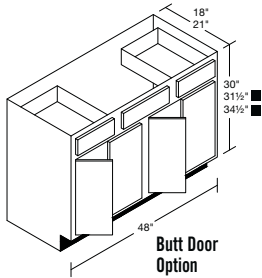
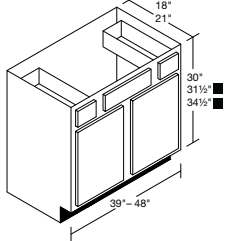
<b>VD3-12</b>	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
<b>VD3-13.5</b>	484	486	486	467	485	479	477	524	479	496	497	606	627	672
<b>VD3-15</b>	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
<b>VD3-16.5</b>	516	518	518	498	517	512	510	559	512	529	531	646	669	716
■ <b>VD3-18</b>	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
■ <b>VD3-19.5</b>	547	549	549	529	549	543	547	593	543	561	564	686	710	760
■ <b>VD3-21</b>	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
■ <b>VD3-22.5</b>	583	586	586	564	584	579	580	632	579	597	600	732	757	811
■ <b>VD3-24</b>	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify \_\_"x18"
- Available 34.5" high only.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- VD3-12, VD3-13.5 and VD3-15 not available with platform.
- VD3-12 not available with toe kick valance.
- Options:  
 FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 5P=+\$219      TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
 ♦ WD=+\$285
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Vanity Sink



Butt Door Standard



Butt Door Option

SPECIFY HEIGHT

■ VS36 x30/31.5/34.5	602	632	683	702	757	775	801	820	888	899	948	957	1032	1084
* ■ VS39 x30/31.5/34.5	623	653	705	722	777	797	823	841	911	922	974	983	1059	1112
■ VS42 x30/31.5/34.5	643	674	727	742	797	818	845	862	933	945	999	1008	1086	1140
* ■ VS45 x30/31.5/34.5	671	704	760	773	831	853	882	899	974	987	1043	1053	1133	1190
■ VS48 x30/31.5/34.5	699	734	792	804	865	888	918	936	1015	1028	1086	1097	1180	1239

• For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".

- Drawer sizes:  
36"= 6" drawer openings  
39"= 9" drawer openings  
42"= 9" drawer openings  
45"= 10 1/2" drawer openings  
48"= 12" drawer openings

• Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.

• Specify SB for Split Back.

• 5-piece drawer option on select Full Overlay door styles =+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.

• Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.

• Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" wide.

• Butt Door Option available on 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.

• 48" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 4 doors.

• Floating mullion and split floating mullion available 36", 48" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

30" High Cabinet – Specify x 30

Other options:

FTK=+\$144    ♦WD=+\$190

RTK=+\$110    5P=+\$219  
each side

TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

• No shelf.

♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 31.5

Other options:

FTK=+\$144    ♦WD=+\$190

RTK=+\$110    5P=+\$219  
each side

TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

• No shelf.

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 34.5

Other options:

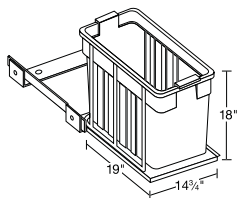
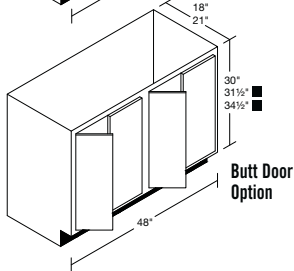
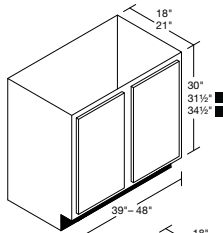
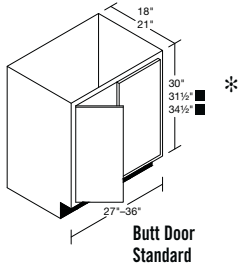
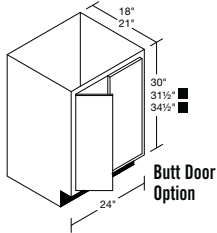
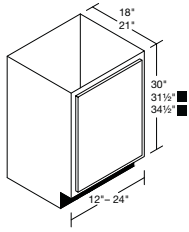
FTK=+\$144    ♦WD=+\$190

RTK=+\$110    5P=+\$219  
each side

TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

• Tall vanity will have a shelf.

**Full Height Vanity**



**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

<b>VFH12x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	242	254	269	306	329	338	348	356	384	388	409	413	445	467
<b>VFH13.5x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	246	258	277	312	337	344	356	364	392	397	418	422	455	477
<b>VFH15x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	250	262	284	318	344	350	363	372	400	405	427	430	465	487
<b>VFH16.5x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	255	268	290	325	351	358	370	380	408	413	437	440	476	499
■ <b>FH18x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	260	273	295	331	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	450	486	511
■ <b>VFH19.5x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	266	279	300	338	365	373	386	395	423	428	454	458	494	519
■ <b>VH21x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	271	285	304	344	372	380	395	402	429	435	462	466	502	526
■ <b>VFH22.5x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	299	315	337	370	400	409	425	433	465	471	499	504	543	569
■ <b>VFH24x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	327	345	369	395	428	438	454	463	501	507	535	541	583	611
■ <b>VFH27x30/31.5/34.5</b>	405	426	455	505	543	558	589	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
■ <b>VFH30x30/31.5/34.5</b>	437	458	492	530	568	585	601	614	665	673	710	719	775	813
■ <b>VFH33x30/31.5/34.5</b>	479	503	544	537	575	593	627	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
* <b>VFH36x30/31.5/34.5</b>	502	526	564	561	605	621	643	654	707	716	755	763	821	862
* <b>VFH39x30/31.5/34.5</b>	533	559	600	576	622	636	658	673	728	737	778	786	846	888
■ <b>VFH42x30/31.5/34.5</b>	563	591	635	590	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
* <b>VFH45x30/31.5/34.5</b>	596	626	673	620	658	667	690	711	771	781	825	833	898	942
■ <b>VFH48x30/31.5/34.5</b>	629	661	711	650	676	683	706	731	793	803	849	857	925	971

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18" at no charge.
- Specify SB for split back.
- ROT option includes a full back.
- VFH18 and VFH21 available with factory installed Laundry Hamper Kit (21" depth only)=+\$326. Specify LHK.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- VFH24 Standard with 2 Butt Doors.

- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on double door cabinets 27"-36", 48" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- Additional depth options: With recess toe kick - 9"-24" =+25% With FTK - 4"-24" =+25%.
- VFH12, VFH13.5 and VFH15 not available with platform.
- VFH12 not available with valance toe kick.

**30" High Cabinet - Specify x30**

No shelf.  
**VFH12-VFH24:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87

**VFH27-VFH48:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**31 1/2" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5**

No shelf.  
**VFH12-VFH24:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87

**VFH27-VFH48:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**34 1/2" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5**

Tall vanity will have a 1/2" depth shelf.  
**VFH12-VFH24:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$126 ROTB-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$87 FS=+\$34

**VFH27-VFH48:**  
 Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
 ROTB=+\$255 ROTB-WD=+\$796

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 FS=+\$50 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

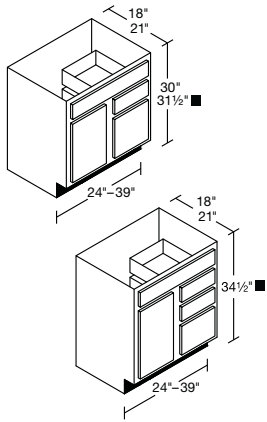
\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

■ ELIGIBLE FOR VANITY FURNITURE PROGRAM. See pages V.2-V.3 for details.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.



**Vanity Combo Drawer**



**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

■ VCD24 x30/31.5/34.5†	582	612	659	634	672	699	723	726	789	799	846	854	920	965
■ VCD27 x30/31.5/34.5†	587	616	666	650	686	717	735	744	804	814	859	866	935	982
■ VCD30 x30/31.5/34.5†	595	624	673	664	703	734	763	760	823	834	881	889	957	1004
■ VCD33 x30/31.5/34.5†	637	669	723	727	778	805	829	842	908	920	974	983	1058	1112
■ VCD36 x30/31.5/34.5†	681	715	768	765	811	844	871	878	947	959	1013	1023	1101	1157
■ VCD39 x30/31.5/34.5†	850	893	960	955	1013	1055	1091	1096	1184	1198	1265	1280	1377	1447

- For 18" deep specify "x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify "drawers left."

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**30" High Cabinet - Specify x 30**

**Other options:**  
 FTK= + \$144 5P= + \$219  
 ◊WD= + \$190 RTK= + \$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC= + \$207

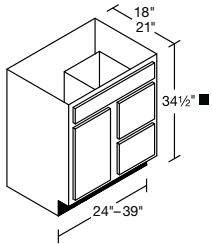
**31.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5**

**Other options:**  
 FTK= + \$144 5P= + \$219  
 ◊WD= + \$190 RTK= + \$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC= + \$207

**34.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5**

**Other options:**  
 FTK= + \$144 5P= + \$292  
 ◊WD= + \$285 RTK= + \$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC= + \$207

**Vanity Combo Drawer, Three Drawer**



■ VCD3-24†	582	612	659	634	672	699	723	726	789	799	846	854	920	965
■ VCD3-27†	587	616	666	650	686	717	735	744	804	814	859	866	935	982
■ VCD3-30†	595	624	673	664	703	734	763	760	823	834	881	889	957	1004
■ VCD3-33†	637	669	723	727	778	805	829	842	908	920	974	983	1058	1112
■ VCD3-36†	681	715	768	765	811	844	871	878	947	959	1013	1023	1101	1157
■ VCD3-39†	850	893	960	955	1013	1055	1091	1096	1184	1198	1265	1280	1377	1447

- For 18" deep specify "x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify "drawers left."
- Available 34.5" high only.
- Two operable and 1 full width false drawer front.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

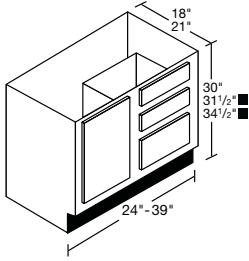
**Other options:**

FTK= + \$144 5P= + \$73 per drawer  
 ◊WD= + \$95 per drawer RTK= + \$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC= + \$207

**Cabinet Configuration:**

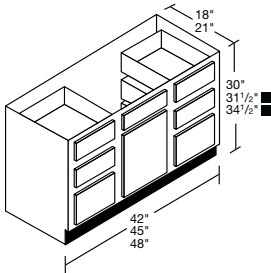
VCD	=	VSB	+	VD
24"		12"		12"
27"		15"		12"
30"		15"		15"
33"		18"		15"
36"		21"		15"
39"		21"		18"

Vanity Sink Drawer



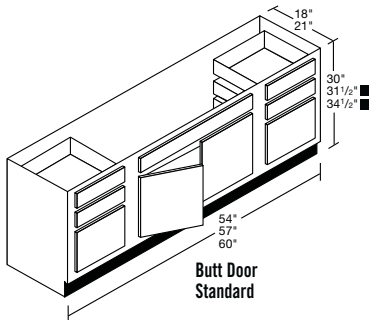
Cabinet Configuration:

VSD	=	VFH	+	VD
24"		12"		12"
27"		15"		12"
30"		15"		15"
33"		18"		15"
36"		21"		15"
39"		21"		18"



Cabinet Configuration:

VSD	=	VD	+	VSB	+	VD
42"		12"		18"		12"
45"		15"		15"		15"
48"		15"		18"		15"
54"		12"		30"		12"
57"		15"		27"		15"
60"		15"		30"		15"



Butt Door Standard

SPECIFY HEIGHT

■ VSD24x30/31.5/34.5†	529	556	599	576	611	635	657	660	717	726	769	776	836	877
■ VSD27x30/31.5/34.5†	534	560	605	591	624	652	668	676	731	740	781	787	850	893
■ VSD30x30/31.5/34.5†	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
■ VSD33x30/31.5/34.5†	579	608	657	661	707	732	754	765	825	836	885	894	962	1011
■ VSD36x30/31.5/34.5†	619	650	698	695	737	767	792	798	861	872	921	930	1001	1052
■ VSD39x30/31.5/34.5†	773	812	873	868	921	959	992	996	1076	1089	1150	1164	1252	1315

- 3 drawers on 30" and 31 1/2" high.  
4 drawers on 34 1/2" high.
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify "drawers left."
- Drawer stack consists of one blank on top standard.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Available with drawer to replace blank=+25% upcharge.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- VSD30-VSD39 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

30" High Cabinet – Specify x30

Other options:  
FTK=+\$144  
5P=+\$219  
♦WD=+\$190  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x31.5

Other options:  
FTK=+\$144  
5P=+\$219  
♦WD=+\$190  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x34.5

34 1/2" high vanity will have an extra drawer.  
Other options:  
FTK=+\$144  
5P=+\$292  
♦WD=+\$285  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

SPECIFY HEIGHT

■ VSD42x30/31.5/34.5†	911	956	1031	987	1051	1091	1127	1137	1230	1245	1316	1330	1431	1503
■ VSD45x30/31.5/34.5†	929	975	1050	1004	1069	1110	1148	1156	1250	1266	1338	1351	1456	1528
■ VSD48x30/31.5/34.5†	946	993	1069	1021	1086	1129	1168	1174	1270	1286	1360	1372	1480	1553

- Six drawers on 30" and 31 1/2" high.  
Eight drawers on 34 1/2" high.
- Available with drawer to replace blank=+25% upcharge.
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18"
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- VSD42-VSD48 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

30" High Cabinet – Specify x30

Other options:  
FTK=+\$144 ♦WD=+\$570  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$511  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x31.5

Other options:  
FTK=+\$144 ♦WD=+\$570  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$511  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x34.5

Vanity will have an extra drawer.  
Other options:  
FTK=+\$144 ♦WD=+\$760  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$657  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

SPECIFY HEIGHT

■ VSD54x30/31.5/34.5	978	1027	1104	1060	1123	1170	1208	1215	1316	1333	1407	1422	1531	1606
■ VSD57x30/31.5/34.5	991	1041	1121	1079	1143	1191	1228	1237	1338	1355	1432	1447	1557	1635
■ VSD60x30/31.5/34.5	1003	1054	1137	1097	1163	1212	1248	1258	1360	1377	1456	1471	1583	1663

- Six drawers on 30" and 31 1/2" high.  
Eight drawers on 34 1/2" high.
- Available with drawers to replace blanks=+25% upcharge.
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- No shelf.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- VDS57-VSD60 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54" - 60" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM-two drawer blanks in center will be standard.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

30" High Cabinet – Specify x30

Other options:  
FTK=+\$203 ♦WD=+\$570  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$584  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

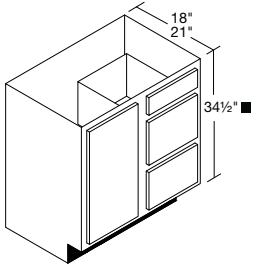
31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x31.5

Other options:  
FTK=+\$203 ♦WD=+\$570  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$511  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x34.5

Vanity will have an extra drawer.  
Other options:  
FTK=+\$203 ♦WD=+\$760  
FH=No charge 5P=+\$657  
RTK=+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Vanity Sink, Three Drawers



■ VSD3-24†	529	556	599	576	611	635	657	660	717	726	769	776	836	877
■ VSD3-27†	534	560	605	591	624	652	668	676	731	740	781	787	850	893
■ VSD3-30†	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
■ VSD3-33†	579	608	657	661	707	732	754	765	825	836	885	894	962	1011
■ VSD3-36†	619	650	698	695	737	767	792	798	861	872	921	930	1001	1052
■ VSD3-39†	773	812	873	868	921	959	992	996	1076	1089	1150	1164	1252	1315

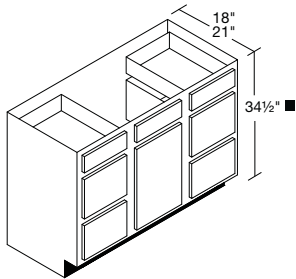
- For 18" deep specify "\_x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify **drawers left**.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Available 34.5" high only.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- Drawer stack consists of one blank and two operating drawers below.
- Available with drawer to replace blank=+25%.
- VSD3-30 – VSD3-39 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Other options:

- 5P=+\$219
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- ◊WD=+\$190
- FTK=+\$144
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Cabinet Configuration:

VSD3	=	VFH	+	VD3
24"		12"		12"
27"		15"		12"
30"		15"		15"
33"		18"		15"
36"		21"		15"
39"		21"		18"



■ VSD3-42†	911	956	1031	987	1051	1091	1127	1137	1230	1245	1316	1330	1431	1503
■ VSD3-45†	929	975	1050	1004	1069	1110	1148	1156	1250	1266	1338	1351	1456	1528
■ VSD3-48†	946	993	1069	1021	1086	1129	1168	1174	1270	1286	1360	1372	1480	1553

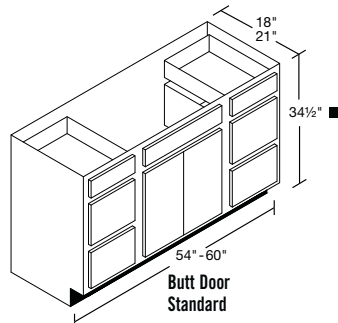
- For 18" deep specify "\_x18".
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Available 34.5" high only.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- VSD3-45 and VSD3-48 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

Other options:

- 5P=+\$511
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- ◊WD=+\$95 per drawer
- FTK=+\$144
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
- FH=no charge

Cabinet Configuration:

VSD3	=	VD3	+	VSB	+	VD3
42"		12"		18"		12"
45"		15"		15"		15"
48"		15"		18"		15"



■ VSD3-54	978	1027	1104	1060	1123	1170	1208	1215	1316	1333	1407	1422	1531	1606
■ VSD3-57	991	1041	1121	1079	1143	1191	1228	1237	1338	1355	1432	1447	1557	1635
■ VSD3-60	1003	1054	1137	1097	1163	1212	1248	1258	1360	1377	1456	1471	1583	1663

- For 18" deep specify "\_x18".
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Available 34.5" high only.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- VSD3-54 - VSD3-60 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54" - 60" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

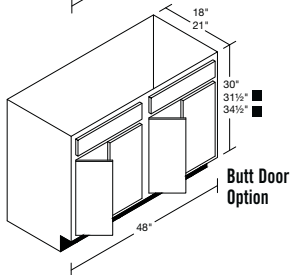
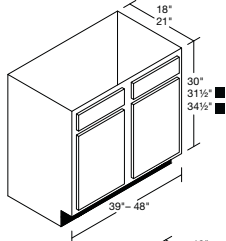
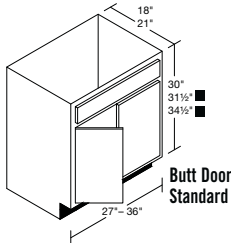
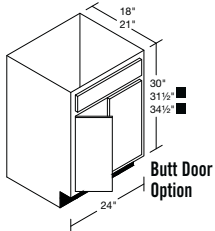
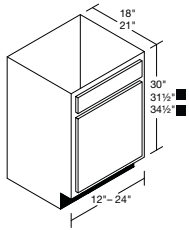
Other options:

- 5P=+\$511
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- ◊WD=+\$570
- FTK=+\$203
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
- FH=no charge

Cabinet Configuration:

VSD3	=	VD3	+	VSB	+	VD3
54"		12"		30"		12"
57"		15"		27"		15"
60"		15"		30"		15"

Vanity Sink Base



SPECIFY HEIGHT

<b>VSB12x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	333	350	374	362	387	399	411	419	454	459	486	492	529	555
<b>VSB13.5x30/31.5/34.5</b>	339	357	383	369	397	408	419	430	463	468	497	502	541	567
<b>VSB15x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	345	363	391	375	407	416	427	441	471	477	507	511	552	579
<b>VSB16.5x30/31.5/34.5</b>	352	370	401	384	414	424	437	449	482	488	519	524	565	592
■ <b>VSB18x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	359	376	410	392	421	431	447	456	492	498	530	536	578	605
■ <b>VSB19.5x30/31.5/34.5</b>	369	387	418	400	430	442	456	466	502	509	539	545	587	616
■ <b>VSB21x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	378	397	425	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
■ <b>VSB22.5x30/31.5/34.5</b>	385	404	434	416	448	460	475	485	525	532	562	568	610	641
■ <b>VSB24x30/31.5/34.5†</b>	392	411	443	424	457	468	484	494	537	544	576	581	624	655
■ <b>VSB27x30/31.5/34.5</b>	473	497	535	510	556	564	598	602	650	658	696	702	757	795
■ <b>VSB30x30/31.5/34.5</b>	483	508	547	537	575	593	609	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
■ <b>VSB33x30/31.5/34.5</b>	525	552	592	562	608	623	652	657	714	722	765	773	832	872
■ <b>VSB36x30/31.5/34.5</b>	542	568	613	590	638	651	672	690	746	756	798	806	868	911
* <b>VSB39x30/31.5/34.5</b>	576	604	652	640	690	706	729	746	807	818	864	874	940	987
■ <b>VSB42x30/31.5/34.5</b>	610	640	690	690	742	761	786	802	868	879	930	941	1012	1062
* <b>VSB45x30/31.5/34.5</b>	637	669	724	719	775	794	821	838	906	919	971	982	1057	1109
■ <b>VSB48x30/31.5/34.5</b>	665	698	754	747	805	824	859	871	946	958	1013	1023	1101	1157

30" High Cabinet – Specify x30

Specify SB for split back.

**VSB12-VSB24:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62      ROTA-WD=+\$203

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**VSB27-VSB48:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$126      ROTA-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$144      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x31.5

Specify SB for split back.

**VSB12-VSB24:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62      ROTA-WD=+\$203

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**VSB27-VSB48:**

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

• No shelf.

34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x34.5

Specify SB for split back.

**VSB12-VSB24:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$62      ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 ROTB=+\$126      ROTB-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$87      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**VSB27-VSB48:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
 ROTA=+\$126      ROTA-WD=+\$398  
 ROTB=+\$255      ROTB-WD=+\$796

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$144      RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

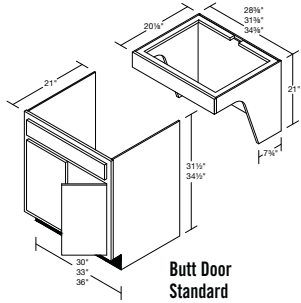
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Specify SB for split back.
- \* In Thermofoil VSB39 and VSB45 only available in 34 1/2" height.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available 24-36", 48" wide=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM-two drawers will be standard.
- 5 piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details. Not available on VSB12.
- VSB12, VSB13.5 and VSB15 not available with platform.
- VSB12 not available with valance toe kick.

**Vanity Accessible Sink Base**

**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

<b>VASB30x31.5/34.5</b>	783	808	847	837	875	893	909	922	975	983	1023	1030	1085	1124
<b>VASB33x31.5/34.5</b>	825	852	892	862	908	923	952	957	1014	1022	1065	1073	1032	1172
<b>VASB36x31.5/34.5</b>	842	868	913	890	938	951	972	990	1046	1056	1098	1106	1168	1211



- Front and end panel can be removed for accessibility.
- For 24" deep specify \_ x 24".
- FH= no charge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 30" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Bracket is maple natural standard. For matching bracket, cabinet must be ordered with APC+8% and MATV+\$448.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available =+\$106, specify FM or SFM.
- Cabinet construction details and options available see page V.1.
- 30" high not available.
- Not eligible for vanity furniture program.

**31 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 31.5**

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**34 1/2" High Cabinet – Specify x 34.5**

**Other options:**  
 FTK=+\$144 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**Console Vanity Drawer**

**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

■ <b>CVD54x30/31.5/34.5</b>	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
■ <b>CVD57x30/31.5/34.5</b>	878	922	993	997	1032	1101	1079	1117	1206	1222	1294	1307	1405	1476
■ <b>CVD60x30/31.5/34.5</b>	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630

- 3 drawers on 30" and 31 1/2" high.  
4 drawers on 34 1/2" high.
- For 18" deep specify \_"x18".
- 60" Vanity has butt doors standard.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles=+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.

◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**30" High Cabinet - Specify x 30**

Specify FB for full back.  
**Other options:**  
 RTK=+\$110 each side ◆ WD=+\$285  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207 FTK=+\$203

**31.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5**

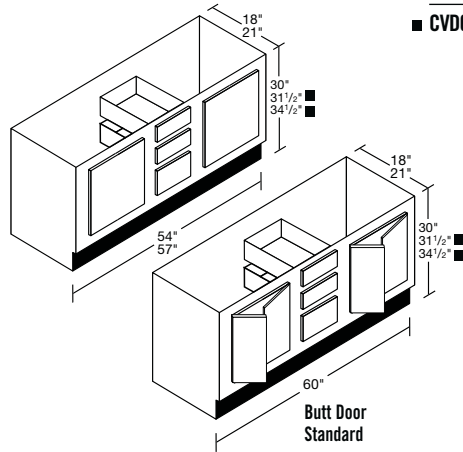
**Other options:**  
 RTK=+\$110 each side ◆ WD=+\$285  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207 FTK=+\$203

**34.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5**

Vanity will have an extra drawer.  
**Other options:**  
 RTK=+\$110 each side ◆ WD=+\$380  
 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207 FTK=+\$203

**Cabinet Configuration:**

CVD	=	VFH	+	VD	+	VFH
54"	=	21"	+	12"	+	21"
57"	=	21"	+	15"	+	21"
60"	=	24BD"	+	12"	+	24BD"



**Console Vanity, 3 Drawers**

■ <b>CVD3-54</b>	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
■ <b>CVD3-57</b>	878	922	993	997	1032	1101	1079	1117	1206	1222	1294	1307	1405	1476
■ <b>CVD3-60</b>	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630

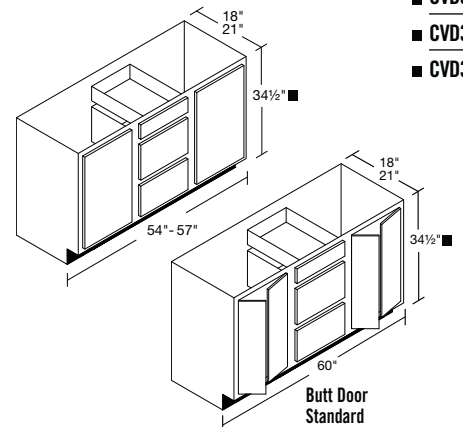
- For 18" deep specify \_"x18".
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Available 34.5" high only.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- 60" vanity has butt doors standard.

**Other options:**  
 5P=+\$73 per drawer FTK=+\$203  
 RTK=+\$110 each side TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

◆ WD=+\$95 per drawer, applies to standard overlay only

**Cabinet Configuration:**

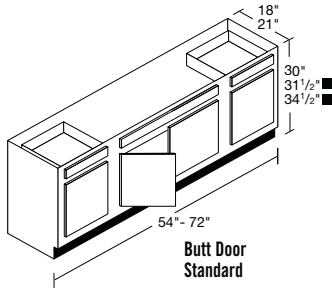
CVD3	=	VFH	+	VD3	+	VFH
54"	=	21"	+	12"	+	21"
57"	=	21"	+	15"	+	21"
60"	=	24BD"	+	12"	+	24BD"



**Console Vanity Sink**

**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

■ <b>CVS54x30/31.5/34.5</b>	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
■ <b>CVS57x30/31.5/34.5</b>	878	922	993	997	1032	1111	1079	1117	1206	1222	1294	1307	1405	1476
■ <b>CVS60x30/31.5/34.5</b>	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630
■ <b>CVS72x30/31.5/34.5</b>	1194	1253	1351	1374	1426	1519	1486	1542	1665	1686	1786	1805	1941	2037



- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Available with drawers to replace blanks=+25% upcharge.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54" - 72" wide.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available =+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM-two drawer blanks will be standard in the center.
- 5-piece drawer option on select Full Overlay door styles =+\$73 per drawer, specify 5P.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. Not available on CVS 557. See page E.3 for details.

Cabinet Configuration:

CVS	=	VB	+	VSB	+	VB
54"		12"		30"		12"
57"		15"		27"		15"
60"		15"		30"		15"
72"		21"		30"		21"

◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**30" High Cabinet - Specify x 30**

Other options:  
 FTK=+\$203 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$190 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**31.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5**

Other options:  
 FTK=+\$203 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$285 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

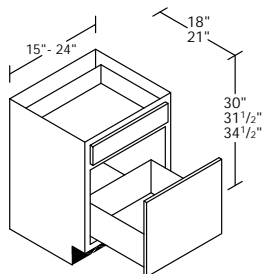
**34.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5**

Other options:  
 FTK=+\$203 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$190 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**Vanity File Drawer**

**SPECIFY HEIGHT**

<b>VFD15x30/31.5/34.5</b>	505	530	556	572	607	633	650	658	710	731	770	778	841	883
<b>VFD18x30/31.5/34.5</b>	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	770	801	808	870	913
<b>VFD21x30/31.5/34.5</b>	582	610	658	649	687	717	746	743	804	828	861	869	935	981
<b>VFD24x30/31.5/34.5</b>	625	655	707	698	738	771	802	799	864	890	926	934	1005	1055



Cabinet door used for application

- File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
- 18"-24" wide drawers will have normal front to back file position. 15" wide will have side to side file position.
- Available 18" deep. Specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Available 24" deep. Specify \_\_\_"x24"=+\$200.
- File drawer features 100-lb. full extension glides.
- 5-piece drawer option on select Full Overlay door styles =+\$73, specify 5P. Bottom drawer is standard 5P.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Door is applied to file drawer box.
- Not eligible for vanity furniture program.
- ◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**30" High Cabinet - Specify x 30**

Other options:  
 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$190 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

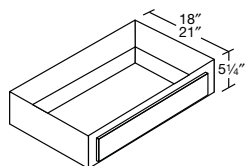
**31.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5**

Other options:  
 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$190 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**34.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5**


Other options:  
 FTK=+\$87 RTK=+\$110 each side  
 ◆ WD=+\$190 TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**Desk Drawer Vanity**



**Drawer Profiles**

  
 Villa, Portico, Toulon, MacKenzie, Sullivan, Burnham

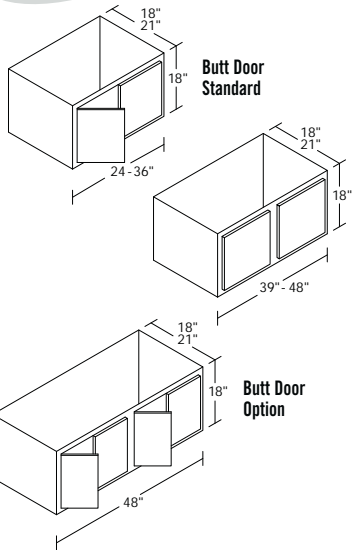
  
 Chelsea, Jamison

<b>DDV27</b>	266	280	268	257	267	265	267	289	265	337	338	295	340	372
<b>DDV30</b>	282	296	283	270	282	279	284	305	279	356	358	311	360	393
<b>DDV33</b>	339	357	340	326	340	336	343	368	336	430	432	374	434	475
<b>DDV36</b>	398	417	399	381	399	394	403	432	394	503	506	439	509	556

- For use with 30" high vanities.
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Not available 27" deep.
- Trimmable version available at no upcharge. Can be trimmed 1/4" each side. Specify "Trimmable."
- Height for Hampton and Concord White is 4 1/2" high.
- Not available in 5-piece – will substitute slab front with matching profile.
- Sidemount glides only.
- **Options:**  
 ◆ WD=+\$95  
 WD option will include sidemount glides; undermount glide not available.
- ◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Floating Vanity Full Height Doors**

AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER

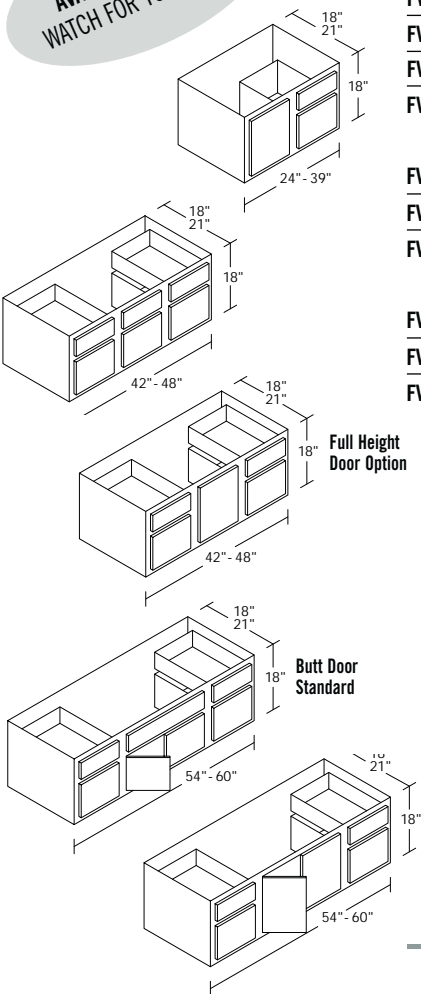


FV FH24	533	550	573	597	629	638	653	662	698	704	730	736	776	803
FV FH27	607	627	654	702	738	752	782	781	825	832	866	875	922	958
FV FH30	637	657	690	726	762	778	793	806	854	862	897	905	959	995
FV FH33	677	700	739	732	768	786	818	813	864	871	909	916	968	1005
FV FH36	699	722	758	755	797	812	833	844	894	902	940	947	1002	1041
FV FH39	729	753	792	769	813	826	847	862	914	922	961	969	1026	1066
FV FH42	757	784	826	783	829	841	862	879	933	942	983	990	1049	1090
FV FH45	788	817	862	811	847	856	878	898	955	964	1006	1014	1075	1117
FV FH48	820	850	898	840	864	871	893	917	976	985	1029	1036	1101	1145

- For 18" deep specify \_x18".
- No shelves and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V1.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Foil.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 24"-36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 48" wide, specify BD= no charge. 48" wide will have 4 doors with BD option.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on cabinets 24"-36", 48" wide= + \$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for FV FH24-48 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

**Floating Vanity Sink Drawer**

AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER



FVSD24	725	750	791	769	803	826	846	849	903	912	953	960	1017	1056
FVSD27	730	754	797	784	815	842	857	864	917	925	964	970	1030	1071
FVSD30	736	761	804	796	829	856	882	879	933	942	983	990	1049	1090
FVSD33	772	800	846	850	894	918	939	949	1006	1017	1063	1072	1136	1183
FVSD36	810	840	885	883	922	951	975	980	1040	1051	1097	1106	1173	1222
FVSD39	957	994	1052	1047	1097	1133	1165	1169	1245	1257	1315	1328	1412	1472
FVSD42	1088	1131	1202	1160	1221	1259	1293	1303	1391	1405	1473	1486	1582	1650
FVSD45	1105	1149	1220	1176	1238	1277	1313	1321	1410	1425	1494	1506	1606	1674
FVSD48	1121	1166	1238	1192	1254	1295	1332	1338	1429	1444	1515	1526	1629	1698
FVSD54	1151	1198	1271	1229	1289	1334	1370	1377	1473	1489	1559	1573	1677	1748
FVSD57	1164	1211	1287	1247	1308	1354	1389	1398	1494	1510	1583	1597	1702	1776
FVSD60	1175	1224	1303	1265	1327	1374	1408	1418	1515	1531	1606	1620	1726	1803

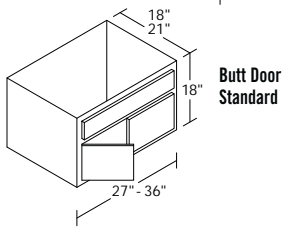
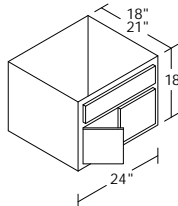
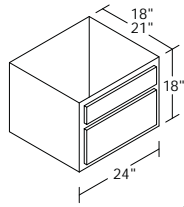
- For 18" deep specify \_x18".
- WD available on standard overlay door styles=+\$95 per drawer. Specify WD.
- 5-piece drawer front option on FO non miter door styles available=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V1.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Foil.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54"-60" wide.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on cabinets 54"-60" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Full Height Doors available on 42"-60" wide. Specify FH= no charge.
- FVSD54-60 installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.

Cabinet Configuration:

FVSD_	=	Drawer	+	Door
24"		12"		12"
27"		12"		15"
30"		15"		15"
33"		15"		18"
36"		15"		21"
39"		18"		21"
42"		12"		18"
45"		15"		15"
48"		15"		18"
54"		12"		30"
57"		15"		27"
60"		15"		30"

**Floating Vanity Sink Base**

**AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER**

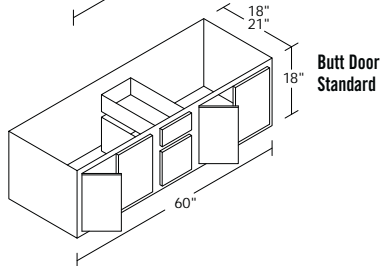
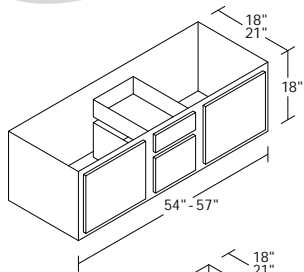


<b>FVSB24</b>	595	613	643	625	656	667	682	691	732	739	769	774	815	845
<b>FVSB27</b>	672	694	730	707	750	758	790	794	840	847	883	889	941	978
<b>FVSB30</b>	681	705	742	732	768	786	801	813	864	871	909	916	968	1005
<b>FVSB33</b>	721	747	785	756	800	814	842	846	901	908	949	957	1013	1051
<b>FVSB36</b>	737	762	805	783	828	841	861	878	931	941	980	988	1047	1088

- For 18" deep specify \_x18".
- 5-piece drawer front option on FO non miter door styles available=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V1.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Foil.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27"-36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD=no charge.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available on cabinets 24"-36"=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays for FVH24-48 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Installed tilt out tray available. Specify INTOT. See page E.3 for details.

**Floating Vanity Console Drawer**

**AVAILABLE Q3 2017  
WATCH FOR TOP DRAWER**



<b>FVCD54</b>	984	1022	1083	1071	1099	1159	1144	1171	1248	1262	1324	1335	1418	1477
<b>FVCD57</b>	1056	1098	1166	1170	1203	1268	1247	1284	1368	1383	1452	1464	1557	1625
<b>FVCD60</b>	1129	1173	1247	1267	1306	1377	1351	1396	1488	1504	1579	1593	1697	1771

- For 18" deep specify \_x18".
- WD available on standard overlay door styles=+\$95 per drawer. Specify WD.
- 5-piece drawer front option on FO non miter door styles available=+\$73 per drawer. Specify 5P.
- No shelves included and cabinet end panels are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page V1.
- No modifications.
- Not available in Foil.
- 60" wide comes with Butt Doors standard.

Cabinet Configuration:

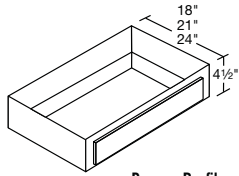
<b>FVCD_</b>	<b>=</b>	<b>Drawer</b>	<b>+</b>	<b>Door</b>
54"		12"		21"
57"		15"		21"
60"		12"		24"



vanity cabinets

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

Desk Drawer Base



Drawer Profiles



Villa, Portico, Toulon, MacKenzie, Sullivan, Burnham

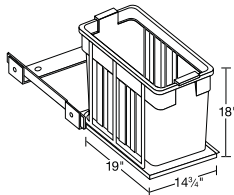
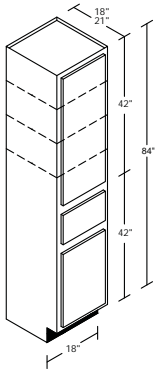


Chelsea, Jamison

<b>DDB27</b>	266	268	268	257	267	265	267	289	265	337	338	295	340	372
<b>DDB30</b>	282	283	283	270	282	279	284	305	279	356	358	311	360	393
<b>DDB33</b>	339	340	340	326	340	336	343	368	336	430	432	374	434	475
<b>DDB36</b>	398	399	399	381	399	394	403	432	394	503	506	439	509	556

- For use with 31.5" and 34.5" high cabinets.
- 24" deep standard. Specify for 18" or 21" deep.
- Not available 27" deep.
- Trimmable version available at no upcharge. Can be trimmed 1/2" each side. Specify "Trimmable." Drawer will be narrow width.
- Not available in 5-piece – will substitute slab front with matching profile.
- Sidemount glides only.
- WD option will include sidemount glides; undermount glide not available. Specify WD for standard overlay door styles=+\$95.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V1 **except** no MAT or MATV.

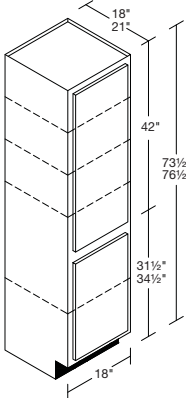
Linen Cabinet



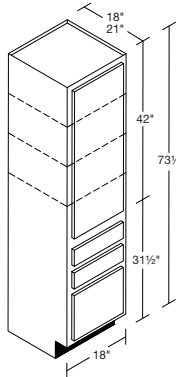
<b>LC1884†</b>	911	956	1039	1025	1051	1090	1127	1137	1230	1245	1316	1330	1431	1503
----------------	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
  - Includes three shelves, one drawer.
  - Laundry Hamper Kit available for 21" depth only. Factory-installed LHK=+\$326. Specify LHK.
  - Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top of cabinet.
    - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary doors.
    - Must upgrade to finished ends.
  - ◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
  - Options:
    - FTK=+\$87
    - RTK=+\$110 each side
    - WD=+\$95
    - TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
  - Must specify "square panel" or "arch door" for both top and bottom doors.
  - Top of bottom door aligns with top of VFH door or 30" high standard drawer front on an adjacent vanity base cabinet.
  - Call customer service for Special Quote Option.
  - Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
  - Not eligible for vanity furniture program.
- Note: Bottom rails do not line up with 31½" or 34½" high vanity cabinets.

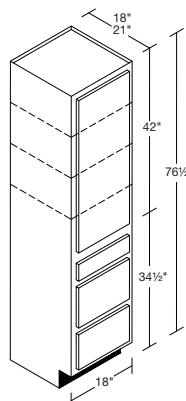
Tall Storage



VLC1873.5, VLC1876.5



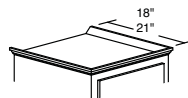
VLD1873.5



VLD1876.5

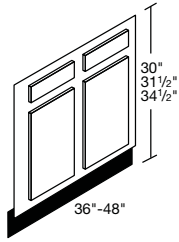
■ <b>VLC1873.5†</b>	773	812	881	945	1027	1046	1083	1111	1200	1215	1285	1295	1341	1409
■ <b>VLC1876.5†</b>	773	812	881	945	1027	1046	1083	1111	1200	1215	1285	1295	1341	1409
<b>VLD1873.5†</b>	1041	1069	1116	1124	1199	1204	1230	1296	1308	1335	1383	1507	1540	1631
<b>VLD1876.5†</b>	1138	1168	1215	1218	1296	1301	1342	1402	1405	1428	1476	1619	1662	1765

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Laundry Hamper Kit available on VLC for 21" depth only. Factory-installed LHK=+\$326. Specify LHK.
- For arch door styles top door will come arch and bottom will come square unless specified differently.
- Three shelves are included in the top section.
- VLC1876.5 will include a shelf in the lower section.
- Attached top moulding option =+\$193. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top of cabinet.
  - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary doors.
  - Must upgrade to finished ends.
- FOSCRN will be used for Contemporary door styles and FOCM1 will be used for Traditional and Decorative door styles.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Options:
  - FTK=+\$87
  - RTK=+\$110 each side
  - WD=+\$95
  - TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207



Attached Top Moulding - ATM

Vanity Sink Front



SPECIFY HEIGHT

<b>VSF30 x30/31.5/34.5</b>	411	432	469	486	493	538	557	534	582	589	659	665	714	751
<b>VSF36x30/31.5/34.5</b>	456	479	520	541	547	598	619	592	648	656	731	739	795	835
<b>VSF42x30/31.5/34.5</b>	503	527	573	595	602	657	680	650	712	720	804	811	875	919
<b>VSF48x30/31.5/34.5</b>	525	552	589	622	630	689	710	682	745	755	845	854	921	966

- Can be trimmed 3" on each side.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included.
- 30"=one door.

30" High Cabinet - Specify x 30

31.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 31.5

34.5" High Cabinet - Specify x 34.5

Options:

FTK=+\$144  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

Options:

FTK=+\$144  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

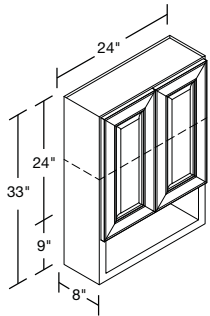
Options:

FTK=+\$144  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

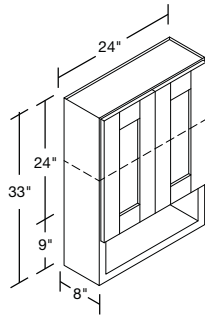
Toilet Topper

TT242433

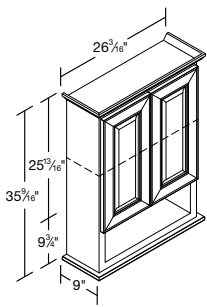
330	346	377	366	386	404	419	418	454	459	485	491	527	555
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



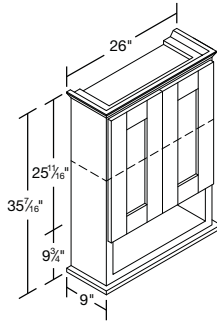
Ornate Style



Contemporary Style



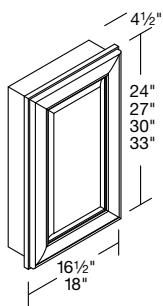
Ornate Style with Moulding



Contemporary Style with Moulding

- TT242433 has two butt doors standard.
- One adjustable shelf included.
- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
  - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
  - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
  - Must upgrade to finished ends.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- Standard and Glaze finishes - interior is matching laminate to base stain color.
- Designer Finish, Inspired Finish, Custom Paint and Standard glaze finish cabinets must be upgraded to APC =+8% which receives MATV at no additional charge. For flush ends add APFL =+\$207.

Recessed Medicine Cabinet



<b>RMC16.524†</b>	282	295	320	347	377	384	397	408	442	449	473	477	515	540
<b>RMC16.527†</b>	295	310	337	361	391	399	414	423	458	464	490	494	532	559
<b>RMC16.530†</b>	309	325	353	375	405	415	430	438	474	480	506	512	550	578
<b>RMC16.533†</b>	361	378	411	437	472	485	502	512	553	559	591	597	643	675
<b>RMC1824†</b>	286	300	328	363	393	403	415	426	458	463	491	496	535	562
<b>RMC1827†</b>	301	316	345	377	407	417	432	441	476	481	510	515	555	583
<b>RMC1830†</b>	317	332	362	392	421	432	450	455	494	499	529	534	575	604
<b>RMC1833†</b>	373	391	425	456	492	505	523	532	576	584	617	623	672	705

- Matching interior not available.
- Can be recessed or surface mounted.
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Available as a special quote with depth, height, and/or width change. Must use standard size door.
- Rough opening needs to be 1/4" larger than box size.
- Box size is nominal -1.5".
- All Plywood Construction=+8%. Specify APC.
- Not available with FL.
- Uses standard door, no mirror.

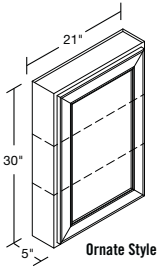
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

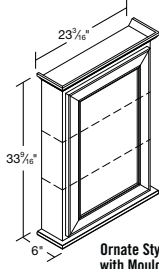
**Decorative Mirror Wall**

\* DMW2130†

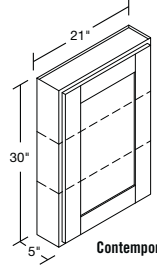
538	558	593	619	656	673	686	698	739	746	783	788	839	873
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



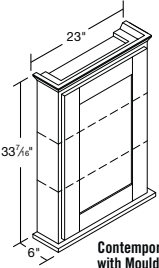
Ornate Style



Ornate Style with Moulding



Contemporary Style

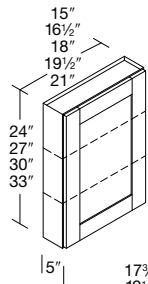


Contemporary Style with Moulding

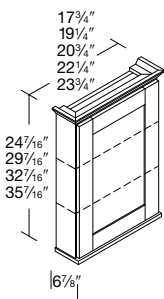
- Comes with installed mirror.
- Two adjustable shelves included.
- Surface mount only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- APC cabinets will come standard with unfinished ends, top and bottom upgrade to FAPC or APFL ends.

- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
  - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
  - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
  - Must upgrade to finished ends.
- Not available in thermofoil.
- Concord door style will be substituted for Horizon and Rohe on this cabinet.
- Does not come standard with matching interior. Add MAT or MATV.

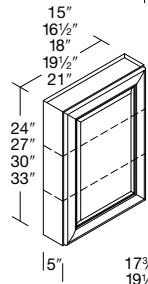
**Decorative Wall**



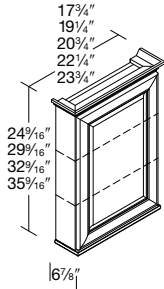
15"



16 3/4"



15"



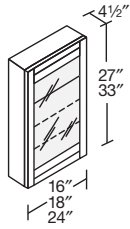
16 3/4"

DW1524†	238	249	272	296	320	328	339	346	373	378	399	403	435	455
DW16.524†	248	260	282	306	333	339	350	360	390	396	417	421	454	476
DW1824†	252	265	289	320	346	355	366	375	404	408	433	437	471	496
DW19.524†	274	287	314	338	365	375	386	394	428	434	458	462	499	523
DW2124†	279	292	318	351	377	390	403	407	440	445	471	475	512	538
DW1527†	251	264	288	306	331	339	350	358	387	391	412	417	448	470
DW16.527†	260	273	297	318	345	352	365	373	404	409	432	436	469	493
DW1827†	266	279	304	333	359	368	381	388	420	424	450	454	489	514
DW19.527†	282	296	323	346	373	385	396	404	437	443	469	472	510	535
DW2127†	290	304	331	357	385	398	409	416	449	454	481	485	523	550
DW1530†	265	278	304	315	341	349	362	370	400	404	426	431	462	485
DW16.530†	273	286	311	331	357	366	379	386	418	423	446	451	485	509
DW1830†	279	293	319	345	372	381	397	402	436	440	467	470	507	533
DW19.530†	290	305	332	355	382	394	406	413	446	452	479	483	521	547
DW2130†	301	316	343	364	393	405	416	425	457	463	491	495	534	561
DW1533†	307	322	351	368	399	409	424	432	466	471	498	503	541	568
DW16.533†	318	334	363	386	417	427	442	451	487	493	521	527	567	595
DW1833†	329	345	374	402	434	445	461	469	508	515	544	550	592	622
DW19.533†	340	357	388	417	451	462	478	488	527	534	566	571	615	646
DW2133†	352	370	401	430	469	479	494	507	546	553	586	592	638	670

- Surface mount only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page V.1.
- APC cabinets will come standard with unfinished ends, top and bottom upgrade to FAPC or APFL ends.
- Attached Moulding option =+\$133. Specify ATM. Moulding is applied at top and bottom of cabinet.
  - FOCM1 on top except FOSCRN on Contemporary Doors.
  - SBM on bottom except F1 on Contemporary Doors.
  - Must upgrade to finished ends.

- Does not come standard with matching interior. Add MAT or MATV.
- One adjustable shelf on 24" and 27" heights, two shelves on 30"+ heights included.

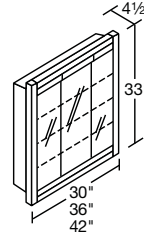
### Mirrored Medicine Wall



<b>MW1627†</b>	288
<b>MW1833†</b>	305
<b>MW2433†</b>	351

- Can be recessed or surface mounted.
- Front frame is wood.
- 27" high has two adjustable shelves.  
33" high has three adjustable shelves.
- Rough opening needs to be 1/4" larger than box size.
- Box sizes:  
MW1627-14 3/4" x 25 1/2"  
MW1833-16 1/4" x 31 1/2"  
MW2433-22 3/4" x 31 1/2"
- All Plywood Construction=+8%. Specify APC.  
Finished End=+\$132. Specify FPLY.
- Not available with FL.
- Mirror is flush with frame.
- QD installed not available.

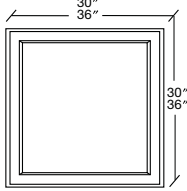
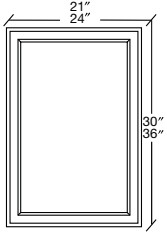
### Traditional Tri-View Mirror



<b>TTV3033</b>	536
<b>TTV3633</b>	589
<b>TTV4233</b>	627

- No width change available. See MW.
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet is designed to be recessed or surface mounted.
- Mirror hardware: White=Chrome; Wood=Antique Brass.
- Comes hinged right, left, left.
- Box sizes:  
TTV3033 – 28 5/8" x 31 1/8".  
TTV3633 – 34 5/8" x 31 1/8".  
TTV4233 – 40 5/8" x 31 1/8".
- End doors 8 7/8" wide; middle door size will vary.
- All Plywood Construction=+8%. Specify APC.  
Finished End=+\$132. Specify FPLY.
- Not available with FL.
- QD installed not available.

**Vanity Mirrors**

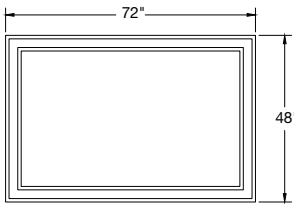
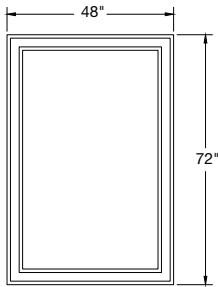


* <b>VM2130</b>	386	386	415	415	474	474	474	474	503	503	562	562	649	649
* <b>VM2436</b>	412	412	445	445	512	512	512	512	546	546	613	613	713	713
* <b>VM3030</b>	500	500	542	542	624	624	624	624	666	666	748	748	872	872
* <b>VM3636</b>	625	625	687	687	811	811	811	811	874	874	998	998	1184	1184

- Available in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe, Thermofoil and Arch.
- Mirror frame wood trim follows door styles rail and stile widths.
- **Overall size will vary slightly per door style due to frame width. See below chart.**
- Includes mirror and all parts needed to hang.
- **Nominal sizes are:**  
 21" x 30"  
 24" x 36"  
 30" x 30"  
 36" x 36"

Door Overlay	Door Style	Adjustment
Standard Overlay	Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton	-1.0
	Hickory (Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton)	-0.5
	Dalton, Dawson, Dumonte, Harris, Stafford	+0.5
Full Overlay	Broadmoor, Concord, Cottage, Eastlake, Mission, Parsons	-0.5
	Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Towne, Parker	+0.5
	Hickory (Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Towne, Parker)	+1.0
	Burke, Burnham, Mackenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Toulon, Villa	+0.5
	Chelsea, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison	+1.0
	Allen, Copenhagen, Gerrit, Gilbert, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Roycroft, Thomas, Terence	+2.0

**Custom Vanity Mirror Frames**



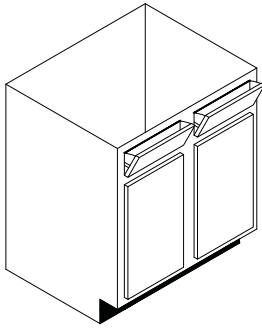
- Pricing: \$1.85 list per lineal inch. Formula is W + H x 2 x \$1.85.
- Specify **VM-CUST**
- Available in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe, Thermofoil, and Arch.
- Width can be ordered up to 48"/72" in 1/8" increments.
- Height can be ordered up to 72"/48" in 1/8" increments.
- Size must not exceed 48" x 72" or 72" x 48".
- Dimensions given will be **outside** edge to edge frame size.
- **Mirror is not included.**
- For glass sizes please see chart below.
- Hanging hardware included.
- Recommended up to 1/4" thick mirror.

Door Overlay	Door Style	Glass Size Calculation	
		Width	Height
Standard Overlay	Arlington, Baxter, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton	Door Width - 3.500	Door Height - 3.188
	Hickory (Arlington, Hancock, Hartford, Princeton)	Door Width - 4.000	Door Height - 3.688
	Dalton, Dumonte, Harris, Stafford	Door Width - 5.000	Door Height - 4.688
	Dawson	Door Width - 4.688	Door Height - 4.688
Full Overlay	Mission	Door Width - 3.688	Door Height - 3.688
	Broadmoor, Concord, Cottage, Eastlake, Parsons	Door Width - 4.000	Door Height - 3.688
	Burke, Burnham, Mackenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Toulon, Villa	Door Width - 4.688	Door Height - 4.688
	Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Parker, Towne	Door Width - 5.000	Door Height - 4.688
	Hickory (Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Parker, Towne )	Door Width - 5.500	Door Height - 5.188
	Chelsea, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison	Door Width - 5.188	Door Height - 5.188
	Pacifica	Door Width - 6.188	Door Height - 6.188
	Allen, Copenhagen, Gerrit, Gilbert, Jacobsen, Murano, Newport, Roycroft, Terence, Thomas	Door Width - 6.500	Door Height - 6.188

\* **NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE**  
 Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## vanity cabinets

### Tilt Out Tray

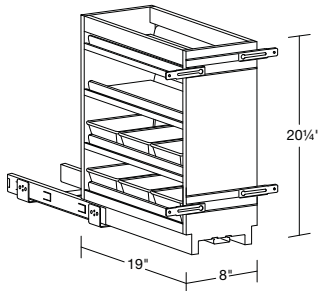


**INTOT 1 Tray  
Installed  
Plus Cabinet** 210

**INTOT 2 Trays  
Installed  
Plus Cabinet** 415

- TOT will be factory installed in the standard height drawer blank per cabinet.
- 1 tray for VSB15-VSB24, VS36-VS48, all VSD **except** VSD57 and VSD\_BD, CVS54,60,72, & CVS\_BD.
- 2 trays for VSB27-VSB48, VSD57, VSD\_BD, CVS57, CVS\_BD.
- Specify **INTOT**.

### Vanity Pull Out

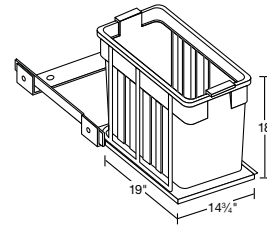


**VSR12-KIT** 800

**Cabinet Plus  
VP12  
Factory  
Installed** 847

- Available for 21" deep cabinets only.
- Features adjustable shelving and 6 clear storage trays for your smaller items.
- Sold as a kit for vanity cabinets with a minimum of 9" wide x 21" high opening.
- Sold factory installed in the following cabinets:
  - VB12x34.5
  - VFH12x30, VFH12x31.5, VFH12x34.5
  - VSD24x30, VSD24x31.5, VSD24x34.5
  - VSD3-24
  - VCD24x30, VCD24x31.5, VCD24x34.5
  - VCD3-24
- Natural wood construction.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Vanity Pull Out.
- QD installed not available.

### Laundry Hamper Kit

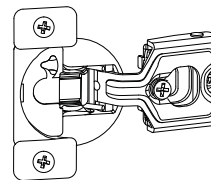


**LHK** 304

To order factory-installed, Specify LHK after VFH18 or LC1884 cabinet

- Fits VFH18, VFH21, LC1884 or 34½" high vanity.
- 21" deep.
- Unassembled.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.
- 60-qt. container.
- No lid.

### Quiet Close Hinge Installed



**QD** 29

- Hinge is adjustable to light, medium, or heavy
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors. +\$29 list per door installed on standard overlay doors.
- Individual QD Hinges are available. Please see page S.5.
- Adjustment instructions available on our website.



# universal cabinets

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## UNIVERSAL CABINET CASE CONSTRUCTION/OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$58, specify **UPLY**.
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends  
=+\$132, specify **FPLY**.
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends  
=+207, specify **FL**.
- Matching laminate interior (will not be glazed)  
=+\$182, specify **MAT**.

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, installed shelf will be 3/4" plywood standard  
=+8%, specify **APC**

Options available to APC case:

- Matching Finished ends =+\$132, specify **FAPC**.
- Matching Finished flush 3/4" ends  
=+\$207, specify **APFL**.
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior=+\$448,  
specify **MATV**.
- Add **FL** +\$207= **MATF**.

### Universal Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer upgrade for standard overlay door styles =+\$95 per drawer, specify **WD**  
Included in full overlay.
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles  
– Specify **5P**=+\$73 per drawer.  
– Specify **TDS/5P** =+\$73/drawer, slab drawer  
= no charge.
- Floating Mullions and Split Floating Mullions available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" (4 doors with center stile) wide  
=+\$106, specify **FM** or **SFM**.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify **BD** = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Toe Kick Options:  
– Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify **RTKL** for left, **RTKR** for right, **RTKB** for both, **RTKP** for back  
=+\$110 per side.
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended  
=+\$142 for left or right, specify **ESL** or **ESR**  
=+\$284 for both, specify **ESB**.

## DESIGN NOTES – UNIVERSAL SPECIFIC:

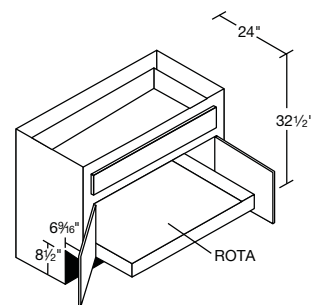
- Cabinets do not come with and are not drilled for shelves.
- Toe Space is 8 1/2" high and 6 3/16" deep.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinet height is 32 1/2".
- Cabinets are priced the same as base cabinets.
- Modifications available. See pages I.25-I.32.

## DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify **TUK** and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors.
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay.  
+\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with natural maple laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.

## ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable on site on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "ROT\_".
- Dovetail Wood Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT \_ WD."
- See cabinets for pricing.
- ROT available 15", 18", 21", and 24" deep - 15" deep cabinets with rollouts are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specs are on page E.10.



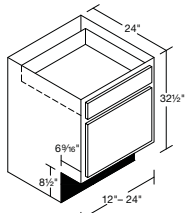
### HBSM

ROTA = +\$126

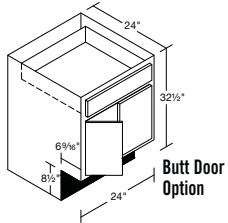
ROTA-WD = \$+214



Universal Design Base

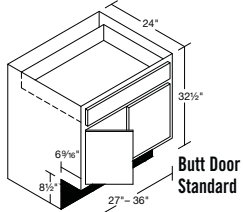


<b>HB12†</b>	341	359	390	407	412	451	465	446	487	519	549	554	596	626
<b>HB15†</b>	360	378	412	433	438	477	495	474	516	548	586	591	638	669
<b>HB18†</b>	394	413	448	462	468	512	531	505	550	585	626	633	681	714
<b>HB21†</b>	405	426	460	488	494	538	560	535	584	620	663	670	722	758
<b>HB24†</b>	440	462	502	530	536	585	601	579	632	671	710	719	775	813

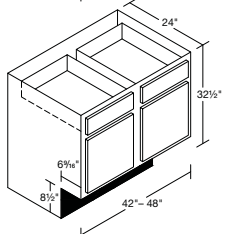


- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HB12–HB24:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
- Other options: ♦WD=+\$95
- FH=no charge.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

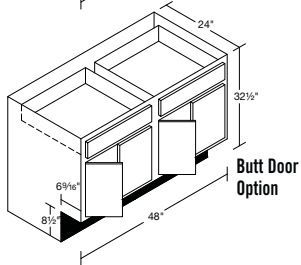
<b>HB27</b>	555	583	630	667	675	738	764	730	798	849	898	909	979	1028
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------



- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HB27:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Other options: ♦WD=+\$95
- FH=no charge.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

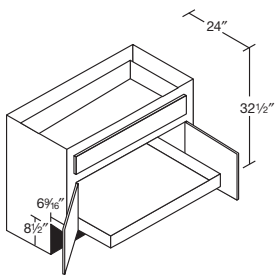


<b>HB30</b>	578	607	659	702	711	775	806	769	840	893	951	960	1034	1086
<b>HB33</b>	619	650	703	752	760	830	861	823	900	955	1019	1031	1110	1166
<b>HB36</b>	643	674	731	772	782	854	884	846	924	981	1042	1053	1135	1191
<b>HB42</b>	692	727	785	841	852	930	961	922	1009	1073	1137	1147	1237	1298
<b>HB45</b>	710	746	808	862	873	955	988	945	1032	1097	1167	1178	1268	1331
<b>HB48</b>	726	762	824	885	895	978	1010	968	1056	1123	1192	1204	1296	1361



- Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HB30–HB48:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- Other options: ♦WD=+\$190
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- FH=no charge.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 list, specify FM or SFM-two drawers standard.

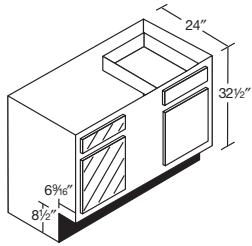
Universal Design Base w/ Rollout Tray



<b>HBSM27</b>	747	784	796	767	776	845	983	839	947	959	1043	1053	1135	1191
<b>HBSM30</b>	772	811	828	805	814	889	1032	880	976	989	1076	1088	1171	1229
<b>HBSM33</b>	799	839	855	830	838	917	1063	907	1002	1015	1105	1116	1202	1261
<b>HBSM36</b>	822	864	880	852	861	941	1095	932	1028	1041	1135	1145	1233	1294

- Options:  
**HBSM27-HBSM36:**  
♦WD=+\$95 ROTA-WD=+\$124
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Butt door standard.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

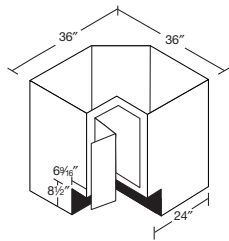
**Universal Design Base Corner**



<b>HBC36†</b>	554	582	629	630	637	693	720	689	751	801	846	856	921	966
<b>HBC42†</b>	593	623	675	678	688	749	778	745	815	865	918	927	998	1049
<b>HBC48†</b>	649	682	738	742	750	818	845	811	885	942	1000	1009	1087	1141

- Special base filler (SBF) is included.
- **Options:** †WD=+\$95.
- ◆ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Void left shown. Hinge will be left.
- Specify -L for blind left or -R for blind right.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

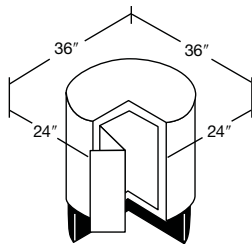
**Universal Design Square Corner Base**



<b>* HSCB36†</b>	852	894	970	897	908	991	1075	983	1072	1140	1216	1227	1321	1387
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------

- Shelf not included.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

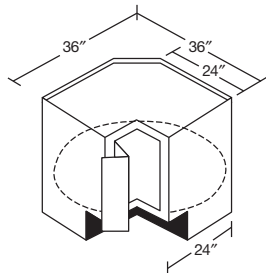
**Universal Design Round Corner**



<b>* HRC36†</b>	464	487	528	538	544	595	685	589	641	684	730	736	793	833
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- Shelf not included.
- HRC36 requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Use Lazy Susan End Panel (LSEP) at end of run. To install LSEP, remove the protective end panel section from the face frame groove.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- No cabinet case options apply.

**Universal Design Super Lazy Susan**



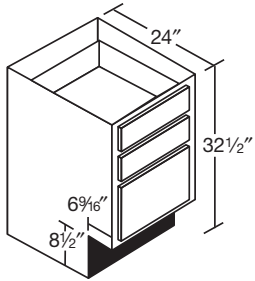
<b>* HSS36†</b>	1576	1655	1689	1640	1658	1811	1924	1794	1959	2084	2219	2243	2416	2537
-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

- One 31" diameter rotating tray.
- Requires 36" wall space each direction from corner.
- No modifications.
- Two doors fastened with pie-cut hinges.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

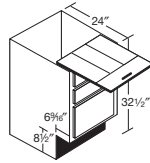
\* NO THERMOFOIL DOOR STYLES AVAILABLE  
 Universal Design Cabinets are not available with arch door styles. Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

**Universal Design  
Drawer Cabinet**



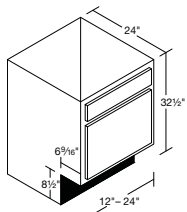
<b>HDC12</b>	552	555	555	534	553	548	560	599	548	561	563	691	713	765
<b>HDC15</b>	586	588	588	565	587	581	595	635	581	594	597	724	756	811
<b>HDC18</b>	625	629	629	604	626	621	636	678	621	634	637	774	807	867
<b>HDC21</b>	661	664	664	638	662	656	673	716	656	670	673	821	857	918
<b>HDC24</b>	695	698	698	671	696	689	708	754	689	706	709	859	898	962
<b>HDC27</b>	764	802	768	738	765	758	775	828	758	774	778	945	987	1058



- **Options:** ♦WD=+\$285
- HDC15-HDC24 available with bread board=+\$137. Specify HDC\_BB. (Bread boards only available in 24" deep cabinets.)
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

- When adding BB option to 5-pc style drawer front cabinets, drawer will be substituted with solid drawer front.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

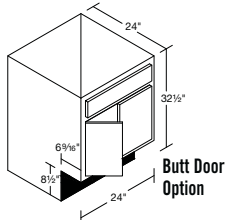
**Universal Design Sink Base**



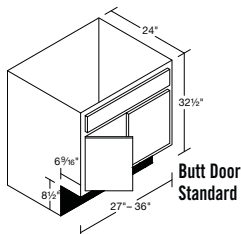
<b>HRBS24†</b>	380	400	431	419	424	464	481	459	501	532	566	574	617	648
----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HRBS24:** ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

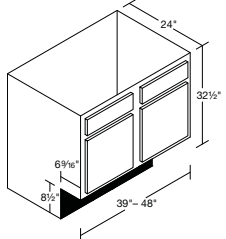
- FH=no charge.
- Split back, specify SB.



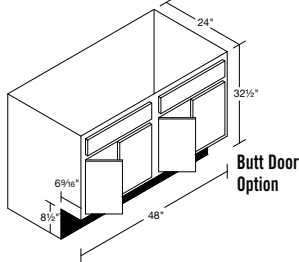
<b>HRBS27</b>	434	455	495	538	544	595	613	589	641	684	726	733	790	829
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



<b>HRBS30</b>	460	482	523	571	578	631	655	625	684	727	771	778	838	880
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



<b>HRBS33</b>	486	511	554	614	621	680	698	672	733	780	820	830	893	938
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



<b>HRBS36</b>	510	536	580	632	639	697	723	691	756	804	858	867	933	981
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<b>HRBS42</b>	534	560	611	669	677	741	765	732	801	852	905	914	985	1034
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

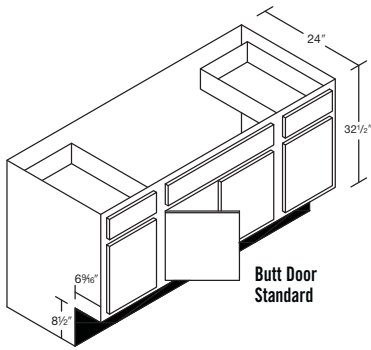
<b>HRBS48</b>	564	592	639	702	711	775	806	769	840	893	951	960	1034	1086
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------

- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays for HRBS27-HRBS48:** ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398
- FH=no charge.
- Split back, specify SB.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

- Butted Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butted Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available 24"-36", 48" wide =+\$106 list, specify FM or SFM-two drawers standard.

**Universal Design Console Unit**

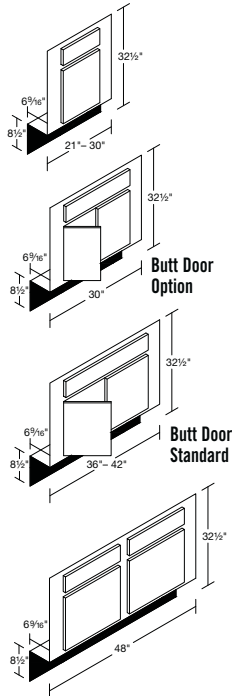
<b>HCRBS60</b>	916	962	1045	1134	1147	1249	1294	1241	1355	1443	1520	1536	1655	1738
<b>HCRBS72</b>	993	1042	1131	1255	1269	1388	1435	1373	1498	1593	1695	1713	1844	1937



- 60" – HB15-HRBS30-HB15.  
72" – HB18-HRBS36-HB18.
- **Options:** ♦ WD=+\$190.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 60" - 72" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available =+\$106. Specify FM or SFM -two drawer blanks in the center will be standard.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Universal Design Sink Front**

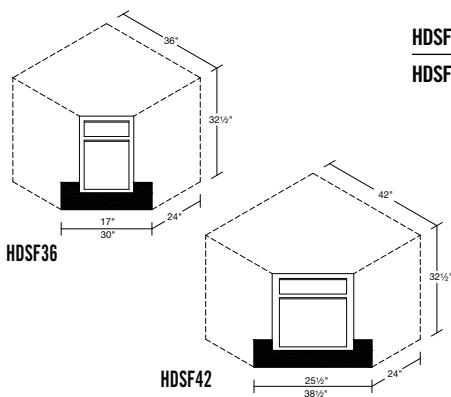
<b>HSF21†</b>	266	280	304	326	330	361	373	357	390	413	439	444	477	501
<b>HSF30†</b>	310	326	354	387	391	428	443	423	465	494	526	533	574	602
<b>HSF36</b>	424	445	485	541	547	598	619	592	648	688	731	739	795	835
<b>HSF42</b>	453	476	515	576	581	635	657	628	688	731	778	784	847	889
<b>HSF48</b>	499	523	566	777	787	863	890	851	932	991	1057	1067	1148	1206



- Can be trimmed 3" each side.
- Attached Toe Kick and sink front bottom included, but shipped separately.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" - 42" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 30" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available =+\$106. Specify FM or SFM -two drawer blanks in the center will be standard.

**Universal Design Diagonal Sink Front**

<b>HDSF36†</b>	311	335	354	376	381	418	429	412	451	456	506	510	551	579
<b>HDSF42†</b>	321	345	365	387	391	428	443	423	465	471	526	533	573	601

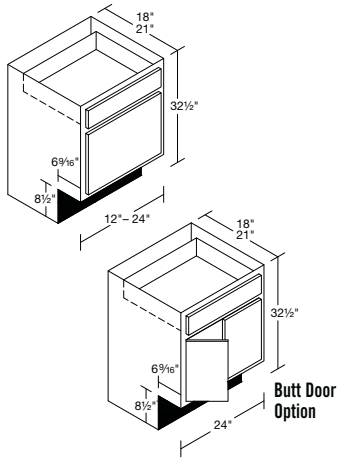


- For installation of a double bowl sink, use a DSF42.
- Requires 36" or 42" wall space in both directions.
- Trimable Toe Kick and sink front bottom included. Frame not trimmable; side stiles are cut at 45° angle.
- Complete cabinet available.

Universal Design Cabinets are not available with arch door styles. Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

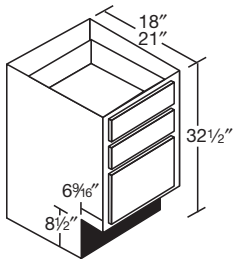
**Universal Design Vanity Base**



HVB12†	339	357	382	387	420	428	443	455	493	494	526	533	574	602
HVB15†	356	373	406	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
HVB18†	380	400	427	432	464	476	488	501	543	547	580	585	630	663
HVB21†	408	429	461	457	494	505	525	535	579	583	619	626	674	708
HVB24†	430	451	485	487	528	537	556	571	619	618	661	668	721	757

- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays:**  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203
- **Options:** ♦WD=+\$95
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors.

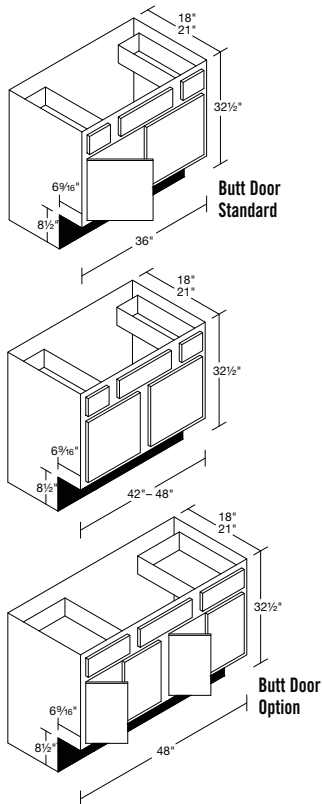
**Universal Design Vanity Drawer**



HVD12	463	486	465	447	466	459	458	503	459	474	476	582	601	646
HVD15	504	529	506	486	507	499	496	548	499	517	518	630	652	698
HVD18	528	555	530	510	531	524	524	575	524	541	544	662	685	733
HVD24	599	629	603	580	605	596	591	654	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- **Options:** ♦WD=+\$285.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

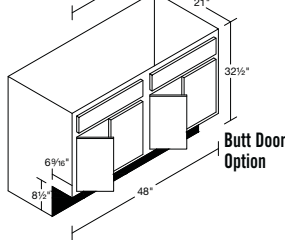
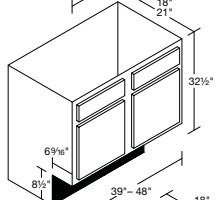
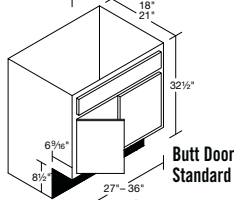
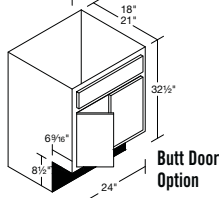
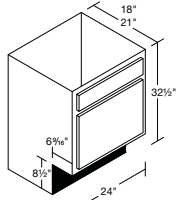
**Universal Design Vanity Sink**



HVS36	602	632	683	702	757	775	801	820	888	892	948	957	1032	1084
HVS42	643	674	727	742	797	818	845	862	933	943	999	1008	1086	1140
HVS48	699	734	792	804	865	888	918	936	1015	1021	1086	1097	1180	1239

- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- **Options:** ♦WD=+\$190.
- Specify SB for split back.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 48" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 4 doors.

**Universal Design  
Vanity Sink Base**



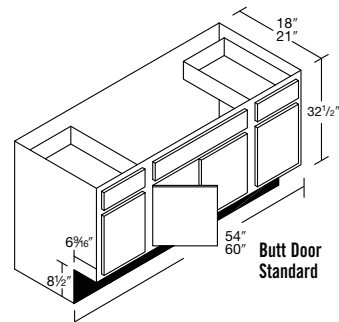
<b>HVSB24†</b>	392	411	443	424	457	468	484	494	537	544	576	581	624	655
<b>HVSB27</b>	473	497	535	510	556	564	598	602	650	658	696	702	757	795
<b>HVSB30</b>	473	497	535	510	556	564	598	602	650	658	696	702	757	795
<b>HVSB33</b>	483	508	547	537	575	593	609	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
<b>HVSB36</b>	525	552	592	562	608	623	652	657	714	722	765	773	832	872
<b>HVSB42</b>	542	568	613	590	638	651	672	690	746	756	798	806	868	911
<b>HVSB48</b>	665	698	754	747	805	824	859	871	946	958	1013	1023	1101	1157

- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- Specify SB for split back.
- **Factory-installed Rollout Trays:**  
**HVSB24:**  
 ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203  
 FH=no upcharge

**HVSB27-HVSB48:**  
 ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398  
 FH=no upcharge

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available 24-36", 48" wide =+\$106 list, specify FM or SFM-two drawers standard.

**Universal Design  
Console Vanity Sink**

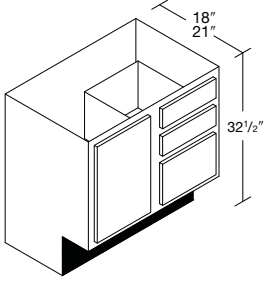


<b>HCVS54</b>	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1136	1159	1171	1258	1321
<b>HCVS60</b>	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1399	1428	1443	1552	1630

- For 18" deep Specify \_\_x18"
- 54": HVB12-HVSB30-HVB12.  
60": HVB15-HVSB30-HVB15.
- **Options:** ♦WD=+\$190
- Available with drawers to replace blanks.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page U.1.

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54" - 60" wide.
- Floating Mullion and Split Floating Mullion available =+\$106 list, specify FM or SFM-two drawer blanks in the center will be standard.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Universal Design  
Vanity Sink Drawer**



<b>HVSD24†</b>	529	556	599	576	611	635	774	660	717	731	769	776	836	877
<b>HVSD27†</b>	534	560	605	591	624	652	668	676	731	750	781	787	850	893
<b>HVSD30†</b>	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	770	801	808	870	913
<b>HVSD33†</b>	579	608	657	661	707	732	754	765	825	840	885	894	962	1011
<b>HVSD36†</b>	619	650	698	695	737	767	792	798	861	883	921	930	1001	1052
<b>HVSD39†</b>	700	1196	1288	1234	1312	1363	1409	1419	1537	1568	1645	1661	1790	1879

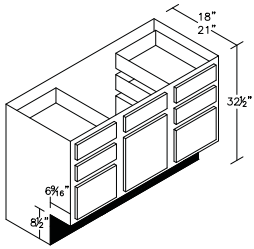
- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- Available with drawers on left. Specify **drawers left**.
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- Drawer stack consists of one blank and two operating drawers below.
- Available with drawer to replace blank=+25%

**Options:**

- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- FTK=+\$144
- ◊WD=+\$95 per drawer
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Cabinet Configuration:**

HVSD	=	HVFH	+	HVD
24"	=	12"	+	12"
27"	=	15"	+	12"
30"	=	15"	+	15"
33"	=	18"	+	15"
36"	=	21"	+	15"
39"	=	21"	+	18"



<b>HVSD42</b>	750	956	1031	987	1051	1091	1127	1137	1230	1255	1316	1330	1431	1503
<b>HVSD45</b>	800	1242	1337	1277	1358	1409	1460	1469	1586	1619	1698	1718	1849	1942
<b>HVSD48</b>	946	993	1069	1021	1086	1129	1168	1174	1270	1297	1360	1372	1480	1553

- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.

**Options:**

- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- FTK=+\$144
- ◊WD=+\$95 per drawer
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- FH=no charge
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Cabinet Configuration:**

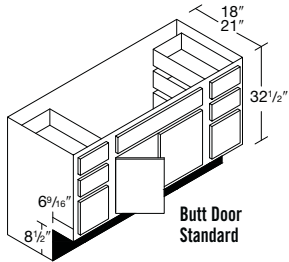
HVSD	=	HVD	+	HVSB	+	HVD
42"	=	12"	+	18"	+	12"
45"	=	15"	+	15"	+	15"
48"	=	15"	+	18"	+	15"
54"	=	12"	+	30"	+	12"
60"	=	15"	+	30"	+	15"

<b>HVSD54</b>	978	1027	1104	1060	1123	1170	1208	1215	1316	1345	1407	1422	1531	1606
<b>HVSD60</b>	1003	1054	1137	1097	1163	1212	1248	1258	1360	1395	1456	1471	1583	1663

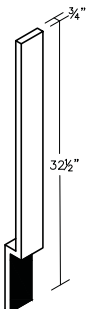
- For 18" deep, specify \_\_x18".
- Cabinet construction details and options available, see page U.1.
- 5-piece drawer front option on select Full Overlay door styles.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 54" - 60" wide.

**Options:**

- 5P=+\$73 per drawer
- FTK=+\$203
- ◊WD=+\$95 per drawer
- RTK=+\$110 each side
- FH=no charge
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

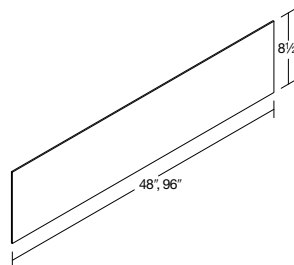


**Universal Base Filler**



<b>HBF3</b>	51
<b>HBF6</b>	68

**Universal Toe Kick**



<b>HTK48</b>	17
<b>HTK96</b>	34

# office and bookcase

All illustrations indicate the number of doors and overall cabinet dimensions only. Refer to the Door Styles on pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

## OFFICE CABINET CASE CONSTRUCTION/OPTIONS:

### Standard Case Construction

Matching laminate 1/2" particle board ends.

Options available to standard case:

- Unfinished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$58, **specify UPLY**  
60" or taller cabinets=+\$150, **specify UPLY-T.**
- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$132, **specify FPLY**  
60" or taller cabinets=+\$345, **specify FPLY-T.**
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, **specify FL**  
60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, **specify FL-T.**
- Matching paper laminate interior (will not be glazed) =+\$182, **specify MAT.**

### Upgrade Case Construction

All Plywood Construction, all plywood box, unfinished 1/2" end panels, =+8%, **specify APC.**

Options available to APC case:

- Matching finished 1/2" 5-ply plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$132, **specify FAPC**,  
60" or taller cabinets =+\$345, **specify FAPC-T.**
- Matching finished flush 3/4" plywood ends up to 59" tall cabinets=+\$207, **specify APFL**  
60" or taller cabinets=+\$541, **specify APFL-T.**
- Matching wood veneer interior and exterior =+\$448, **specify MATV.**
- Add FL up to 59" tall cabinets =+\$207.
- 60" or taller cabinets =+\$541, **specify MATF.**

### Office Cabinet Options:

- Wood dovetail drawer upgrade for standard overlay door styles  
=+\$95 per drawer, **specify WD**  
**Included in full overlay.**
- 5-piece drawer option on FO non-miter door styles  
– **Specify 5P=+\$73 per drawer.**  
– **Top drawer slab = no charge, specify TDS.**
- Floating Mullions and Split Floating Mullions available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" (4 doors with center stile) wide =+\$106, **specify FM or SFM, two drawers standard.**
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

## DESIGN NOTES – OFFICE SPECIFIC:

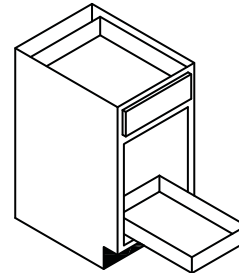
- Standard overlay door style cabinet drawers feature 4-sided, 1/2" plywood drawer box with self-aligning, regular extension undermount drawer glides.
- Cabinets are not available with arch door style, Prepared-for-Glass or Grille options.
- Cabinets do not come with and are not drilled for shelves.
- Cabinets do not come with a finished Toe Kick. Toe Kick Overlay must be ordered to finish. See page A.15.

## DESIGN NOTES – GENERAL:

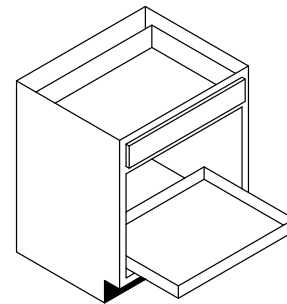
- Standard interior is laminate with a natural maple grain pattern on Stained, White, Antique White, Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint.
- Hinges are fully concealed, 6-way adjustable.
- Must specify hinging on all single door cabinets. Default is left.
- Remember to order a Touch Up Kit with your orders. Specify TUK and stain color. +\$79 list.
- QD standard on Full Overlay doors.
- QD installed available on Standard Overlay. +\$29 list per door.
- Designer Paint, Custom Paint and Inspired Finish cabinets come standard with natural maple laminate ends. For exposed ends, upgrade to FPLY or FL.
- Toe Kick Options:
  - Flush Toe Kick, 9"- 24" =+\$87  
27"- 48" =+\$144, **specify FTK.**
  - Recessed Toe Kick ends, specify RTKL for left, RTKR for right, RTKB for both, RTKP for back =+\$110 per side.
  - Valance Toe Kick, available in Arch, Bookcase and Corbel for 15"-72" widths. Finished toe kick will be applied behind. =+\$207 **specify TKA, TKB, TKC.**
- Extended Stiles, add 3" to the stile on one or both sides, toekick is not extended.  
=+\$142 for left or right, **specify ESL or ESR**  
=+\$284 for both, **specify ESB.**

## ROLLOUT TRAY OPTION:

- Adjustable on site on ROT-WD only.
- Factory installed Rollout Trays - Specify "ROT\_".
- Full extension Wood Dovetail Drawer option for the rollout trays – Specify "ROT \_ WD."
- ROT available 15", 18", 21" and 24" deep - 15" deep cabinets with roll out are available with ROT-WD only.
- Individual trays and specifications are available on page E.10.



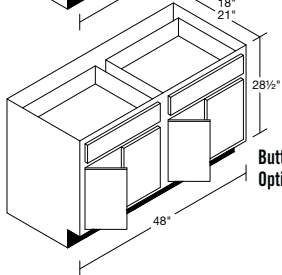
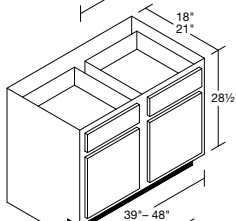
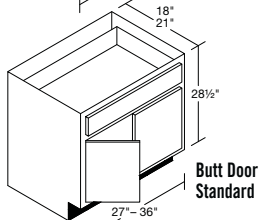
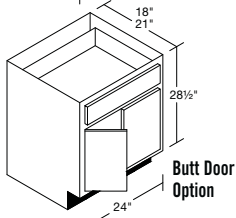
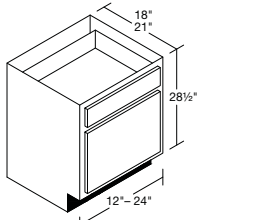
**OB12-OB24**  
ROTA \$62  
ROTA-WD +\$203



**OB27-OB36**  
ROTA \$126  
ROTA-WD +\$398



**Office Base**



<b>OB12†</b>	339	357	382	387	420	428	443	455	493	499	526	533	574	602
<b>OB13.5†</b>	348	365	394	397	430	440	454	465	503	509	537	544	585	614
<b>OB15†</b>	356	373	406	407	439	452	465	475	512	519	548	554	596	626
<b>OB16.5†</b>	368	387	417	420	452	464	477	488	528	534	564	570	613	645
<b>OB18†</b>	380	400	427	432	464	476	488	501	543	549	580	585	630	663
<b>OB19.5†</b>	394	415	444	445	479	491	507	518	561	568	600	606	652	686
<b>OB21†</b>	408	429	461	457	494	505	525	535	579	586	619	626	674	708
<b>OB22.5†</b>	419	440	473	472	511	521	541	553	599	607	640	647	698	733
<b>OB24†</b>	430	451	485	487	528	537	556	571	619	627	661	668	721	757
<b>OB27</b>	537	563	608	609	661	670	697	715	774	785	827	834	900	945
<b>OB30</b>	560	588	633	633	687	698	723	744	806	815	859	868	934	983
<b>OB33</b>	580	609	660	658	716	729	752	775	838	849	893	903	971	1020
<b>OB36</b>	604	634	685	685	744	754	782	804	871	882	930	941	1012	1062
<b>OB39</b>	617	648	698	699	759	771	798	820	888	900	949	960	1032	1083
<b>OB42</b>	629	661	711	712	773	787	813	836	904	917	968	978	1051	1103
<b>OB45</b>	654	687	741	741	804	818	847	870	942	955	1008	1018	1095	1149
<b>OB48</b>	678	712	771	770	834	849	880	903	979	992	1047	1057	1139	1195

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Inverted front option available as special quote=+\$235.
- No shelf, not drilled for shelf.
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer.
- Floating mullions and split floating mullions available on double door cabinets 24"-36", 48" wide=+\$106. Specify FM or SFM, two drawers standard.

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide, drawer will be full cabinet width.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.

**OB12-OB24:**  
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203

**Other options:**  
◊WD=+\$95  
FTK=+\$87  
RTK\_ =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

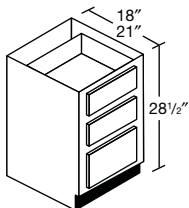
**OB27:**  
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**  
◊WD=+\$95  
FTK=+\$144  
RTK\_ =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**OB30-OB48:**  
Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**  
◊WD=+\$190  
FTK=+\$144  
RTK\_ =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**Office Drawer**



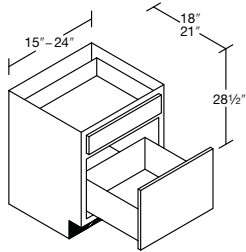
<b>OD12</b>	463	465	465	447	464	459	458	501	459	474	476	582	601	646
<b>OD15</b>	504	506	506	486	505	499	496	546	499	517	518	630	652	698
<b>OD18</b>	528	530	530	510	529	524	524	572	524	541	544	662	685	733
<b>OD21</b>	566	568	568	547	568	561	569	614	561	580	583	710	734	786
<b>OD24</b>	599	603	603	580	600	596	591	649	596	614	617	754	779	836

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
  - **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$87 ◊WD=+\$285  
RTK\_ =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
  - 5P=+\$73 per drawer.
  - Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.
- ◊ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

office 28½" high

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

**Office File Drawer**

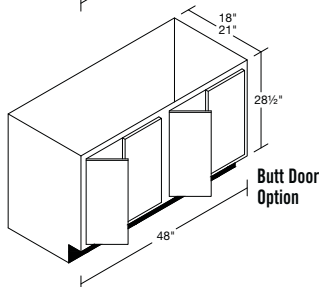
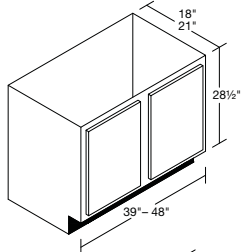
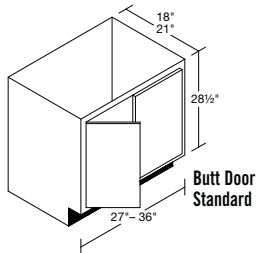
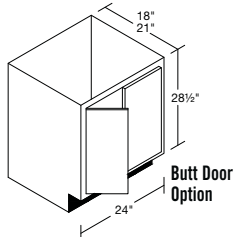
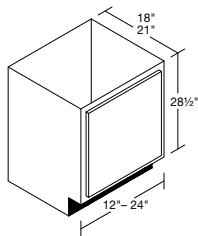


Cabinet door used for application

<b>OFD15</b>	505	530	556	572	607	633	650	658	710	731	770	778	841	883
<b>OFD18</b>	541	567	612	604	639	667	694	691	748	770	801	808	870	913
<b>OFD21</b>	582	610	658	649	687	717	746	743	804	828	861	869	935	981
<b>OFD24</b>	625	655	707	698	738	771	802	799	864	890	926	934	1005	1055

- File drawer will accept Pendaflex file system. Drawer is not grooved for Pendaflex files.
- 18"-24" wide drawers will have normal front to back file position. 15" wide will have side to side file position.
- Available 18" deep. Specify \_\_\_"x18".
- ♦WD=+\$190
- ♦FTK=+\$87
- RTK\_=\$110 each side
- TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207
- File drawer features 100 lb. full extension glides.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.
- 5P=+\$73 per drawer, bottom drawer 5P standard.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

**Office Full Height**



<b>OFH12†</b>	242	254	269	306	329	338	348	356	384	388	409	413	445	467
<b>OFH13.5†</b>	246	258	277	312	337	344	356	364	392	397	418	422	455	477
<b>OFH15†</b>	250	262	284	318	344	350	363	372	400	405	427	430	465	487
<b>OFH16.5†</b>	255	268	290	325	351	358	370	380	408	413	437	440	476	499
<b>OFH18†</b>	260	273	295	331	357	366	377	387	416	421	446	450	486	511
<b>OFH19.5†</b>	266	279	300	338	365	373	386	395	423	428	454	458	494	519
<b>OFH21†</b>	271	285	304	344	372	380	395	402	429	435	462	466	502	526
<b>OFH22.5†</b>	327	344	368	403	437	446	463	472	508	514	544	550	592	621
<b>OFH24†</b>	383	403	432	462	501	512	531	542	586	593	626	633	682	715
<b>OFH27</b>	405	426	455	505	543	558	589	588	634	642	678	687	737	774
<b>OFH30</b>	437	458	492	530	568	585	601	614	665	673	710	719	775	813
<b>OFH33</b>	479	503	544	537	575	593	627	622	675	683	723	730	785	824
<b>OFH36</b>	502	526	564	561	605	621	643	654	707	716	755	763	821	862
<b>OFH39</b>	533	559	600	576	622	636	658	673	728	737	778	786	846	888
<b>OFH42</b>	563	591	635	590	639	651	673	691	748	758	801	808	870	913
<b>OFH45</b>	596	626	673	620	658	667	690	711	771	781	825	833	898	942
<b>OFH48</b>	629	661	711	650	676	683	706	731	793	803	849	857	925	971

- No shelf. Not drilled for shelves.
- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_"x18".
- Specify SB for split back.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.

**OFH24 standard with 2 Butt Doors. 27"-36", 48" wide options:**

- Butt Door standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- Butt Door Option available on 24" and 48" wide, specify BD = no charge.
- 24" wide BD, FM or SFM cabinet will have no center stile and 2 doors, 48" wide will have 4 doors.
- Floating mullion and split floating mullion available=+\$106 list. Specify FM or SFM.

**OFH12-OFH24:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$62 ROTA-WD=+\$203

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$87  
RTK\_=\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

**OFH27-OFH48:**

Factory-installed Rollout Trays:  
ROTA=+\$126 ROTA-WD=+\$398

**Other options:**

FTK=+\$144  
RTK\_=\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

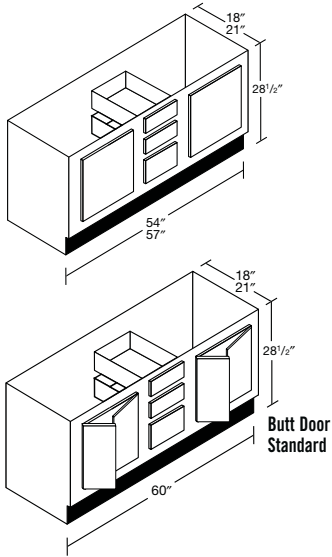
Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

† USE -L OR -R TO SPECIFY HINGING ON ALL SINGLE DOOR CABINETS.

office 28½" high

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

## Office Drawer Console



<b>ODC54</b>	802	842	906	893	923	986	970	999	1080	1094	1159	1171	1258	1321
<b>ODC57</b>	900	1054	1132	1118	1154	1233	1212	1248	1350	1368	1448	1464	1573	1652
<b>ODC60</b>	954	1001	1079	1100	1141	1215	1188	1235	1332	1349	1428	1443	1552	1630

- For 18" deep specify \_\_\_x18".

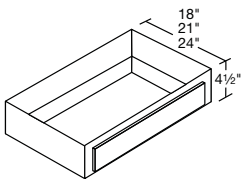
Cabinet Configuration:

ODC	=	OFH	+	OD	+	OFH
54"	=	21"	+	12"	+	21"
57"	=	21"	+	15"	+	21"
60"	=	24"	+	12"	+	24"

- **Other options:**  
FTK=+\$203    ♦WD=+\$285  
5P=+\$219  
RTK\_=\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207

- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.
- Butt Door standard on cabinets 60" wide.
- ♦ Applies to standard overlay door styles only.

## Desk Drawer Base



### Drawer Profiles

Villa, Portico, Toulon, MacKenzie, Sullivan, Burnham

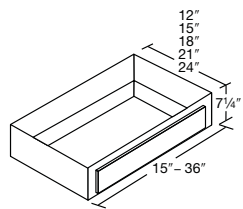
Chelsea, Jamison

<b>DDB27</b>	266	268	268	257	267	265	267	289	265	337	338	295	340	372
<b>DDB30</b>	282	283	283	270	282	279	284	305	279	356	358	311	360	393
<b>DDB33</b>	339	340	340	326	340	336	343	368	336	430	432	374	434	475
<b>DDB36</b>	398	399	399	381	399	394	403	432	394	503	506	439	509	556

- For use with 28½" high cabinets.
- 24" deep standard. Specify 18" or 21".
- Trimmable version available at no upcharge. Can be trimmed 1½" each side. Specify "Trimmable." Drawer will be narrow width.
- Not available in 5-piece – will substitute slab front with matching profile.

- Sidemount glides standard.
- WD option will include sidemount glides; undermount glide not available. Specify WD for standard overlay door styles=+\$95.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1 **except** no MAT or MATV.

## Drawer Only



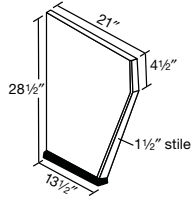
<b>WWD15</b>	243	245	245	235	244	242	247	264	242	247	248	305	314	337
<b>WWD18</b>	258	259	259	249	259	256	262	280	256	262	263	319	333	357
<b>WWD21</b>	274	276	276	265	274	272	279	297	272	278	279	339	354	380
<b>WWD24</b>	291	293	293	281	292	289	297	316	289	295	297	362	378	404
<b>WWD27</b>	319	321	321	308	320	317	325	346	317	324	325	396	413	443
<b>WWD30</b>	328	329	329	316	328	325	334	355	325	333	334	405	423	453
<b>WWD33</b>	351	352	352	339	351	348	357	380	348	356	358	433	453	485
<b>WWD36</b>	375	377	377	362	376	372	382	407	372	381	383	464	485	519

- Sidemount glide standard on plywood drawers.
- Wood Dovetail drawer option with full extension undermount glide system available. Specify WD for standard overlay door styles=+\$95.
- 5-piece drawer option available on select Full Overlay door styles.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1 **except** no MAT or MATV.

- 12" deep standard.
- Also available in 15", 18", 21", and 24" deep. – 15" deep available in WD only.

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.

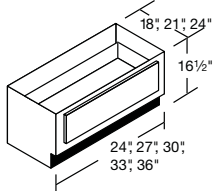
**Desk End Panel**



**DEP2128.5** 154

- Color laminated panel both sides.
- Base and angle cut do not change.
- Height from 28" to 41 1/2" in 1/2" increments. Pricing formula: Standard DEP + 35%.
- Panel 3/4" thick.
- FPLY is medium density fiberboard core with wood veneer.
- FPLY=+12%.

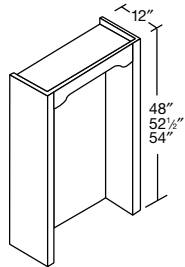
**Boot Bench**



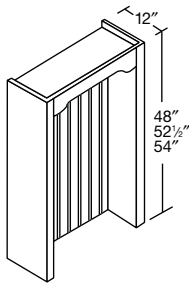
<b>WSB24</b>	452	475	454	436	452	448	460	490	448	459	461	558	584	625
<b>WSB27</b>	497	499	499	480	497	493	504	538	493	503	506	614	642	688
<b>WSB30</b>	591	593	593	571	592	586	601	640	586	599	602	739	827	866
<b>WSB33</b>	635	638	638	613	636	629	646	688	629	644	647	794	889	931
<b>WSB36</b>	682	685	685	659	683	676	695	739	676	692	695	853	955	1001

- 24" deep standard.
- For 21" deep specify "\_\_\_x21".
- For 18" deep specify "\_\_\_x18".
- Bottom drawer of a Pots and Pans Base (PPB).
- FTK option=+\$144.  
RTK\_ =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207  
TKD=+\$203 (24" wide) =+\$314 (27"-36" wide). 24" deep only.
- WD option=+\$95 for standard overlay door styles.
- Does not include top.
- Wood-Top available, see page 0.8.
- Cabinet case construction details and options available, see page 0.1.

**Wall Bookcase**

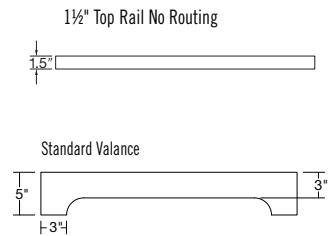
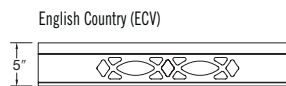
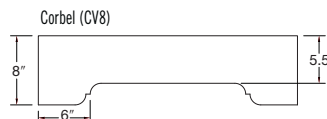
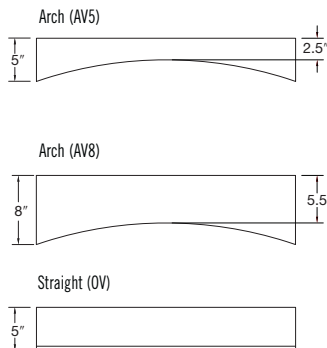


<b>BK2448</b>	751
<b>BK3048</b>	837
<b>BK3648</b>	918
<b>BK2452.5</b>	751
<b>BK3052.5</b>	837
<b>BK3652.5</b>	918
<b>BK2454</b>	754
<b>BK3054</b>	842
<b>BK3654</b>	934

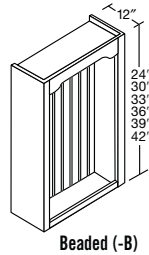
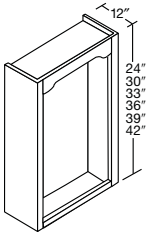


- Beaded back available. Specify BK\_\_-B=+10%
- Shelves not included. See Bookcase Shelf, page E.9.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with 1/2" end panels and 3/8" back panel.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options below =+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available 4"-24" in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.9 for details.
- Flush ends APFL=+\$207.

**Valance Options:**



Wall Bookcase with Bottom

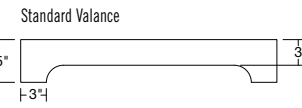
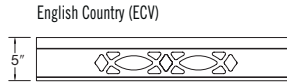
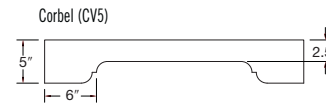
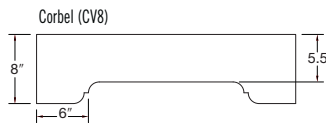
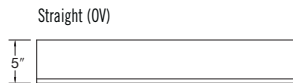


Beaded (-B)

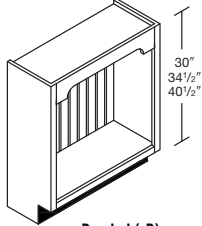
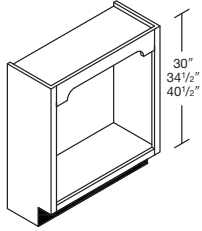
<b>WBK1524</b>	339	<b>WBK1536</b>	381
<b>WBK1824</b>	388	<b>WBK1836</b>	435
<b>WBK2124</b>	441	<b>WBK2136</b>	494
<b>WBK2424</b>	501	<b>WBK2436</b>	560
<b>WBK2724</b>	561	<b>WBK2736</b>	626
<b>WBK3024</b>	626	<b>WBK3036</b>	699
<b>WBK3324</b>	698	<b>WBK3336</b>	779
<b>WBK3624</b>	778	<b>WBK3636</b>	867
<b>WBK1530</b>	357	<b>WBK1539</b>	393
<b>WBK1830</b>	408	<b>WBK1839</b>	448
<b>WBK2130</b>	464	<b>WBK2139</b>	509
<b>WBK2430</b>	527	<b>WBK2439</b>	577
<b>WBK2730</b>	590	<b>WBK2739</b>	645
<b>WBK3030</b>	659	<b>WBK3039</b>	719
<b>WBK3330</b>	735	<b>WBK3339</b>	801
<b>WBK3630</b>	819	<b>WBK3639</b>	892
<b>WBK1533</b>	369	<b>WBK1542</b>	405
<b>WBK1833</b>	422	<b>WBK1842</b>	461
<b>WBK2133</b>	479	<b>WBK2142</b>	524
<b>WBK2433</b>	544	<b>WBK2442</b>	593
<b>WBK2733</b>	608	<b>WBK2742</b>	663
<b>WBK3033</b>	679	<b>WBK3042</b>	739
<b>WBK3333</b>	757	<b>WBK3342</b>	823
<b>WBK3633</b>	843	<b>WBK3642</b>	916

- Beaded back available. Specify WBK\_\_-B=+10%
- Shelves not included. See Bookcase Shelf, page E.9.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with 1/2" end panels and 3/4" back panel.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options below =+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available 4"-24" in 1" increments=+\$200.
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.9 for details.
- Flush ends APFL=+\$207.
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.

Valance Options:



**Base Bookcase 12" Deep**



Beaded (-B)

<b>BBK1530</b>	458
<b>BBK1830</b>	509
<b>BBK2130</b>	565
<b>BBK2430</b>	628
<b>BBK2730</b>	691
<b>BBK3030</b>	760
<b>BBK3330</b>	836
<b>BBK3630</b>	920
<b>BBK1534.5</b>	482
<b>BBK1834.5</b>	536
<b>BBK2134.5</b>	595
<b>BBK2434.5</b>	661
<b>BBK2734.5</b>	727
<b>BBK3034.5</b>	800
<b>BBK3334.5</b>	880
<b>BBK3634.5</b>	968
<b>BBK1540.5</b>	506
<b>BBK1840.5</b>	562
<b>BBK2140.5</b>	625
<b>BBK2440.5</b>	694
<b>BBK2740.5</b>	764
<b>BBK3040.5</b>	840
<b>BBK3340.5</b>	924
<b>BBK3640.5</b>	1017

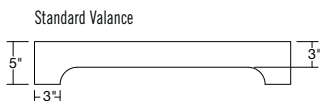
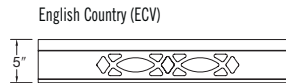
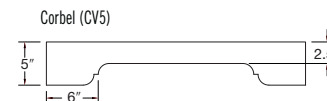
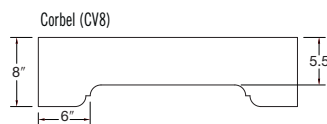
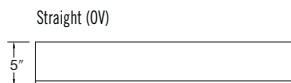
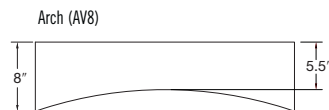
- Beaded back available. Specify BBK\_\_-B=+10%.
- Extended stiles available.
- Shelves not included. See Bookcase Shelf, page E.9.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with 1/8" end panels and 3/8" back panel.
- Bottom and recess toe kick standard.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available in 1" increments  
With Recess Toe Kick 9"-24"=+\$200  
With FTK 4"-24"=+\$200
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.

**Other options:**

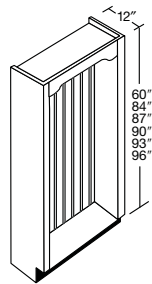
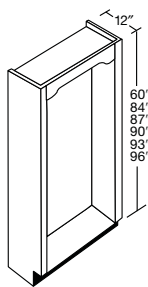
FTK =+\$144. RTK =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207 APFL =+\$207

- Standard valance shown, other valance options below=+\$207 list.
- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.9 for details.

**Valance Options:**



## Tall Bookcase



Beaded (-B)

<b>BBK2460</b>	1117
<b>BBK3060</b>	1348
<b>BBK3660</b>	1470
<b>BBK2484</b>	1314
<b>BBK3084</b>	1498
<b>BBK3684</b>	1633
<b>BBK2487</b>	1356
<b>BBK3087</b>	1524
<b>BBK3687</b>	1661

<b>BBK2490</b>	1397
<b>BBK3090</b>	1550
<b>BBK3690</b>	1689
<b>BBK2493</b>	1439
<b>BBK3093</b>	1576
<b>BBK3693</b>	1717
<b>BBK2496</b>	1481
<b>BBK3096</b>	1602
<b>BBK3696</b>	1744

- Beaded bookcase available. Specify BBK\_\_-B=+10%.
- Shelves not included. See Bookcase Shelf below.
- Drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with 1/2" end panels and 3/8" back panel.
- Bottom and recess Toe Kick standard.
- Extended stiles available.
- Increase/Decrease depths are available in 1" increments With Recess Toe Kick 9"-24"=+\$350 With FTK 4"-24"=+\$350

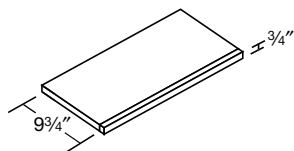
- 33"-36" wide will have a shelf hole in the middle of the back panel for shelf support.
- Standard valance shown, other valance options=+\$207. See pages A.22-A.23.

**Other options:**

FTK =+\$144. RTK =+\$110 each side  
TKA, TKB, TKC=+\$207 APFL-T =+\$541

- Profile routing is standard. Available without profile routing. Specify "no routing."
- Custom size bookcases are available. See page 0.9 for details.

## Bookcase Shelf

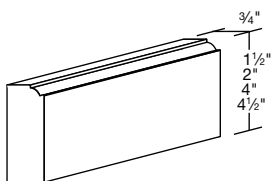


<b>BKSH15</b>	100
<b>BKSH18</b>	102
<b>BKSH21</b>	103
<b>BKSH24</b>	105
<b>BKSH27</b>	108
<b>BKSH30</b>	110
<b>BKSH33</b>	114
<b>BKSH36</b>	118

	Depth	Length
<b>BKSH15</b>	9 3/4"	13 3/16"
<b>BKSH18</b>	9 3/4"	16 3/16"
<b>BKSH21</b>	9 3/4"	19 3/16"
<b>BKSH24</b>	9 3/4"	22 3/16"
<b>BKSH27</b>	9 3/4"	25 3/16"
<b>BKSH30</b>	9 3/4"	28 3/16"
<b>BKSH33</b>	9 3/4"	31 3/16"
<b>BKSH36</b>	9 3/4"	34 3/16"

- Includes brass shelf clips.
- For 12" deep standard bookcase.
- Front lip 1/4".
- Sold individually, prices shown are for one shelf.
- Depth changes must be made to shelves too=+25%. Specify BKSH\_x Cabinet Depth.
- 3/4" plywood with finished wood nosing.
- Holds 15 lbs per square foot.

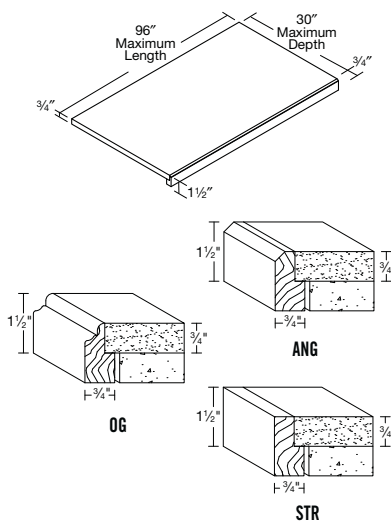
## Base/Counterfront Moulding



<b>CFM1</b>	119
<b>CFM2</b>	123
<b>CFM4</b>	185
<b>CFM4.5</b>	204

- 8' lengths.

## Wood-Top/Edge Options



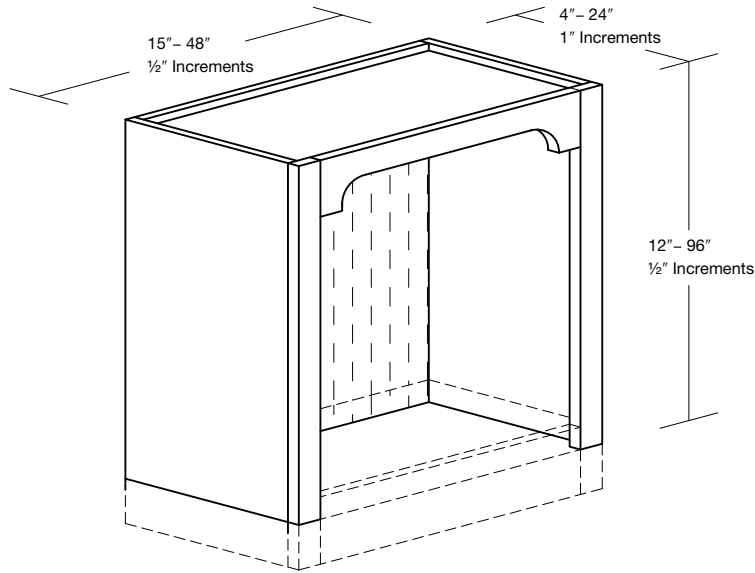
**WOOD-TOP-STR**

**WOOD-TOP-OG**

**WOOD-TOP-ANG**

- \$29.00 per square foot plus \$1.03 per lineal inch of finished edge.
- Will cut length and depth to 1/4" dimension. Minimum depth 9".
- Order depth x length.
- MDF core with Oak, Maple, Hickory, Alder, or Cherry veneer (finished) and bottom (unfinished).
- Must specify edges to be finished. Finished front illustrated. Wood-top\_x\_, F(front), L(left) R(right), B(back). Also specify edge option and finish.
- Wood top edge moulding can be ordered separately in 8' lengths, specify WDP-MLDG-STR/OG/ANG =+\$140.
- Wood top/edge options come with 3/4" build-up.
- Specify finish.

**Customization – For use on sizes not in the book**



- Bookcase less than 24" high will not be drilled for shelves. 24" or higher will be drilled for shelves in 3" increments.
- Profile routing is standard. Specify "no routing" if needed=no additional charge.
- Shelves are not included. See page E.9 for shelves.
- Matching interior and exterior all plywood construction APC with 1/2" end panels and 3/8" back panel.
- Widths: 15-48" wide in 1/2" increments.
- Heights: 12-96" high in 1/2" increments.
- 12" deep is standard.

**Options and Pricing**

**\$.70 per square inch on frame size only.**

- Beaded back (B)=+10%.
- Bottom (BTM)=+\$100 list.
- Recess Toe Kick (RTK)=no additional charge.
- Flush Toe Kick (FTK)=+\$144 list.
- Flush End (APFL) 12"-59" high=+\$207 list, 60"-96" high =+\$541 list.
- BK valance is standard (BKV). Additional valance change=+\$207 list (see pictures on pages A.22-A.23).
- Arch (AV5) or (AV8)
- Corbel (CV5) or (CV8)
- Straight (OVG)-routed unless specified otherwise
- English Country (ECV)
- 1.5" top rail no routing (1.5")
- Depth with recess toe kick: 9"-24" deep in 1" increments, 12"-59" high =+\$200. 60"-96" high =+\$350.
- Depth with FTK or NTK: 4"-24" deep in 1" increments, 12"-59" high =+\$200. 60"-96" high =+\$350.

**Ordering**

- Specify BK W x H x D, then specify your valance and options.  
Example: BK245418-B, AV5, BTM, FTK

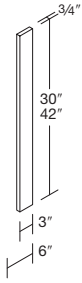




## ACCENTS

Item	Page Number
Box Fillers .....	A.3
Brackets .....	A.20
Cabinet Hardware .....	A.24
Corbels .....	A.21
Custom End Panels .....	A.9, A.20
Counterfront Panels .....	A.9
Decorative Appliance Panels .....	A.7
Desk End Panels .....	A.9
End Panels .....	A.8
Feet .....	A.19
Fillers .....	A.2-A.3
Filler Appliques .....	A.3
Floating Shelves .....	A.20
Lazy Susan End Panels .....	A.9
Legs .....	A.16-A.18
Matching End Panels .....	A.4-A.5
Mouldings .....	A.11-A.15
Onlays .....	A.16
Panels .....	A.9
Posts .....	A.16
Refrigerator End Panels .....	A.8
Rosette .....	A.16
Shelves .....	A.20
Skins .....	A.10
Toe Kick .....	A.15
Valances .....	A.22-A.23
Wainscot Panels .....	A.6

### Wall Filler



- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

WF330	37
WF333	41
WF336	44
WF339	48
WF342	51
WF630	63
WF633	71
WF636	79
WF639	86
WF642	96

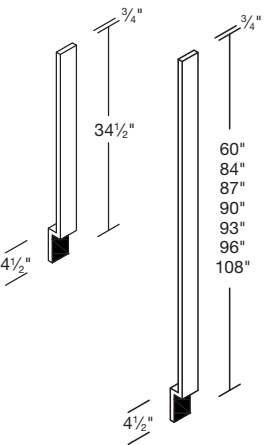
### Fluted Wall Filler



- Flutes start 2" from each end.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

FWF312	40
FWF315	51
FWF318	60
FWF324	87
FWF330	96
FWF333	114
FWF336	132
FWF339	132
FWF342	132
FWF612	51
FWF615	61
FWF618	73
FWF624	105
FWF630	120
FWF633	140
FWF636	159
FWF639	159
FWF642	159

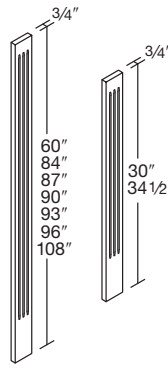
### Utility & Base Filler



- Loose Toe Kick.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- Order FTK for full length filler.

UF360	87
UF384	120
UF387	126
UF390	131
UF393	135
UF396	144
UF3108	236
UF660	177
UF684	247
UF687	257
UF690	266
UF693	274
UF696	285
UF6108	479
BF3	51
BF6	68

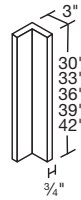
### Fluted Utility & Base Filler



- No Toe Kick.
- Flutes start 6 1/2" from bottom and 2" from top.

FUF360	119
FUF384	162
FUF387	179
FUF390	195
FUF393	195
FUF396	195
FUF3108	323
FUF660	225
FUF684	315
FUF687	336
FUF690	356
FUF693	356
FUF696	356
FUF6108	608
FBF330	96
FBF334	105
FBF630	120
FBF634	124

### Wall Corner Filler



- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

WCF330	86
WCF333	88
WCF336	90
WCF339	98
WCF342	104

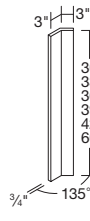
### Base Corner Filler



- Loose Toe Kick.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.

BCF3	118
BCF6	165

### Inside Corner Angle Filler



- 135° angle.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- Finished on one side only for inside application.

ICAF30	95
ICAF33	106
ICAF36	117
ICAF39	127
ICAF42	138
ICAF60	159

### Special Base Filler

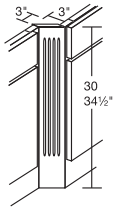


- Loose Toe Kick to be trimmed for corner application.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- Use for BC Cabinet.

SBF3	63
SBF6	123

fillers

**Angle Filler**



<b>AF30</b>	133
<b>AF34L</b>	160
<b>AF34R</b>	160

- Features 135° angle allowing cabinets to be pulled 3" from wall and 3" horizontal.
- 30" Flutes to within 2" of top and bottom.
- 3 1/2" Flutes to within 2" of top and 6 1/2" of bottom.
- 3 1/2" must specify left or right.
- Can be reversed end to end for unfluted finish application.
- Top and bottom edges are not finished.
- One width only, no modifications.

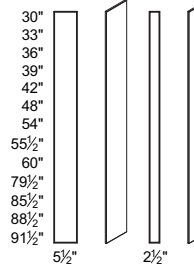
**Solid Stock Mouldings**



<b>F1-96</b>	58	<b>FWCM-120</b>	335
<b>F1-108</b>	86	<b>F4.5-96</b>	215
<b>F1-120</b>	91	<b>F4.5-108</b>	301
<b>F3-96</b>	96	<b>F4.5-120</b>	335
<b>F3-108</b>	132	<b>F6-96</b>	215
<b>F3-120</b>	150	<b>F6-108</b>	301
<b>FWCM-96</b>	215	<b>F6-120</b>	335
<b>FWCM-108</b>	301		

- Full length filler 3/4" thick.
- 4 widths: 1 1/2" (F1), 3" (F3), 3 1/2" (FWCM), 4 1/2" (F4.5), 6" (F6).
- Available in all species.
- 96", 108" and 120" lengths.
- F1 has end panel groove on the back.
- One face and two long edges are finished standard. Specify "finish all" if needed.

**Filler Appliqués**



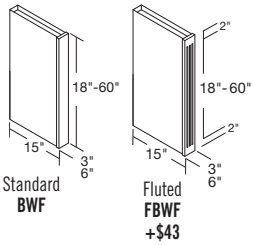
- Burnham, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Toulon, Villa
- Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Dalton, Garrison, Gerrit, Heritage, Horizon, Jacobsen, Mission, Murano, Parker, Parsons, Rohe, Terence, Newport
- Eastlake
- Chelsea, Jamison
- Adams, Duncan, Lewis, Towne
- Allen, Gilbert, Roycroft, Thomas

3" Wide		6" Wide	
<b>APQ330*</b>	56	<b>APQ630*</b>	94
<b>APQ333*</b>	59	<b>APQ633*</b>	108
<b>APQ336*</b>	62	<b>APQ636*</b>	121
<b>APQ339*</b>	65	<b>APQ639*</b>	125
<b>APQ342*</b>	66	<b>APQ642*</b>	127
<b>APQ348*</b>	77	<b>APQ648*</b>	154
<b>APQ354*</b>	87	<b>APQ654*</b>	173
<b>APQ355.5*</b>	89	<b>APQ655.5*</b>	178
<b>APQ360*</b>	96	<b>APQ660*</b>	192
<b>APQ379.5*</b>	128	<b>APQ679.5*</b>	255
<b>APQ382.5*</b>	133	<b>APQ682.5*</b>	265
<b>APQ385.5*</b>	137	<b>APQ685.5*</b>	274
<b>APQ388.5*</b>	144	<b>APQ688.5*</b>	287
<b>APQ391.5*</b>	147	<b>APQ691.5*</b>	293

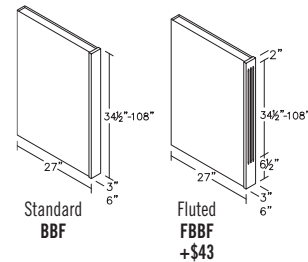
- Available for all Full Overlay doorstyles.
- Profiled all 4 sides for APQ3 and APQ6.
- Not available in Foil.
- Actual size will be a 1/2" shorter on width and height leaving a 1/4" reveal.

**Box Fillers**

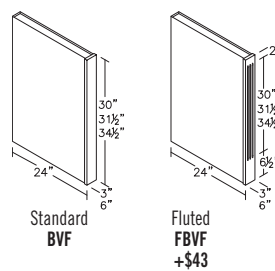
**Box Wall Filler = BWF**



**Box Base Filler = BBF 27" Deep**



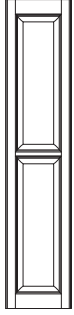
**Box Vanity Filler = BVF 24" Deep**



3" Wide		6" Wide	
<b>BWF318</b>	191	<b>BWF618</b>	362
<b>BWF321</b>	191	<b>BWF621</b>	362
<b>BWF324</b>	213	<b>BWF624</b>	383
<b>BWF327</b>	213	<b>BWF627</b>	383
<b>BWF330</b>	234	<b>BWF630</b>	404
<b>BWF333</b>	245	<b>BWF633</b>	415
<b>BWF336</b>	255	<b>BWF636</b>	426
<b>BWF339</b>	263	<b>BWF639</b>	439
<b>BWF342</b>	277	<b>BWF642</b>	447
<b>BWF348</b>	319	<b>BWF648</b>	489
<b>BWF354</b>	362	<b>BWF654</b>	532
<b>BWF360</b>	404	<b>BWF660</b>	574
<b>BVF330</b>	383	<b>BVF630</b>	553
<b>BVF331</b>	402	<b>BVF631</b>	581
<b>BVF334</b>	440	<b>BVF634</b>	636
<b>BBF334</b>	426	<b>BBF634</b>	596
<b>BBF384</b>	1037	<b>BBF684</b>	1451
<b>BBF387</b>	1074	<b>BBF687</b>	1503
<b>BBF390</b>	1111	<b>BBF690</b>	1555
<b>BBF393</b>	1148	<b>BBF693</b>	1607
<b>BBF396</b>	1185	<b>BBF696</b>	1658
<b>BBF3108</b>	2001	<b>BBF6108</b>	2799

- Options for all Box Fillers:
- Fluted options order FBWF, FBBF, FBVF =+\$43.
  - Reversible, may be used on either right or left end.
  - All finish and glaze combinations are available.
  - Options include FPLY, UPLY, APC, FL, =standard upcharges.
  - Designer and Inspired finishes and glazed product box fillers are only available with FPLY or FL.
  - Available in additional depths 4"-30" in 1" increments=\$200.
  - 108" only available in plywood FAPC. 5/8" thick material will be used on 108" panel and dado will be moved over leaving 1/4" reveal APFL available =+\$207.

Matching End Panels



Tall



Wall

12" Deep	Application	Ht	Depth														
MP12X12	Wall 12" tall	12	11.75	50	50	50	59	70	70	71	71	88	88	100	100	125	125
MP15X12	Wall 15" tall	15	11.75	53	53	62	62	80	80	80	80	89	89	106	106	133	133
MP18X12	Wall 18" tall	18	11.75	64	64	75	75	96	96	96	96	106	106	127	127	159	159
MP21X12	Wall 21" tall	21	11.75	75	75	87	87	112	112	112	112	124	124	149	149	186	186
MP24X12	Wall 24" tall	24	11.75	85	85	99	99	127	127	127	127	141	141	170	170	212	212
MP27X12	Wall 27" tall	27	11.75	96	96	112	112	143	143	143	143	159	159	191	191	238	238
MP30X12	Wall 30" tall	30	11.75	106	106	124	124	159	159	159	159	177	177	212	212	265	265
MP33x12	Wall 33" tall	33	11.75	117	117	137	137	175	175	175	175	195	195	233	233	292	292
MP36X12	Wall 36" tall	36	11.75	127	127	149	149	191	191	191	191	212	212	254	254	318	318
MP39X12	Wall 39" tall	39	11.75	138	138	161	161	207	207	207	207	230	230	275	275	344	344
MP42X12	Wall 42" tall	42	11.75	149	149	173	173	223	223	223	223	247	247	297	297	371	371
MPWSC1545X12	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	11.75	159	159	185	185	239	239	239	239	264	264	318	318	397	397
MPWSC1548X12	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	11.75	167	167	194	194	251	251	251	251	278	278	334	334	417	417
MPWSC1551X12	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	11.75	176	176	204	204	263	263	263	263	291	291	350	350	438	438
MPWSC1554X12	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	11.75	185	185	214	214	276	276	276	276	306	306	368	368	460	460
MPWSC1557X12	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	11.75	192	192	223	223	287	287	287	287	318	318	383	383	478	478
MPWSC1848x12	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	11.75	167	167	194	194	251	251	251	251	278	278	334	334	417	417
MPWSC1851x12	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	11.75	176	176	204	204	263	263	263	263	291	291	350	350	438	438
MPWSC1854x12	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	11.75	185	185	214	214	276	276	276	276	306	306	368	368	460	460
MPWSC1857x12	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	11.75	192	192	223	223	287	287	287	287	318	318	383	383	478	478
MP55.5X12	UCW 60" tall	55.5	11.75	196	196	229	229	294	294	294	294	327	327	392	392	490	490
MP79.5X12	UCW 84" tall	79.5	11.75	281	281	327	327	421	421	421	421	468	468	561	561	701	701
MP85.5X12	UCW 90" tall	85.5	11.75	302	302	352	352	453	453	453	453	503	503	603	603	754	754
MP88.5X12	UCW 93" tall	88.5	11.75	312	312	364	364	468	468	468	468	520	520	624	624	780	780
MP91.5X12	UCW 96" tall	91.5	11.75	323	323	377	377	484	484	484	484	538	538	646	646	807	807

15" deep

MP12X15	Wall 12" tall	12	14.75	60	60	60	71	84	84	85	85	106	106	120	120	150	150
MP15X15	Wall 15" tall	15	14.75	70	70	77	82	102	102	103	103	119	119	140	140	175	175
MP18X15	Wall 18" tall	18	14.75	80	80	93	93	120	120	120	120	133	133	160	160	200	200
MP21X15	Wall 21" tall	21	14.75	94	94	109	109	140	140	140	140	155	155	187	187	233	233
MP24X15	Wall 24" tall	24	14.75	107	107	124	124	160	160	160	160	177	177	213	213	266	266
MP27X15	Wall 27" tall	27	14.75	120	120	140	140	180	180	180	180	200	200	240	240	299	299
MP30X15	Wall 30" tall	30	14.75	133	133	155	155	200	200	200	200	222	222	266	266	332	332
MP33X15	Wall 33" tall	33	14.75	147	147	171	171	220	220	220	220	244	244	293	293	366	366
MP36X15	Wall 36" tall	36	14.75	160	160	186	186	239	239	239	239	266	266	319	319	399	399
MP39X15	Wall 39" tall	39	14.75	173	173	202	202	259	259	259	259	288	288	346	346	432	432
MP42X15	Wall 42" tall	42	14.75	186	186	217	217	279	279	279	279	310	310	372	372	465	465
MPWSC1545X15	Stacked Wall 45" tall	45	14.75	199	199	232	232	299	299	299	299	332	332	398	398	498	498
MPWSC1548X15	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	14.75	209	209	244	244	313	313	313	313	348	348	418	418	522	522
MPWSC1551X15	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	14.75	219	219	256	256	329	329	329	329	366	366	439	439	549	549
MPWSC1554X15	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	14.75	230	230	269	269	346	346	346	346	384	384	461	461	576	576
MPWSC1557X15	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	14.75	240	240	280	280	359	359	359	359	399	399	479	479	599	599
MPWSC1848x15	Stacked Wall 48" tall	48	14.75	209	209	244	244	313	313	313	313	348	348	418	418	522	522
MPWSC1851x15	Stacked Wall 51" tall	51	14.75	219	219	256	256	329	329	329	329	366	366	439	439	549	549
MPWSC1854x15	Stacked Wall 54" tall	54	14.75	230	230	269	269	346	346	346	346	384	384	461	461	576	576
MPWSC1857x15	Stacked Wall 57" tall	57	14.75	240	240	280	280	359	359	359	359	399	399	479	479	599	599



Base/Vanity

18" deep

MP24X18	Office cab.	24	17.75	128	128	150	150	192	192	192	192	213	213	256	256	320	320
MP25.5X18	Vanity 30"	30	17.75	136	136	159	159	204	204	204	204	227	227	272	272	340	340
MP27X18	Vanity 31.5"	27	17.75	144	144	168	168	216	216	216	216	240	240	288	288	360	360
MP30X18	Vanity 34.5"	30	17.75	160	160	187	187	240	240	240	240	267	267	320	320	400	400
MP69X18	VLD/VLC 73.5" tall	69	17.75	424	424	494	494	636	636	636	636	707	707	847	847	1059	1059
MP72X18	VLD/VLC 76.5" tall	72	17.75	454	454	529	529	680	680	680	680	756	756	906	906	1133	1133

Refer to pages D.8-D.18 for specific door style information.  
 \*Leaves a 1/8" face frame reveal on each end of panel.

**Matching End Panels**

**21" deep**

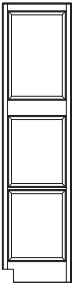
<b>MP24X21</b>	<b>Office cab.</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20.75</b>	150	150	175	175	225	225	225	225	249	249	299	299	374	374
<b>MP25.5X21</b>	<b>Vanity 30"</b>	<b>25.5</b>	<b>20.75</b>	159	159	186	186	239	239	239	239	265	265	318	318	397	397
<b>MP27X21</b>	<b>Vanity 31.5"</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20.75</b>	169	169	197	197	253	253	253	253	281	281	337	337	421	421
<b>MP30X21</b>	<b>Vanity 34.5"</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20.75</b>	187	187	218	218	281	281	281	281	312	312	374	374	467	467
<b>MP69X21</b>	<b>VLD/VLC 73.5" tall</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>20.75</b>	445	445	519	519	667	667	667	667	742	742	889	889	1112	1112
<b>MP72X21</b>	<b>VLD/VLC 76.5" tall</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20.75</b>	476	476	555	555	714	714	714	714	794	794	952	952	1190	1190

**24" deep**

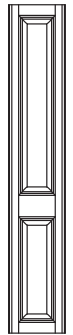
<b>MP12X24</b>	<b>RW 12" tall</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23.75</b>	100	100	100	118	140	140	142	142	176	176	200	200	250	250
<b>MP15X24</b>	<b>RW 15" tall</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23.75</b>	107	107	125	125	161	161	161	161	179	179	214	214	268	268
<b>MP18X24</b>	<b>RW 18" tall</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>23.75</b>	129	129	150	150	193	193	193	193	214	214	257	257	321	321
<b>MP21X24</b>	<b>RW 21" tall</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23.75</b>	150	150	175	175	225	225	225	225	250	250	300	300	375	375
<b>MP24X24</b>	<b>RW 24" tall</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23.75</b>	171	171	200	200	257	257	257	257	285	285	342	342	428	428
<b>MP27X24</b>	<b>RW 27" tall</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23.75</b>	193	193	225	225	289	289	289	289	321	321	385	385	481	481
<b>MP30X24</b>	<b>RW 30" tall, 34.5" Base, Van</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23.75</b>	214	214	250	250	321	321	321	321	357	357	428	428	535	535
<b>MP33x24</b>	<b>RW 33" tall</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>23.75</b>	236	236	275	275	353	353	353	353	393	393	471	471	589	589
<b>MP36X24</b>	<b>RW 36" tall</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23.75</b>	257	257	300	300	385	385	385	385	428	428	513	513	642	642
<b>MP39x24</b>	<b>RW 39" tall</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>23.75</b>	266	266	311	311	398	398	398	398	443	443	531	531	664	664
<b>MP42x24</b>	<b>RW 42" tall</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>23.75</b>	275	275	321	321	449	449	449	449	458	458	549	549	687	687
<b>MP55.5X24</b>	<b>UCB 60" tall</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	395	395	462	462	594	594	594	594	660	660	791	791	989	989
<b>MP79.5X24</b>	<b>UCB 84" tall</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	567	567	661	661	850	850	850	850	945	945	1133	1133	1417	1417
<b>MP82.5x24</b>	<b>UCB 87" tall</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	589	589	686	686	882	882	882	882	981	981	1176	1176	1470	1470
<b>MP85.5X24</b>	<b>UCB 90" tall</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	610	610	711	711	914	914	914	914	1016	1016	1219	1219	1523	1523
<b>MP88.5X24</b>	<b>UCB 93" tall</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	631	631	736	736	946	946	946	946	1051	1051	1262	1262	1577	1577
<b>MP91.5X24</b>	<b>UCB 96" tall</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>23.75</b>	652	652	761	761	978	978	978	978	1087	1087	1304	1304	1630	1630

**27" deep**

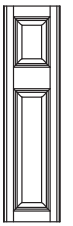
<b>MP12X27</b>	<b>RW 12" tall</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26.75</b>	107	107	107	126	150	150	152	152	188	188	214	214	268	268
<b>MP15X27</b>	<b>RW 15" tall</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26.75</b>	114	114	134	134	172	172	172	172	192	192	229	229	287	287
<b>MP18X27</b>	<b>RW 18" tall</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26.75</b>	138	138	161	161	207	207	207	207	229	229	275	275	343	343
<b>MP21X27</b>	<b>RW 21" tall</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26.75</b>	161	161	187	187	241	241	241	241	268	268	321	321	401	401
<b>MP24X27</b>	<b>RW 24" tall</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26.75</b>	183	183	214	214	275	275	275	275	305	305	366	366	458	458
<b>MP27X27</b>	<b>RW 27" tall</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>26.75</b>	207	207	241	241	309	309	309	309	343	343	412	412	515	515
<b>MP30X27</b>	<b>RW 30" tall</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26.75</b>	229	229	268	268	343	343	343	343	382	382	458	458	572	572
<b>MP33X27</b>	<b>RW 33" tall</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>26.75</b>	252	252	294	294	378	378	378	378	420	420	503	503	630	630
<b>MP36X27</b>	<b>RW 36" tall</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>26.75</b>	275	275	321	321	412	412	412	412	458	458	549	549	687	687
<b>MP39X27</b>	<b>RW 39" tall</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>26.75</b>	285	285	333	333	426	426	426	426	474	474	568	568	710	710
<b>MP42X27</b>	<b>RW 42" tall</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>26.75</b>	294	294	343	343	441	441	441	441	490	490	587	587	735	735
<b>MP55.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 60" tall</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	423	423	494	494	636	636	636	636	706	706	846	846	1058	1058
<b>MP79.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 84" tall</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	607	607	707	707	910	910	910	910	1011	1011	1212	1212	1516	1516
<b>MP82.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 87" tall</b>	<b>82.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	630	630	734	734	944	944	944	944	1050	1050	1258	1258	1573	1573
<b>MP85.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 90" tall</b>	<b>85.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	653	653	761	761	978	978	978	978	1087	1087	1304	1304	1630	1630
<b>MP88.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 93" tall</b>	<b>88.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	675	675	788	788	1012	1012	1012	1012	1125	1125	1350	1350	1687	1687
<b>MP91.5X27</b>	<b>UCB 96" tall</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>26.75</b>	698	698	814	814	1046	1046	1046	1046	1163	1163	1395	1395	1744	1744



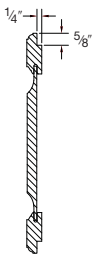
TKL



Linen



Stacked



Cross Section\*



MP

MP have a 1/4" rabbeted groove on front edge to "notch" into the standard 1/4" face frame reveal. Rabbeted on back edge as well for peninsula applications.

- Not for use with flush ends.
- Available in all door styles except Horizon, Rohe and Foil (Hampton, Concord, Cottage).
- Both back side edges rabbeted for standard and peninsula application.
- Matching panels are designed to be the same height as the face frame which for base, vanity, tall versions are 4.5" shorter than the cabinet height.
- Flush Toe Kick option available for Mortise & Tenon door styles in base, vanity and tall versions. FTK=+\$87, if notches needed indicate TKL, TKR or TKB for left, right or both sides.
- Miter door styles not available with toe kick option.
- Wall MP's are not compatible with WWD, WAG, WKO, MTV, WMC cabinets.
- Not recommended for undermount application with TM, WCM and UCM.
- If special size is needed please use our Wainscot program.

## Wainscot Panels Availability Pricing and Ordering

### Availability

Adams, Allen, Arlington, Baxter, Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Duncan, Eastlake, Gilbert, Gerrit, Hancock, Hartford, Jacobsen, Lewis, Mission, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Roycroft, Thomas, Terence and new door style introductions. **Not available in:** Arch, Horizon, Princeton, Rohe, Towne, or Foil.

WSCT\_(width)x(height).

#### Wainscot Panel Pricing:

List Price: \$110 per square foot

Length x Width (in inches) = \_\_\_ ÷ 144 = \_\_\_ Square Feet.

List Price = \_\_\_ Square Feet x \$110.00

#### Wainscot Flush Toe Kick Pricing:

FTK is available on Mortise and Tenon door styles only.

Miter door styles are not available with FTK.

List Prices: 8.5" - 27" wide =+\$87

Over 27" - 48" wide =+\$144

Over 48" - 96" wide =+\$203

### To Order

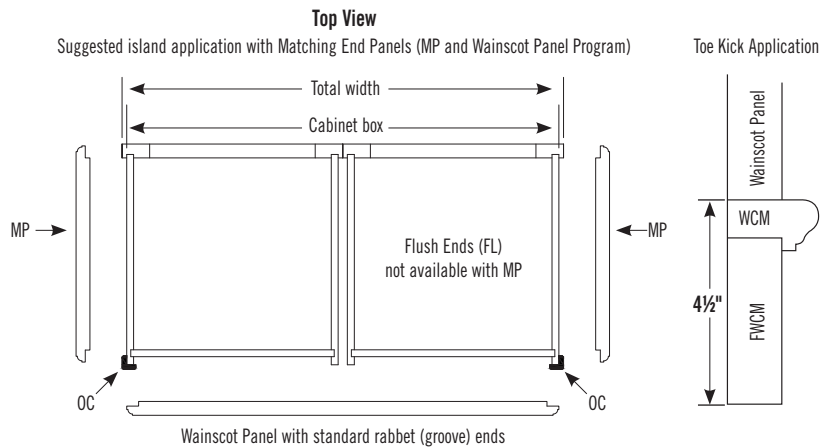
- Step 1: Select the order form for either Mortise and Tenon or Miter door style from the Forms Section on page F.11 and F.12.
- Step 2: Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders can not be processed without complete information including your account information, customer name, door style, species and finish choice.
- Step 3: Complete the width and height dimensions for each panel required, the width should be in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments.  
Note: No panel cut-outs are offered.
- Step 4: Fax the completed form to Customer Service with your order.
- Step 5: A drawing will be faxed back to the dealer for review.
- Step 6: Please sign off on the drawing and send it back for the order to be completed.

### Specifications

- Minimum Wainscot panel width is 8.5" in Full Overlay and 7" in Standard Overlay.
- Maximum Wainscot panel width is 96"
  - 25"-43" will have two panels
  - 44"-63" will have three panels
  - 64"-83" will have four panels
  - 84"-96" will have five panels
- Minimum panel height before toe kick is 12".
- Maximum panel height before toe kick is 42".
- Specify height in  $\frac{1}{8}$ " increments.
- Add outside corner (OC) moulding.
- Add Wainscot panel (WSCT) using cabinet box dimension.
- Add matching panels (MP).

#### Important Notice:

The customer is solely responsible for the accuracy of dimensions and all other information contained on the order form. Panels will be made to the specification provided and become the property of the customer. Any manufacturing errors resulting from inaccurate or incomplete information provided on the order form will not be covered by the warranty. Norcraft Companies Warranty is limited to the material quality and workmanship.



## Decorative Appliance Panels Availability, Pricing and Guidelines

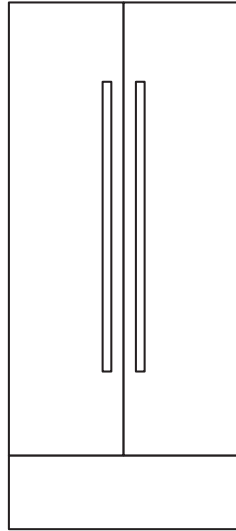
### Appliance Panel Pricing:

List Price: \$110 per square foot.

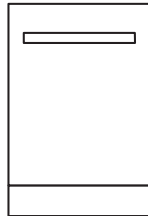
Length × width (in inches) = ÷ 144 = \_\_\_\_\_ square feet.

List Price = \_\_\_\_\_ square feet × \$110.

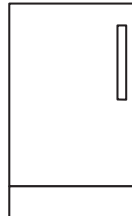
### Decorative Appliance Panels are Available For:



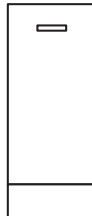
Refrigerator



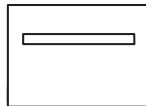
Dish Washer



Beverage  
Cooler



Trash  
Compactor

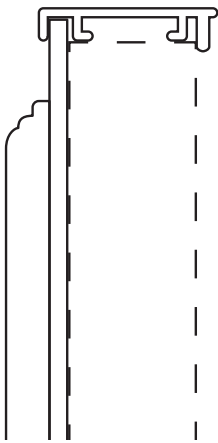


Dish Washer Drawer  
Warming Drawer

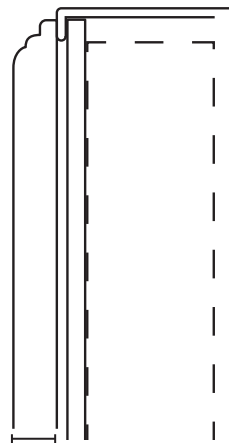
### Available in all Door Styles except:

- Raised panel veneer, arch and Thermofoil door styles.

### Panel Styles Available:



Applied Panel



Integrated Panel

## Decorative Appliance Panels Ordering and Guidelines

in Forms Section in Forms Section on pages F.13-F.18.

### Step 1:

Select the form for the type of appliance panel required: Refrigerator/Trash Compactor/Dishwasher.

### Step 2:

Fill in all the information required in each field. Orders can not be processed without complete information. Be sure to fill-in your account information, customer name, door style, species, and finish information.

Fill in the Make and Model number of the appliance.

### Step 3:

Complete the specification dimensions for each panel required in 1/16" increments.

Note: No panel cut-outs will be offered.

### Step 4:

Fax the completed form **WITH** the manufacturers specifications to Customer Service.

### After The Order Is Entered:

#### Step 5:

A drawing will be faxed back to the dealer with a sign off sheet when you receive your acknowledgement

#### Step 6:

A completed sign off design from the dealer is required to be sent back to Customer Service before the order goes into production. Please return within 24 hours to ensure the order is not delayed.

### Appliance Panel Ordering Tips:

Some newer appliance models may not have specs on the dealers web site. Specifications may need to be obtained direct from the manufacturer.

Appliance manufacturers sometimes will make dimensional changes without notice—We suggest measuring the appliance to ensure complete accuracy.

### Important Notice

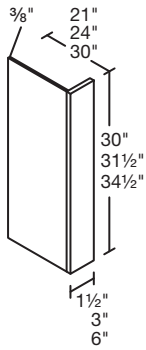
The customer is solely responsible for the accuracy of dimensions and all other information contained on this form. Panels will be made to the specification provided on this form and become the property of the customer. Norcraft Companies does not accept responsibility for leaving proper reveals for handles. Any manufacturing errors resulting from inaccurate or incomplete information provided on this form will not be covered by the warranty. Norcraft Companies Warranty is limited to the material quality and workmanship.

### Guidelines

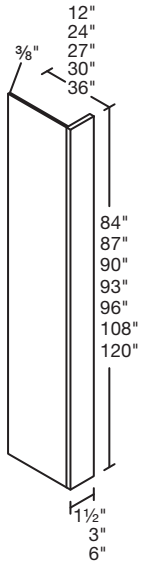
- Limited to solid panel and flat panel product. (raised veneer, thermofoil and arched are not available).
- Panels wider than 23½" will have two center panels.
- The maximum height available per panel is 83½" finished size.
- Program is not intended for custom doors. This is for appliance panels only.
- Door frame only for some beverage center appliances available. Please check with customer service.
- 7" minimum width on standard overlay.
- 8.5" minimum width on full overlay.



## End Panels



12" Deep	
EP1.1284	191
EP1.1287	198
EP1.1290	204
EP1.1293	211
EP1.1296	220
EP1.12108	368
EP1.12120	460
EP3.1284	259
EP3.1287	269
EP3.1290	278
EP3.1293	287
EP3.1296	298
EP3.12108	500
EP3.12120	625
EP6.1284	288
EP6.1287	295
EP6.1290	302
EP6.1293	312
EP6.1296	331
EP6.12108	545
EP6.12120	681



21" Deep	
EP1.2130	94
EP1.2131	86
EP3.2130	120
EP3.2131	110
EP6.2130	144
EP6.2131	151
EP1.2484	260
EP1.2487	267
EP1.2490	274
EP1.2493	283
EP1.2496	292
EP1.24108	494
EP1.24120	618
EP3.2484	351
EP3.2487	362
EP3.2490	373
EP3.2493	385
EP3.2496	395
EP3.24108	671
EP3.24120	839
EP6.2484	390
EP6.2487	400
EP6.2490	410
EP6.2493	424
EP6.2496	438
EP6.24108	738
EP6.24120	923

24" Deep	
EP1.2434	94
EP1.2431	86
EP3.2434	120
EP3.2431	110
EP6.2434	242
EP6.2431	221
EP1.2784	260
EP1.2787	267
EP1.2790	274
EP1.2793	283
EP1.2796	292
EP1.27108	494
EP1.27120	618
EP3.2784	397
EP3.2787	409
EP3.2790	420
EP3.2793	434
EP3.2796	443
EP3.27108	756
EP3.27120	945
EP6.2784	435
EP6.2787	447
EP6.2790	459
EP6.2793	475
EP6.2796	490
EP6.27108	918
EP6.27120	1148

27" Deep	
EP1.2784	259
EP1.2787	290
EP1.2790	321
EP1.2793	331
EP1.2796	342
EP1.27108	582
EP1.27120	728
EP3.2784	397
EP3.2787	409
EP3.2790	420
EP3.2793	434
EP3.2796	443
EP3.27108	756
EP3.27120	945
EP6.2784	435
EP6.2787	447
EP6.2790	459
EP6.2793	475
EP6.2796	490
EP6.27108	918
EP6.27120	1148

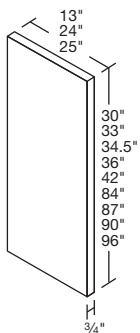
30" Deep	
EP1.3034	127
EP3.3034	162
EP6.3034	327
EP1.3084	351
EP1.3087	362
EP1.3090	373
EP1.3093	385
EP1.3096	395
EP1.30108	671
EP1.30120	839
EP3.3084	442
EP3.3087	455
EP3.3090	468
EP3.3093	484
EP3.3096	497
EP3.30108	843
EP3.30120	1054
EP6.3084	481
EP6.3087	496
EP6.3090	510
EP6.3093	527
EP6.3096	541
EP6.30108	918
EP6.30120	1148

36" Deep	
EP1.3684	439
EP1.3687	453
EP1.3690	466
EP1.3693	481
EP1.3696	494
EP1.36108	839
EP1.36120	1048
EP3.3684	553
EP3.3687	569
EP3.3690	585
EP3.3693	605
EP3.3696	621
EP3.36108	1054
EP3.36120	1317
EP6.3684	601
EP6.3687	620
EP6.3690	638
EP6.3693	659
EP6.3696	576
EP6.36108	1148
EP6.36120	1434

Product	Panel Size and Finish	Upcharge
EP - standard	1/2" matching laminate both sides	none
EP - FPLY	1/2" matching veneer outside, matching laminate inside	panel + 12%
EP - FL	3/4" matching flush veneer outside, matching laminate inside	panel + 29%
EP - MATV	1/2" matching veneer outside and inside	panel + 40%
EP - MATF	3/4" matching flush veneer outside, matching veneer inside	panel + 70%

- Solid wood.
- 3" and 6" available with fluted filler front. Specify if panel left or right for proper alignment of flutes. Specify -F. =+\$43 list.
- Peninsula =+\$109. Specify -P.
- 108" and 120" available as FPLY only. FL available =+29%.
- When adding glaze to Designer Paint, Inspired Finish and Custom Paint end panels are only available in MATV or MATF.

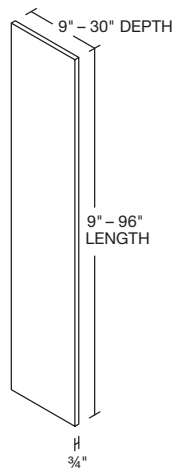
## Refrigerator End Panels 3/4"



EP.75.1330	95
EP.75.1333	105
EP.75.1336	114
EP.75.1339	124
EP.75.1342	133
EP.75.2434	198
EP.75.2534	210
EP.75.2484	498
EP.75.2584	510
EP.75.2487	512
EP.75.2587	529
EP.75.2490	525
EP.75.2590	547
EP.75.2493	543
EP.75.2593	565
EP.75.2496	552
EP.75.2596	583

- Material is double veneer plywood with MDF core and comes with one long edge edgebanded only.
- If additional edgebanding is required, use 3/4" Custom End Panel.

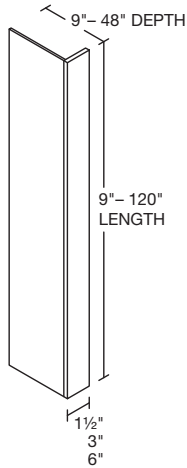
## Custom 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel



- 3/4" double veneer plywood with MDF core finished on both sides.
- Panels larger than 96" will be veneer with a plywood core finished on both sides.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-30" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-96" in 1/4" increments.
- One long edge banded will be standard.
- Specify if additional 3 edges need to be edge-banded (no charge).
- \$35 list per square foot -depth x length divided by 144 x \$35. Specify EP. 75 x depth x length.
- Use in vertical or horizontal application.

panels

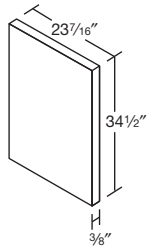
**Custom End Panels**



EP1.CUST	33.98/sq ft
EP3.CUST	47.52/sq ft
EP6.CUST	50.40/sq ft

- Specify EP\_ Cost x depth x length.
- Square foot = Depth x length ÷ 144.
- See standard EPs for panel construction.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-48" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-120" in 1/4" increments.

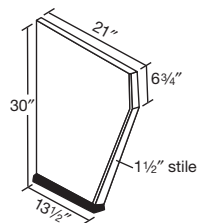
**Lazy Susan End Panels**



LSEP-L	31
--------	----

- Used when CS or RC is not placed between two other cabinets.
- Panel finished both sides in exterior laminate colors.
- Edges are not finished.

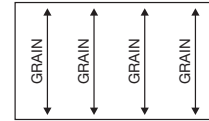
**Desk End Panels**



DEP2130	154
---------	-----

- Color laminated panel both sides.
- Base and angle cut do not change.
- Height from 28" to 41 1/2" in 1/2" increments. Pricing formula: Standard DEP=+35%.
- Panel 3/4" thick.
- FPLY is medium density fiberboard core with wood veneer.
- FPLY=+12%

**Counterfront Panels**



<b>CP34</b> Plywood 1/4" x 96" x 34 1/2"	330
--	-----

- Grain runs 34 1/2" or 40 1/2" direction.
- Panel is 1/4" plywood veneer with composite center.

<b>CP40</b> Plywood 1/4" x 96" x 40 1/2"	379
--	-----

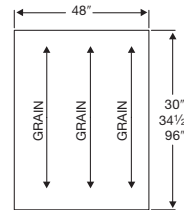
**Laminate**

- For White/Antique White door styles only.
- Panel is particleboard with laminate.
- Glaze option not available.
- Edges unfinished.

<b>CP34-L</b> Laminate 3/8" x 96" x 34 1/2"	131
---	-----

<b>CP40-L</b> Laminate 3/8" x 96" x 40 1/2"	148
---	-----

**Panels 48" Wide**

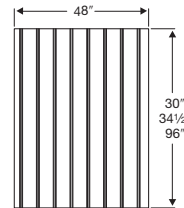


3/16" x 48" x 30" <b>FBP30</b>	145
-----------------------------------	-----

3/16" x 48" x 34 1/2" <b>FBP34</b>	166
---------------------------------------	-----

3/16" x 48" x 96" <b>FBP96</b>	379
-----------------------------------	-----

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Panel is 3/16" plywood or 1/4" if beaded.
- Specify -B = Beaded panel =+10%.
- Beading is 13/16" apart and run vertically.



**Beaded**

<b>Back Panels</b> 1/8" x 48" x 30" <b>FBP30-L</b>	39
--	----

1/8" x 48" x 34 1/2" <b>FBP34-L</b>	42
--	----

**Laminate**

- Glaze option not available.

1/8" x 48" x 96" <b>FBP96-L</b>	112
------------------------------------	-----

<b>Blind Opening Cover Panels</b> 1/8" x 20 3/4" x 27 1/2" <b>BOP-BC34-L</b>	35
--	----

1/8" x 7 3/4" x 27 1/2" <b>BOP-WC30-L</b>	10
--	----

1/8" x 7 3/4" x 39 1/2" <b>BOP-WC42-L</b>	18
--	----

**Skins**

**Plywood**

$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30"	38
<b>WSKIN30</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 33"	42
<b>WSKIN33</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"	45
<b>WSKIN36</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 39"	48
<b>WSKIN39</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42"	48
<b>WSKIN42</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	75
<b>WSKIN60</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	86
<b>WSKIN84</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	89
<b>WSKIN87</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	91
<b>WSKIN90</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	94
<b>WSKIN93</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	96
<b>WSKIN96</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	70
<b>BSKIN34</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	154
<b>BSKIN60</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	180
<b>BSKIN84</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	184
<b>BSKIN87</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	188
<b>BSKIN90</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	195
<b>BSKIN93</b>	
$\frac{3}{16}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	201
<b>BSKIN96</b>	

**Under Cabinet Panels**

$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12" x 96"	95
<b>UCPW96</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 24" x 24"	86
<b>UCPAW24</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27" x 27"	86
<b>UCPAW27</b>	

- Grain runs last dimension.
- Skins are  $\frac{3}{16}$ " plywood, except Under Cabinet Panels which are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " plywood.
- Under Cabinet Panels: see application with Under Cabinet Moulding. Page A.13.

**Laminated**

$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30"	23
<b>WSKIN30-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 33"	23
<b>WSKIN33-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"	23
<b>WSKIN36-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 39"	24
<b>WSKIN39-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42"	24
<b>WSKIN42-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	39
<b>WSKIN60-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	48
<b>WSKIN84-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	50
<b>WSKIN87-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	51
<b>WSKIN90-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	53
<b>WSKIN93-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	55
<b>WSKIN96-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	39
<b>BSKIN34-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	79
<b>BSKIN60-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	85
<b>BSKIN84-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	93
<b>BSKIN87-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	100
<b>BSKIN90-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	104
<b>BSKIN93-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	107
<b>BSKIN96-L</b>	

**Under Cabinet Panels (White Only)**

$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 12" x 96"	66
<b>UCPW96-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 24" x 24"	35
<b>UCPAW24-L</b>	
$\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27" x 27"	35
<b>UCPAW27-L</b>	

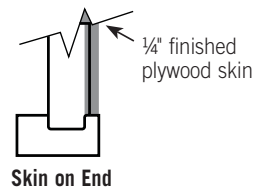
- Grain runs last dimension.
- Skins are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " MDF.
- Under Cabinet Panels: see application with Under Cabinet Moulding. Page A.13.
- Not available in Designer Finish or glaze finish.

**$\frac{1}{4}$ " Flush Skins**

**Plywood**

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 30"	44
<b>FWSKIN30</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 33"	47
<b>FWSKIN33</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 36"	49
<b>FWSKIN36</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 39"	53
<b>FWSKIN39</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 42"	55
<b>FWSKIN42</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	87
<b>FWSKIN60</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	98
<b>FWSKIN84</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	102
<b>FWSKIN87</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	106
<b>FWSKIN90</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	110
<b>FWSKIN93</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	116
<b>FWSKIN96</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 108"	139
<b>FWSKIN108</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 120"	167
<b>FWSKIN120</b>	

$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	81
<b>FBSKIN34</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60"	178
<b>FBSKIN60</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 84"	208
<b>FBSKIN84</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 87"	213
<b>FBSKIN87</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 90"	218
<b>FBSKIN90</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 93"	225
<b>FBSKIN93</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 96"	233
<b>FBSKIN96</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 108"	279
<b>FBSKIN108</b>	
$\frac{1}{4}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 120"	335
<b>FBSKIN120</b>	

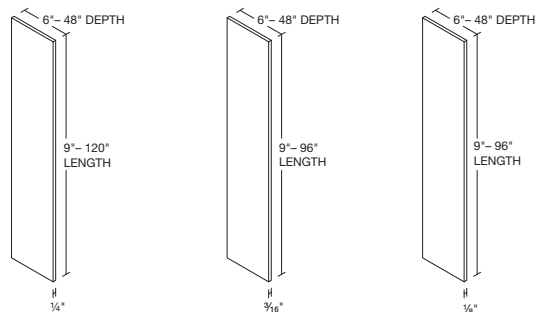


- $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick flush end plywood skin, veneer with composite center.
- Available in wall (FW) and base (FB).
- Use on cabinet ends for flush appearance, fits behind  $\frac{1}{4}$ " face frame reveal.
- No laminate.

**Custom Skins**

$\frac{1}{4}$ " Flush <b>FSKIN-CUST</b>	20
$\frac{3}{16}$ " Plywood <b>SKIN-CUST</b>	17
$\frac{1}{8}$ " Laminate <b>SKIN-L-CUST</b>	10

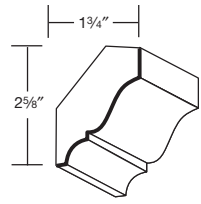
- Price per square foot.
- Skins will come exact overall dimensions ordered.



**BOLD LINE ON DRAWINGS INDICATES FINISHED SIDES**

# moulding

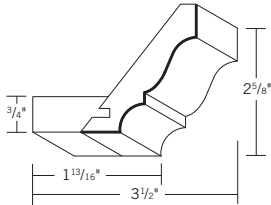
## Crown Moulding



<b>CM2</b>	136
<b>CM2-10</b>	170

- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths.

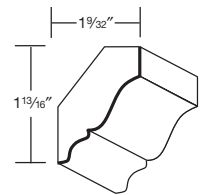
## Full Overlay Crown



<b>FOCM2</b>	210
<b>FOCM2-10</b>	262

- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths. Assembled.

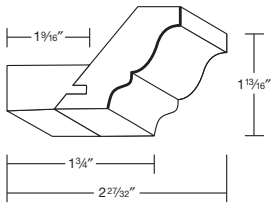
## Ceiling Crown



<b>CM1</b>	95
------------	----

- 8' nominal lengths.

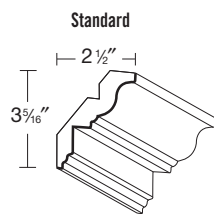
## Full Overlay Ceiling Crown



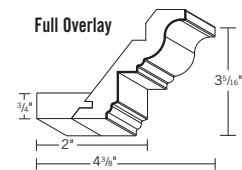
<b>FOCM1</b>	190
--------------	-----

- 8' nominal lengths. Assembled.

## Classic Crown Moulding



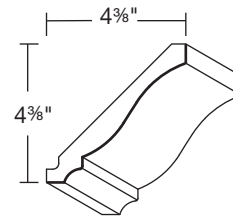
(standard)	
<b>CCM</b>	200



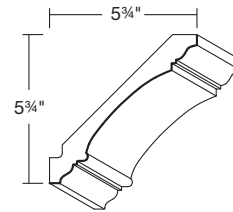
(full overlay)	
<b>FOCCM</b>	280

- 8' nominal lengths. Assembled on FOCCM only.
- See Beaded, Egg and Dart, Dentil and Rope mouldings for insert.

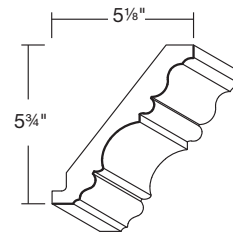
## Tall Mouldings



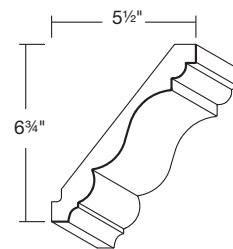
<b>TCM4</b>	280
-------------	-----



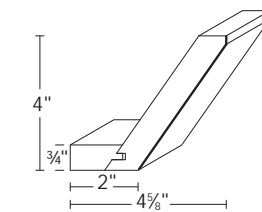
<b>TCM5</b>	590
-------------	-----



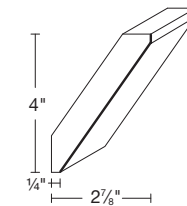
<b>TCCM5</b>	605
--------------	-----



<b>TCM6</b>	620
-------------	-----



<b>TFOSCRN</b>	230
----------------	-----



<b>TSCRN</b>	170
--------------	-----

- 8' nominal lengths.
- TFOSCRN has cleat.

moulding

**Shaker Crown Moulding**

	<b>FOSCRN</b>	191
	<b>SCR N</b>	130
	<b>FOSCRN2.75</b>	210
	<b>SCR N2.75</b>	150

- 8' nominal lengths.
- FOSCRN2.75 and FOSCRN have cleats.

**Contemporary Crown Moulding**

	(standard)	
	Full Overlay	
<b>CTCM</b>	200	
<b>CTCM -10</b>	230	
(full overlay)		
<b>FOCTCM</b>	280	
<b>FOCTCM -10</b>	364	

- 8' (nominal) and 10' lengths.
- Available in standard and full overlay with cleat attached.

**Profiled Stock Moulding**

	<b>SM</b>	335
	<b>OM</b>	184

- 8' nominal lengths.

**Solid Stock Mouldings**

	<b>F1</b>	58
	<b>F3</b>	96
	<b>FWCM</b>	215
	<b>F6</b>	215

- Full length filler 3/4" thick.
- 4 widths: 1.5" (F1), 3" (F3), 3 15/16" (FWCM), 6" (F6).
- 8' nominal lengths.
- F1 has end panel groove on the back.
- One face and two long edges are finished standard. Specify "Finish All" if needed.

**Beaded Insert**

	<b>BIM</b>	157
--	------------	-----

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

**Egg and Dart Insert**

	<b>EGM</b>	167
--	------------	-----

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

**Dentil Moulding**

	<b>DM</b>	119
--	-----------	-----

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

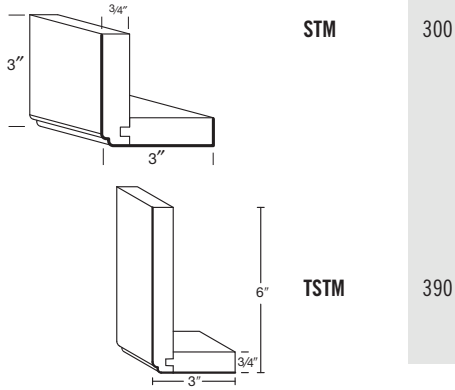
**Rope Moulding**

	<b>RM</b>	124
--	-----------	-----

- To be used with CCM/FOCCM.
- 8' nominal lengths.

## moulding

### Starter Mouldings



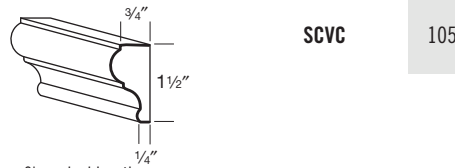
- Starter moulding component for built-up moulding assemblies.
- Similar to full overlay mouldings (moulding with a nailer).
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Deluxe Cove



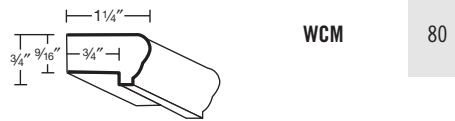
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Small Cove Casing



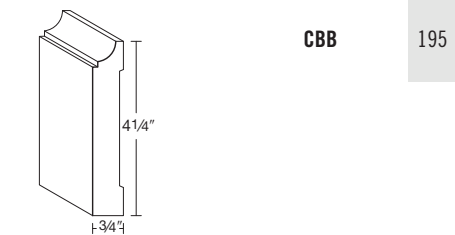
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Deluxe Wainscot Cap



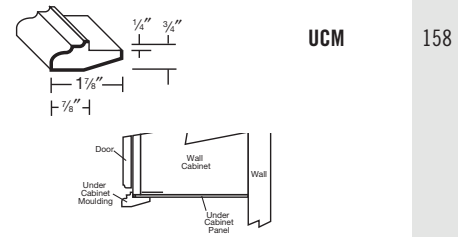
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Cove Base Board

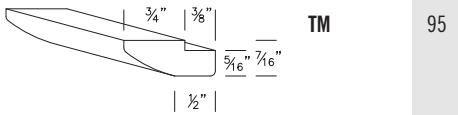


- 8' nominal lengths.

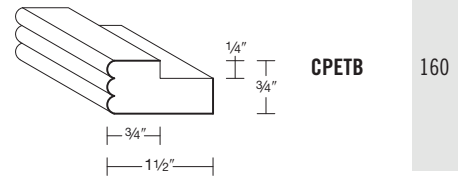
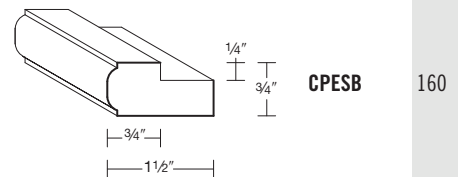
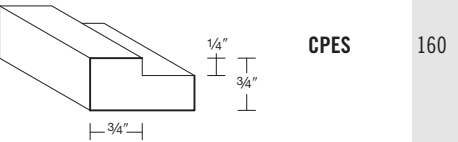
### Under Cabinet Moulding



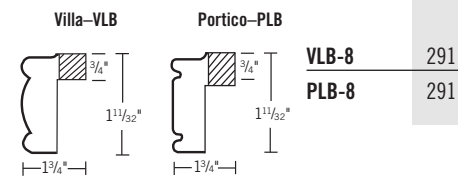
- 8' nominal lengths.
- See Panel Accessories for Under Cabinet Panels.
- Not recommended with MP application.



- Fits with 1/8" thick under cabinet panel.
- 8' nominal lengths.
- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Use when paneling underside of wall cabinets with 1/8" UCP when a minimal front edge detail is desired. See page A.10.
- Vertical application on flush ends to cover applied skin.



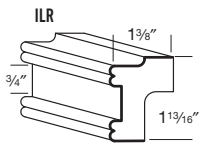
### Light Baffle Moulding



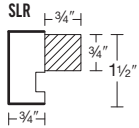
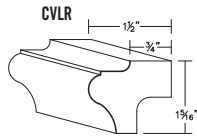
- 8' nominal lengths.

## moulding

### Light Rails

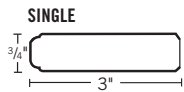


<b>ILR</b>	195
<b>CVLR</b>	215
<b>SLR</b>	160

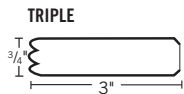


- 8' nominal lengths.
- Rope insert only fits into ILR.

### Beaded Moulding

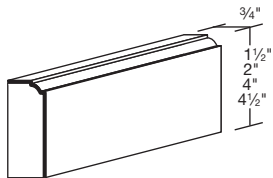


<b>SBM8</b>	182
<b>TBM8</b>	182



- 8' nominal lengths.

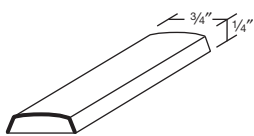
### Counterfront Moulding



<b>CFM1</b>	119
<b>CFM2</b>	123
<b>CFM4</b>	185
<b>CFM4.5</b>	204

- 8' nominal lengths.
- Both sides profiled=+25%.

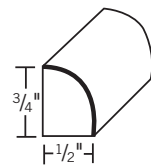
### Batten Moulding



<b>BAT</b>	58
<b>BAT-5 PACK</b>	259
<b>BAT-50 PACK</b>	2307

- Solid Maple, Oak, Hickory, Cherry and Rustic Alder.
- 8' nominal lengths available in packs of 1, 5, or 50.

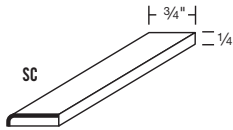
### Base Shoe Moulding



<b>BS8</b>	45
------------	----

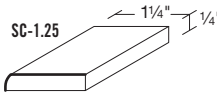
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Scribe Moulding



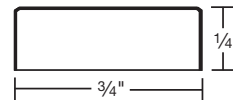
<b>SC</b>	66
<b>SC-1.25</b>	80
<b>SC-5 PACK</b>	278
<b>SC-50 PACK</b>	2662

- 8' nominal lengths available in packs of 1, 5, or 50.



- 8' nominal lengths available; sold individually

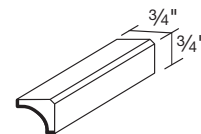
### Square Scribe Moulding



<b>SQC</b>	95
------------	----

- Similar to SC but both edges have radius.
- 8' nominal lengths.

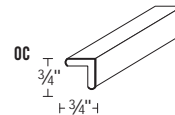
### Inside Corner Moulding



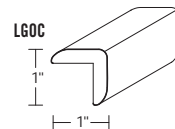
<b>IC</b>	70
-----------	----

- 8' nominal lengths.

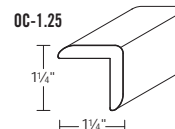
### Outside Corner Moulding



<b>OC</b>	74
-----------	----



<b>LGOC</b>	95
-------------	----



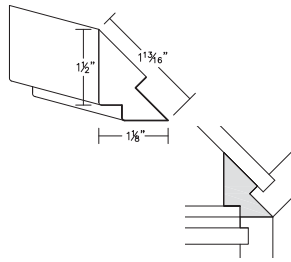
<b>OC-1.25</b>	116
----------------	-----

- 8' nominal lengths.

BOLD LINE ON DRAWINGS  
INDICATES FINISHED SIDES

## moulding

### Corner Tall Moulding

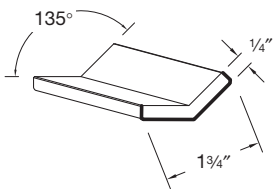


CTM

120

- Transition piece for when a tall corner cabinet is angled into the corner with an adjacent wall and base cabinet. A 1/4" panel hides the corner space, and acts as a nailer and holds the end panel in place.
- Fits with 1/4" thick end panel.
- 8' nominal lengths.
- Oak substituted for Hickory.

### 135° Outside Corner

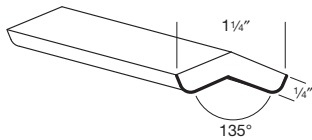


OC135

104

- Perfect application for 135° angles on an island.
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Angled Inside Corner Moulding



IC135

80

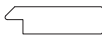


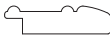

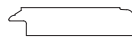
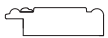






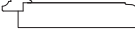







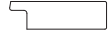

- 135° inside corner.
- Similar to OC135, but for inside corner applications.
- 8' nominal lengths.

### Mirror Moulding

MIR-MLD

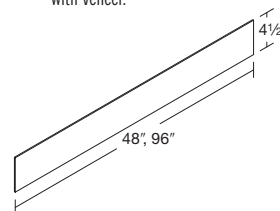
150

- 8' nominal lengths.
- See pages D.8-D.18 for door and species availability.
- Specify MIR-MLD.
- Not available in Horizon, Rohe or Thermofoil door styles.
- \* Dimensions represent frame piece, not including decorative moulding.

 Burke 2.75	 Copenhagen Jacobsen Terence 3.5	 Portico Burnham 2.75	 Jamison Chelsea 3.0
 Hartford Hancock Princeton Arlington 2.0	 Thomas Allen 3.5	 Toulon 2.75	 Dawson 2.75
 Parker 2.75	 Pacifica 3.5	 Baxter 2.0	 Newport 3.5
 Concord Parsons 2.25	 *Gilbert Rocroft 3.75	 Villa Sullivan 2.75	 Adams Dumonte Harris Lewis Towne Duncan 2.75
 *Broadmoor Eastlake 2.5	 *Gerrit 3.75	 Mackenzie 2.75	
 Murano 3.5	 Garrison Heritage 3.0	 Dalton Stafford 2.75	 Mission 2.25

### Toe Kick

- Grain runs 48" or 96" direction.
- Universal Design Toe Kick available. Specify "H."
- HTK will be 8.5" high.
- TK96 and TK48 are plywood with veneer.

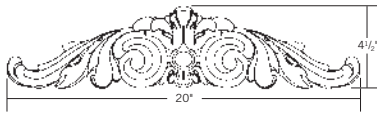


<b>TK48-L</b> Laminated 1/8" x 4 1/2" x 48"	6
<b>TK48</b> Oak, Maple, Hickory or Cherry 3/16" x 4 1/2" x 48"	17
<b>TK96-L</b> Laminated 1/8" x 4 1/2" x 96"	12
<b>TK96</b> Oak, Maple, Hickory or Cherry 3/16" x 4 1/2" x 96"	34



accents & legs

**Onlay**



- Beech will be used for oak/hickory.

**A0420**

504

**Olive Leaf Onlay**

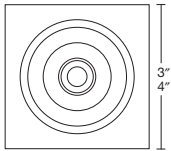


- Solid wood.

**L0420**

702

**Rosette**



**R3**

38

**R4**

54

- Solid wood.
- 2 sizes, 3 x 3 (R3) and 4 x 4 (R4). Both 3/4" deep.
- Flat back.
- Front and sides finished.

**Metal Legs**



**BSL234**

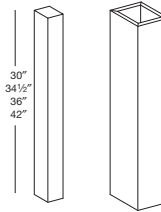
96

**BSL240**

105

- 2.375" diameter leg in two sizes, 34.25" (BSL234) and 40.5" (BSL240).
- Brushed steel finish.
- Adjustable 1 1/8" height foot.
- Mounting bracket included; no installation.
- Installation not available.

**Plain Square Posts**



**PSP330**

470

**PSP334**

511

**PSP336**

557

**PSP342**

638

**PSP630**

551

**PSP634**

627

**PSP636**

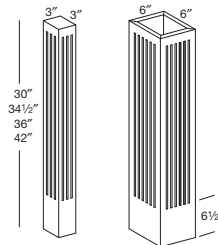
665

**PSP642**

770

- Two sizes, 3" x 3" and 6" x 6".
- Heights: 30", 34.5", 36" and 42".
- All finish and glaze combinations.

**Fluted Square Posts**



**FSP330**

528

**FSP334**

568

**FSP336**

607

**FSP342**

691

**FSP630**

580

**FSP634**

656

**FSP636**

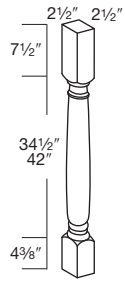
694

**FSP642**

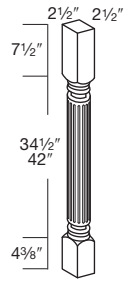
798

- Two sizes, 3" x 3" and 6" x 6".
- Heights: 30", 34.5", 36" and 42".
- All finish and glaze combinations except oak substituted for hickory.

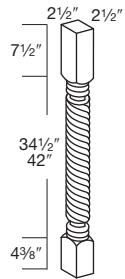
**Small Turned and Tapered Legs**



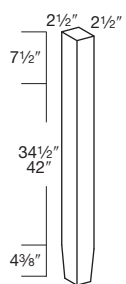
<b>CL234</b>	516
<b>CL242</b>	562



<b>FL234</b>	675
<b>FL242</b>	727



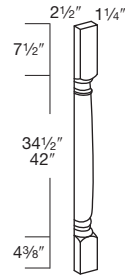
<b>RL234</b>	788
<b>RL242</b>	838



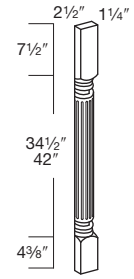
<b>TL234</b>	419
<b>TL242</b>	484

- Three turned legs and one tapered leg in two heights, 34.5" and 42".
- All are 2.5" x 2.5".
- Classic (CL), Fluted (FL), Rope (RL) and Tapered (TL).
- All finish and glaze combinations except oak substituted for hickory and cherry substituted for alder.

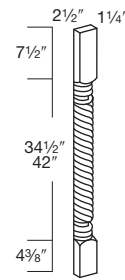
**Small Split Turned and Tapered Legs**



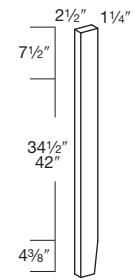
<b>SCL234</b>	284
<b>SCL242</b>	309



<b>SFL234</b>	371
<b>SFL242</b>	400



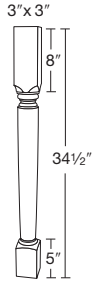
<b>SRL234</b>	433
<b>SRL242</b>	461



<b>STL234</b>	230
<b>STL242</b>	266

- Three split turned legs and one split tapered leg in two heights, 34.5" and 42".
- All are 2.5" x 1.25".
- Classic (SCL), Fluted (SFL), Rope (SRL) and Tapered (STL).
- All finish and glaze combinations except oak substituted for hickory and cherry substituted for alder.

Large Island Legs



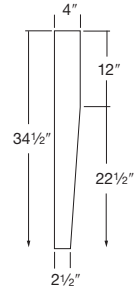
**ISL334**

310



**MIL334**

380



**TL434**

666

- 34.5" high.
- All finish and glaze combinations available except oak substituted for hickory.



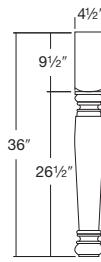
**FCH834**

670



**BIL434**

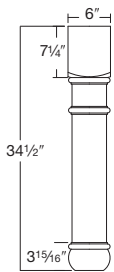
670



**LL436**

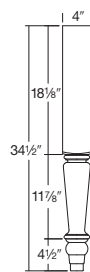
666

- 36" high.
- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.



**AIL634**

670



**SPL434**

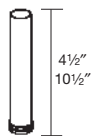
670

- 34.5" high.
- All finish and glaze combinations available except oak substituted for hickory.

- Comes in 3 pieces, can be installed with a shelf in between each section.
  - Order shelves separately.
  - Install on site.

feet

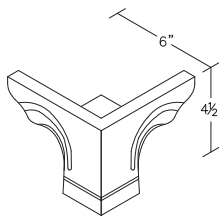
### Metal Foot



<b>BSF204</b>	39
<b>BSF210</b>	58

- Mounting bracket included; no factory installation.
- 2" diameter foot in two sizes, 4.5" (BSF204) and 10.5" (BSF210).
- Brushed steel finish.
- Adjustable 1 1/8" height foot.

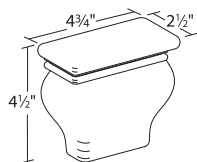
### Pedestal Corner Foot



<b>PCF</b>	162
------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

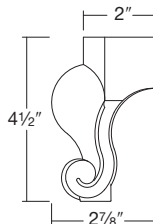
### Cove Foot



<b>CVF</b>	238
------------	-----

- Oak supplied for Hickory.
- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for Hickory.

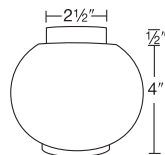
### French Foot



<b>FCHFT</b>	132
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

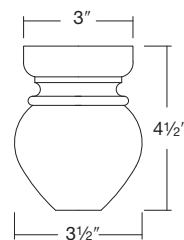
### Bun Foot



<b>BUNFT</b>	197
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

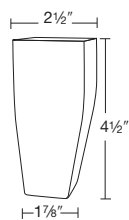
### Apple Foot



<b>APLFT</b>	157
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

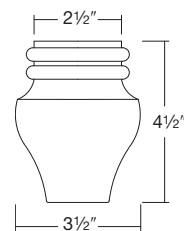
### Tapered Foot



<b>TAPFT</b>	87
--------------	----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

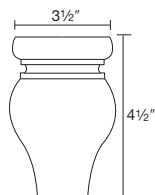
### Cup Foot



<b>CUPFT</b>	138
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

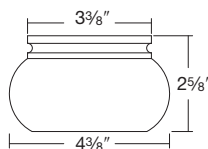
### Tulip Foot



<b>TULFT</b>	184
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

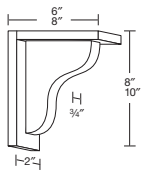
### Flat Bun Foot



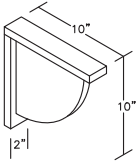
<b>FLTBN</b>	160
--------------	-----

- All finish and glaze combinations available.
- Oak substituted for hickory.

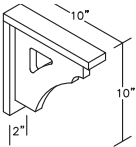
### Counter Support Bracket



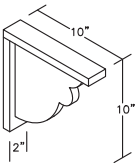
<b>CSB608</b>	94
<b>CSB810</b>	101



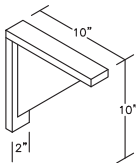
<b>RCS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



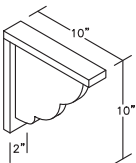
<b>CAS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



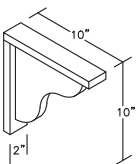
<b>CCS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



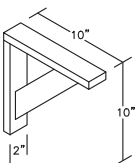
<b>ACS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



<b>CWS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



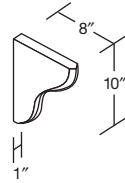
<b>SCS10</b>	108
--------------	-----



<b>CTS10</b>	108
--------------	-----

- Will support counter tops.
- Can be used for shelving.
- Painted finish and Designer finish brackets will not receive a highlight glaze.

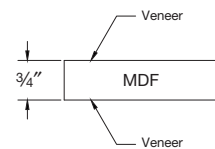
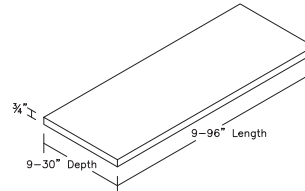
### Shelf Support Bracket



<b>SB810</b>	75
--------------	----

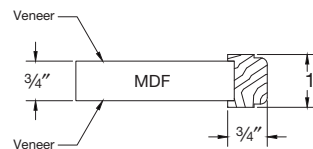
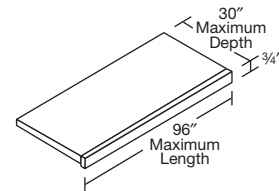
- Shelf Support Bracket not strong enough for counter top. See CSB at left.

### 3/4" Custom End Panel



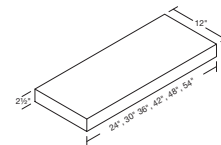
- 3/4" double veneer plywood finished on both sides with MDF core.
- Available to order in custom sizes.
- Depth 9"-30" in 1/4" increments.
- Length 9"-96" in 1/4" increments.
- One long edge banded will be standard.
- Specify if additional 3 edges need to be edge-banded (no charge).
- \$35 list per square foot. Depth x length divided by 144 x \$35. Specify EP. 75 x depth x length.

### Open Shelf (Custom Sized)

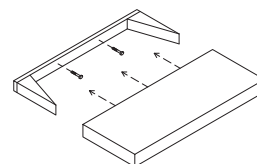


- \$28.00 per square foot plus 67¢ per lineal inch of finished edge.
- Will cut length and depth to 1/4" dimension increments. (Minimum depth = 9".)
- Must specify edges to be finished: front, right, left, back, all combinations available.
- MDF core with oak/maple/hickory/cherry veneer top and bottom.
- When ordering, order depth x length.

### Floating Shelf

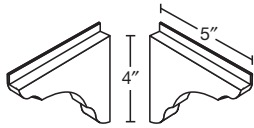


<b>FLS24</b>	420
<b>FLS30</b>	472
<b>FLS36</b>	524
<b>FLS42</b>	576
<b>FLS48</b>	628
<b>FLS54</b>	680



- Veneer on top and bottom.
- Modifications not available.
- Available in all species.
- Install instructions available on our website.
- 15 lbs per square foot weight limit.

**Valance Corbel**



**COR** 88

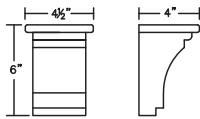
- Shipped in pairs.
- Cut along 5" dimension to separate.
- For use with English Country Valance.

**Small Corbels**



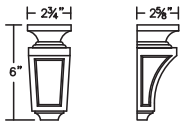
**BCK509** 546

- 5.5" wide x 9" tall x 6" deep.
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.
- Cherry will be shipped for alder.



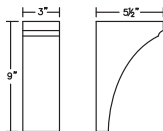
**CVC406** 261

- 4" wide x 6" tall x 4" deep.
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.
- Cherry will be shipped for alder.



**BCKM306** 344

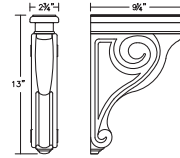
- 2 3/4" wide x 6" tall x 2 3/8" deep.
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.
- Cherry will be shipped for alder.



**LAC309** 355

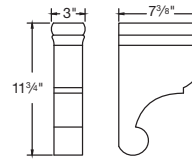
- 3" wide x 9" tall x 5.5" deep.
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.

**Large Corbels**

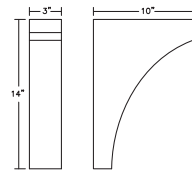


**BCK313** 639

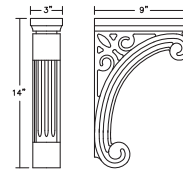
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.



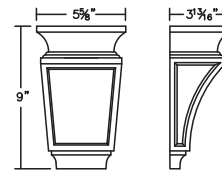
**LPC311** 420



**LAC314** 420



**SCK314** 420



**BCKM609** 390

- 6" wide x 9" tall x 4" deep.
- Oak will be shipped for hickory.
- Cherry will be substituted for alder.

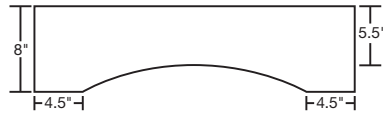
### 5" Arch Valance



- 5" high in 27 widths.
- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.
- No modifications.
- Can be used in base or wall application.

<b>AV518</b>	100
<b>AV521</b>	102
<b>AV524</b>	105
<b>AV527</b>	107
<b>AV530</b>	111
<b>AV533</b>	115
<b>AV536</b>	118
<b>AV539</b>	122
<b>AV542</b>	126
<b>AV545</b>	130
<b>AV548</b>	133
<b>AV551</b>	136
<b>AV554</b>	139
<b>AV557</b>	142
<b>AV560</b>	146
<b>AV563</b>	150
<b>AV566</b>	154
<b>AV569</b>	157
<b>AV572</b>	162
<b>AV575</b>	164
<b>AV578</b>	167
<b>AV581</b>	170
<b>AV584</b>	174
<b>AV587</b>	178
<b>AV590</b>	182
<b>AV593</b>	188
<b>AV596</b>	193

### 8" Arch Valance



- 8" high in 27 widths.
- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.
- No modifications.
- Can be used in base or wall application.
- All finish and glaze combinations available.

<b>AV818</b>	134
<b>AV821</b>	136
<b>AV824</b>	139
<b>AV827</b>	144
<b>AV830</b>	150
<b>AV833</b>	154
<b>AV836</b>	159
<b>AV839</b>	164
<b>AV842</b>	168
<b>AV845</b>	174
<b>AV848</b>	180
<b>AV851</b>	185
<b>AV854</b>	190
<b>AV857</b>	195
<b>AV860</b>	201
<b>AV863</b>	205
<b>AV866</b>	211
<b>AV869</b>	217
<b>AV872</b>	224
<b>AV875</b>	227
<b>AV878</b>	230
<b>AV881</b>	234
<b>AV884</b>	239
<b>AV887</b>	242
<b>AV890</b>	250
<b>AV893</b>	257
<b>AV896</b>	266

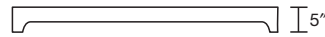
### English Country Valance



- Illustration shows two flutes.
- ¾" thick.
- No modifications.

1 flute. Trimmable to 13½".	
<b>ECV25</b>	170
2 flutes. Trimmable to 20½".	
<b>ECV37</b>	239
4 flutes. Trimmable to 35½".	
<b>ECV49</b>	317
6 flutes. Trimmable to 50½".	
<b>ECV86</b>	570

### Bookcase Valance



- Trimmable 2¼" each side.
- ¾" thick.

<b>BV36</b>	110
<b>BV48</b>	128
<b>BV72</b>	146

valances and hardware

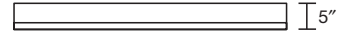
**5" Corbel Valance**



- 5" high in 9 widths.
- Trimmable up to 3" each side.
- 3/4" thick.
- No modifications.
- Can be used in base or wall application.

<b>CV524</b>	152
<b>CV533</b>	166
<b>CV542</b>	181
<b>CV551</b>	195
<b>CV560</b>	209
<b>CV569</b>	228
<b>CV578</b>	247
<b>CV587</b>	271
<b>CV596</b>	299

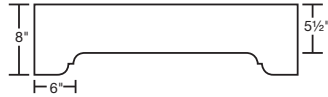
**Straight Valance**



- 3/4" thick.
- Routed bottom.
- Can be used in base or wall application.
- No modifications.

<b>OV15</b>	68
<b>OV18</b>	72
<b>OV21</b>	74
<b>OV24</b>	77
<b>OV27</b>	80
<b>OV30</b>	83
<b>OV33</b>	87
<b>OV36</b>	91
<b>OV39</b>	94
<b>OV42</b>	98
<b>OV45</b>	102
<b>OV48</b>	105
<b>OV51</b>	108
<b>OV54</b>	111
<b>OV57</b>	115
<b>OV60</b>	118
<b>OV63</b>	122
<b>OV66</b>	126
<b>OV69</b>	130
<b>OV72</b>	134
<b>OV75</b>	136
<b>OV78</b>	139
<b>OV81</b>	142
<b>OV84</b>	146
<b>OV87</b>	150
<b>OV90</b>	154
<b>OV93</b>	160
<b>OV96</b>	166

**8" Corbel Valance**







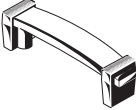












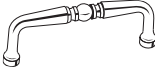
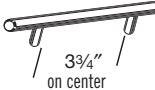

- 8" high in 9 widths.
- Trimmable up to 3" each side.
- 3/4" thick.
- No modifications.
- Can be used in base or wall application.

<b>CV824</b>	228
<b>CV833</b>	247
<b>CV842</b>	266
<b>CV851</b>	285
<b>CV860</b>	314
<b>CV869</b>	342
<b>CV878</b>	371
<b>CV887</b>	399
<b>CV896</b>	432



**Cabinet Hardware**

	Part # (Mfg. #)	One	Quantity
	<b>01</b> (1466-G10) Satin Chrome	17	408
	<b>05</b> (1585-WID) Wrought Iron	10	240
	<b>06</b> (1590-G10) Satin Chrome	14	336
	<b>07</b> (733-CS) Clear Acrylic	31	744
	<b>10</b> (1590-WID) Wrought Iron	14	336
	<b>14</b> (880-MA4) Maple in Briarwood stain only	10	240
	<b>20</b> (4426-WI) Forged	15	360
	<b>21</b> (1466-WID) Wrought Iron	18	432
	<b>22</b> (1466-WN) Weathered Nickel	18	432
	<b>23</b> (1466-R2) Weathered Brass	18	432
	<b>25</b> (1590-WN) Weathered Nickel	14	336
	<b>26</b> (1590-R2) Weathered Brass	14	336
	<b>27</b> (1590-WC) Weathered Copper	14	336
	<b>28</b> (1466-3) Brass	18	432
	<b>29</b> (9339-G10) Satin Chrome	14	336
	<b>30</b> (9337-G10) Satin Chrome	17	408

	Part # (Mfg. #)	One	Quantity
	<b>31</b> (1321-W) White Porcelain	9	216
	<b>32</b> (1951-3) Brass	17	408
	<b>33</b> (19011-SS) Stainless Steel 3 3/4" on center	28	672
	<b>35</b> (1423-3) Brass (1" diameter for apothecary drawer)	16	384

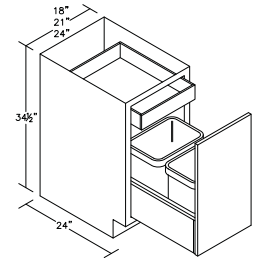
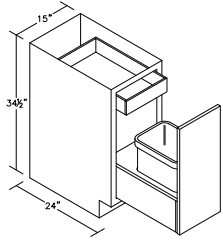
• 3" on center on all handle hardware except where noted.

# storage essentials

## STORAGE ESSENTIALS

Item	Page Number
2 Tier Cutlery Divider.....	E.5
Base Filler Pull Out.....	E.6
Base Organization Pull Out.....	E.7
Base Pull Out.....	E.4
Bread Boards.....	E.5
Blind Corner Storage.....	E.8
Drawer Plate Storage.....	E.8
Dividers.....	E.6
Door Storage Cutting Board Rack.....	E.4
Drawer Boxes.....	E.11-E.12
Drawer Organizer.....	E.5
Floating Shelves.....	E.9
Floating Mullions.....	E.9
Food Container Organizer.....	E.7
Knife Drawer Insert.....	E.4
Mixer Shelf Cabinet.....	E.5
Pantry Kits.....	E.8
Peg Board Organization.....	E.3
Pots and Pans Roll Out.....	E.6
Roll Out tray Kit.....	E.10
Shelf Clips.....	E.9
Shelf Kit.....	E.9
Sink Base Liner.....	E.3
Sink Base Pull Out.....	E.6
Sink Storage Dish Towel.....	E.3
Sink Storage Door Rack.....	E.3
Sink Storage Pull Out.....	E.3
Standard Shelves.....	E.9
Tall Pull Out.....	E.8
Tilt Out Trays.....	E.3
Trash Baskets.....	E.2
Tray Divider Kit.....	E.5
Tray Divider Kit Pullout.....	E.5
Vanity Pull Out.....	E.4
Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit.....	E.4
Wall Filler Pull Out.....	E.6
Wall Pull Out.....	E.4
Waste Management System.....	E.2

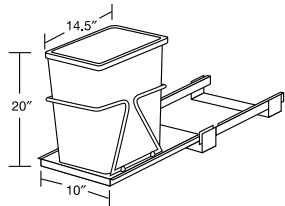
### Full Height Trash Basket Cabinet with Roll Out



<b>BFHT15</b>	942	960	994	1015	1020	1059	1077	1088	1098	1104	1168	1173	1220	1251
<b>BFHT18</b>	976	995	1030	1044	1050	1094	1113	1087	1132	1139	1208	1215	1263	1295
<b>BFHT21</b>	987	1008	1042	1070	1076	1120	1142	1117	1166	1173	1245	1252	1304	1340
<b>BFHT24</b>	1034	1054	1094	1122	1128	1171	1177	1193	1224	1232	1302	1311	1367	1406

- Cabinet and pricing includes full height door, trash kit, and **plywood roll out tray**.
- Roll out tray upgrade to WD=+\$141. Specify ROT-WD.
- Door mount with soft close full extension glides.
- B15-single 35 quart with storage for trash bags.
- B18-B24-double 35 quart.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- QD installed not available.
- **Options:**  
 ROT-WD=+\$141      FTK=+\$87  
 RTK\_ =+\$110 per side      TKA, TKB, TKC =+\$207

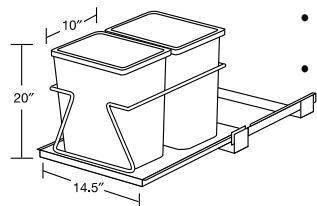
### Trash Basket Floor Mount Kit



<b>TBKIT15</b> Single Fits B15	507
<b>TBKIT18</b> Double Fits B18	507
<b>TBKIT21</b> Double Fits B21 & B24	507

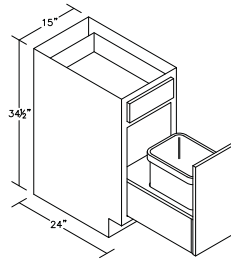
One 36-quart container.

- Sold as a kit only; no installation.
- Unassembled.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.
- Hardware included to mount to door but not required for use.
- Fits 24" deep cabinets only.

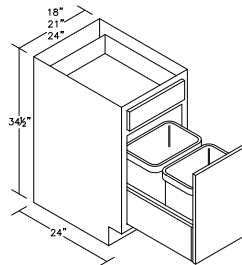


Two 36-quart containers.

### Trash Basket Bottom Mount



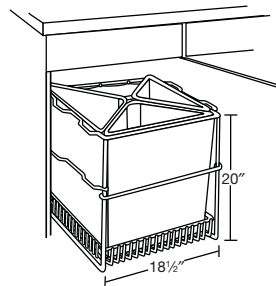
<b>TBPUKIT15</b>	532
<b>TBPU15 Installed</b> Cabinet plus	582
<b>TBPUKIT18</b>	532
<b>TBPU18 Installed</b> Cabinet plus	582
<b>TBPUKIT21</b>	532
<b>TBPU21 Installed</b> Cabinet plus	582



<b>TBPUKIT24</b>	532
<b>TBPU24 Installed</b> Cabinet plus	582

- Door mount, with soft close full extension glides.
- B15 (single 35 quart), B18-B24 (double, 35 quart)
- Storage for trash bags in single size.
- Natural wood top, grey containers.
- Standard is with drawer above, but FH is an option.
- Specify B\_-TBK.
- QD installed not available.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.

### Waste Management System



<b>WMS24-KIT</b>	738
<b>WMS Installed</b> <b>+CABINET</b>	752

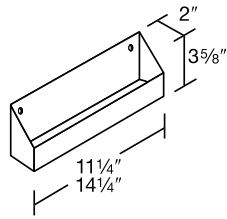
To order factory-installed, specify WMS after B24-WMS =+\$752.

- Kit or installed.
- Fits B24.
- Includes three 25-quart plastic bins and 1 canvas bag.
- Mounts to cabinet floor.

Three 25-quart plastic bins and one canvas bag for separating recycling.

## sink – clean up area

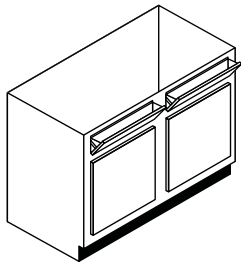
### Tilt Out Tray Kit



TOT13-KIT	136
TOT16-KIT	136

- 2 white trays per kit.
- Order TOT13: RBS15, 27, 30, 30BD, 33, DSF/DSB36.
- Order TOT16: RBS18, 21, 24, 33BD, 36, 36BD, 39, 42, 45, 48, DSF/DSB42.
- Includes hinges for installation.
- Tilt outs must be installed before installing countertops.

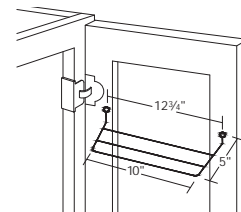
### Tilt Out Trays Installed



INTOT 1 Tray Cabinet plus	210
INTOT 2 Tray Cabinet plus	415

- TOT will be factory installed in the standard height drawer blank per cabinet sizes below.
- Order TOT One Tray for RBS15-24, DSF/DSB 36, 39, 42.
- Order TOT Two Tray for RBS27-48, DSF48.
- One tray per drawer blank except RBS27-48 and BD cabinets will have 2 trays per blank.
- Specify INTOT after cabinet.

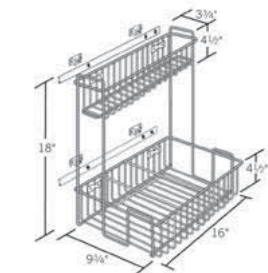
### Sink Storage Dish Towel



SSDT-KIT	44
----------	----

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with 33" and 36" Sink Base Cabinet and Base 16.5" and 18".
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.

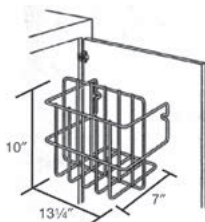
### Sink Storage Pull Out



SSPO-KIT	261
----------	-----

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with Sink Base Cabinet; will work around plumbing.
- Chrome construction pull out.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to cabinet sides.
- Can be installed left or right.

### Sink Storage Door Rack



SSDR-KIT	61
----------	----

- Sold as kit only.
- Use with RBS33BD and RBS36BD Sink Base Cabinets.
- White wire construction.
- Includes 2 screws for installation.
- Will not work with Concord, Cottage (wood), Broadmoor, or Eastlake.
- Will not work in RBS33.

### Sink Base Liner



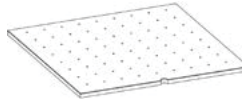
CABI-SHLD	239
-----------	-----

- Made of rubber to control and contain plumbing leaks.
- Available for RBS36 only.
- Available in Tan color only.

### Peg Board Organization

- Sold as individual kit items only, not available installed at plant.
- Can be used in large drawers or roll out trays for cabinets in the following widths: 24", 27", 30", 33", 36".

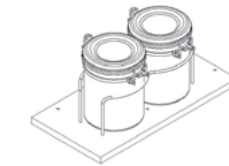
### Peg Board System



PBS24	130
PBS27	135
PBS30	142
PBS33	145
PBS36	152

- Includes grey vinyl peg board only.

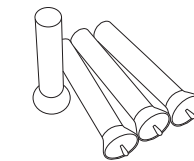
### Canister Holder System



CHS	76
-----	----

- Includes holder and 2, 55 oz stainless steel canisters.
- Canister dimension 6 1/2" wide, 10 1/4" tall.

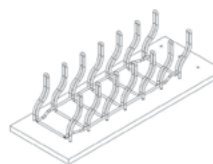
### Chrome Pegs



CPI	50
-----	----

- Includes 4 chrome pegs.

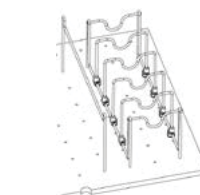
### Lid Holder System



LHS	40
-----	----

- Stores up to 6 lids.
- 5 1/4" wide, 16 7/8" deep, 5 3/8" tall.

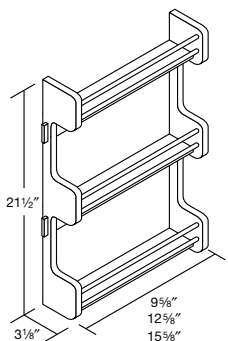
### Pot & Pan Holder System



PHS	40
-----	----

- Stores up to 5 pots/pans.
- 7 3/4" wide, 15 1/4" deep, 7 5/8" tall

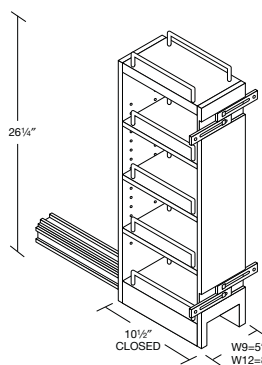
### Wall Cabinet Spice Rack Kit



<b>SDR15-KIT</b> For W15 cabinet Width = 9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204
<b>SDR18-KIT</b> For W18 cabinet Width = 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204
<b>SDR21-KIT</b> For W21/W24 cabinets Width = 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	204

- Sold as a kit only.
- Attaches to inside of cabinet door for organized storage and easy access.
- Manufactured natural birch.
- Includes 4 screws for installation to door frame.
- Cabinet shelf does not require trimming.

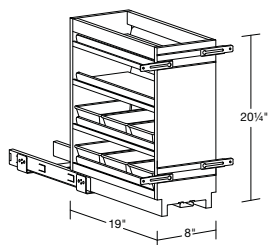
### Wall Pull Out



W9 Cabinet <b>WSR9-KIT</b>	317
W9 Cabinet plus <b>PW09</b> factory installed	379
W12 Cabinet <b>WSR12-KIT</b>	358
W12 Cabinet plus <b>PW12</b> factory installed	420

- Sold as a kit or factory installed.
- Installs inside a W9/W12 cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- For use in Wall Cabinet 30" and taller. Use top as shelf.
- If used in cabinets deeper than 12" unit depth will not change.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Wall Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- 9" wide has 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shelf width opening.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.
- QD installed not available.

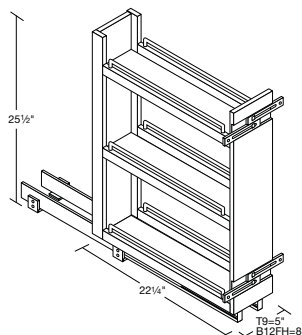
### Vanity Pull Out



<b>VSR12-KIT</b>	800
Cabinet Plus <b>VP12</b> Factory Installed	847

- Available for 21" deep cabinets only.
- Features adjustable shelving and 6 clear storage trays for your smaller items.
- Sold as a kit for vanity cabinets with a minimum of 9" wide x 21" high opening.
- Sold factory installed in the following cabinets:  
-VB12x34.5  
-VFH12x30, VFH12x31.5, VFH12x34.5  
-VSD24x30, VSD24x31.5, VSD24x34.5  
-VSD3-24  
-VCD24x30, VCD24x31.5, VCD24x34.5  
-VCD3-24
- Natural wood construction.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Vanity Pull Out.
- QD installed not available.

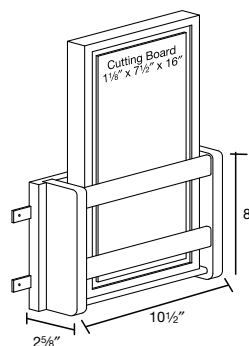
### Base Pull Out



T9 Cabinet <b>BSR9-KIT</b>	461
T9 Cabinet plus <b>PB09</b> factory installed	548
B12 FH Cabinet <b>BSR12-KIT</b>	461
B12FH Cabinet plus <b>PB12</b> factory installed	548

- Sold as a kit or factory installed.
- Installs inside a T9/B12 full height cabinet for easy access to hard to reach or smaller items.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension glides mount to the cabinet floor.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Base Pull Out.
- Kit includes screws for installation.
- 9" wide has 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" shelf width opening.
- QD installed not available.
- Shelves are adjustable.
- Not available with soft close.

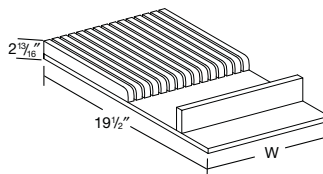
### Door Storage Cutting Board Rack



<b>CB15-KIT</b>	135
<b>CB18-KIT</b>	143

- Sold as a kit only-cutting board included.
- Use in Base Cabinets.  
CB15 fits B15, B18, B30, B36.  
CB18 fits B18, B21, B36, B42.
- Wood construction.
- Includes 4 screws for installation.

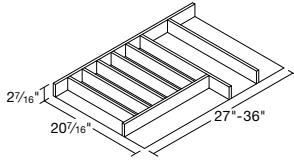
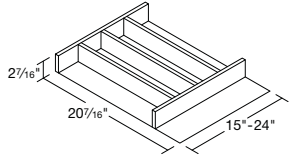
### Knife Drawer Insert



<b>KDI15-KIT</b> for Base 15"/30" cabinets Width = 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	140
<b>KDI18-KIT</b> for Base 18"/36" cabinets Width = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	140
<b>KDI21-KIT</b> for Base 21"/42" cabinets Width = 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	140

- Sold as a kit only.
- Use in a base cabinet drawer to keep knives organized and blades sharp.
- Manufactured natural birch.
- Fits Base: 15", 18", 21", 36", 42".  
Note: will not work with Butt Door applications  
Drawer Cabinet: Top drawer of DC15, DC18, DC21.

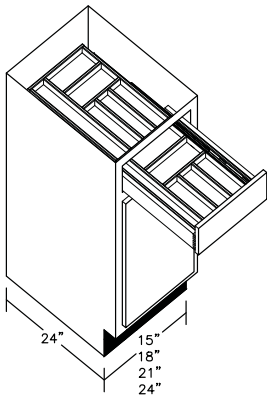
## Drawer Organizer



<b>D015</b>	130
<b>D016.5</b>	149
<b>D018</b>	168
<b>D019.5</b>	180
<b>D021</b>	193
<b>D022.5</b>	205
<b>D024</b>	216
<b>D027</b>	238
<b>D030</b>	260
<b>D033</b>	282
<b>D036</b>	304

- Sold as a kit only.
- Nomenclature indicates cabinet width.
- Constructed of natural birch.
- Fits standard plywood drawer box.
- Specify WD for drawer organizer to fit WD drawer.
- Not trimmable.

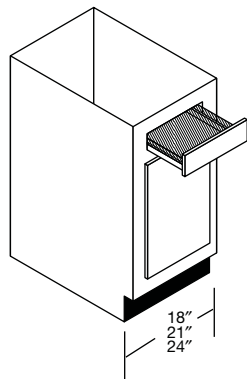
## 2 Tier Cutlery Divider



<b>2TC 15</b> Cabinet plus	302
<b>2TC 18</b> Cabinet plus	339
<b>2TC 21</b> Cabinet plus	377
<b>2TC 24</b> Cabinet plus	415

- Available for B\_, DC\_, and DC3- cabinets 15", 18", 21", and 24" wide.
- Not available as a kit.
- Comes with soft close full extension glides.
- Available in 24" deep cabinet only.
- Specify B\_-2TC.

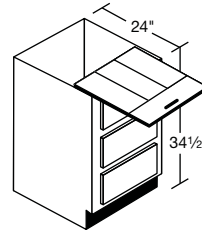
## Heavy Duty Bread Board



<b>B18HDB</b> Cabinet plus	311
<b>B21HDB</b> Cabinet plus	347
<b>B24HDB</b> Cabinet plus	383

- Factory installed option that will sit in a 2" tall drawer box.
- Offered on B18, B21, B24, DC/318, DC/321, DC/324.
- Bread board is maple, with rubber feet attached to the bottom for counter use.
- Bread board is 1.375" thick.  
14.375" wide x 21" deep.  
17.375" wide x 21" deep.  
20.375" wide x 21" deep.
- Specify B\_-HDBB.
- Not sold as a kit.
- Available in 24" deep cabinets with WD drawer options only.

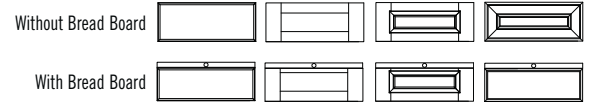
## Bread Board



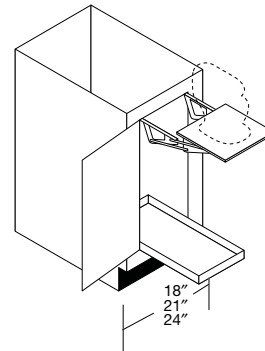
5P Application

<b>BB</b>	137
-----------	-----

- Bread board is removable.
- Available on 15, 18, 21 and 24" wide.
- Available on B\_, DC\_, DC3\_.
- Factory installed only in 24" deep cabinet.
- To order Bread Board only see replacement parts, page S.5.
- When choosing BB option the drawer fronts will vary from a standard 5P design, see drawings at left.
- Kits are available on page S.5.



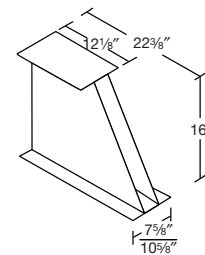
## Mixer Shelf Cabinet



<b>MS</b> Cabinet plus	512
---------------------------	-----

- Offered as an installed option only into B18FH, B21FH, B24FH, B24FHBD.
- Available in full height base cabinets in 18", 21", and 24" widths, including butt doors.
- Includes lift mechanism attached to a maple platform.
- Platform weight limit = 60 lbs.
- ROTA will be included.
- ROTA-WD=+\$141
- Not sold as a kit.

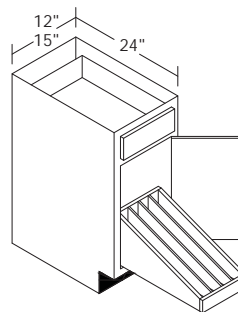
## Tray Divider



<b>TDK9</b>	221
<b>TDK12</b>	236

- Sold as a kit only.
- TDK9 fits T9 cabinet.
- TDK12 fits B12 and B12 full height.
- Constructed of natural birch plywood.
- For maple natural specify TDK\_-01.
- For white specify TDK\_-15.

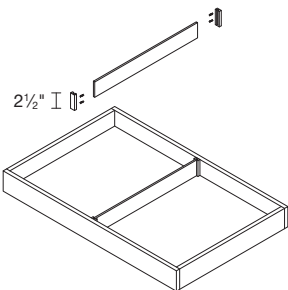
## Tray Divider Pullout



<b>TD12PO-KIT</b>	277
<b>TD12PO Installed</b> Cabinet plus	286
<b>TD15PO-KIT</b>	289
<b>TD15PO Installed</b> Cabinet plus	298

- Available for 12" and 15" Base (B\_) or RBS cabinets.
- Available installed or as a kit.
- Kits include tray and glide system.
- 12" has 3 slots, 15" has 4 slots.

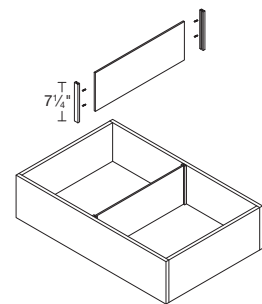
### Small Drawer Divider



**SDDK** 48

- Sold as kit only.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 2 1/2" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 24" deep cabinets with WD drawers, 4.5" drawer opening height.
- Trimmable.

### Deep Drawer Divider



**DDK** 65

- Sold as a kit only; no installation.
- "U" shaped channel screwed into front and back of drawer.
- Divider panel slides into groove; drawer box will need to be removed from cabinet to install.
- Kit includes: 1 divider 7 1/4" high, 2 tracks and 4 screws.
- Order as many kits as necessary for the application.
- Designed for 24" deep cabinets.
- Trimmable.

### Pots and Pans Roll Out



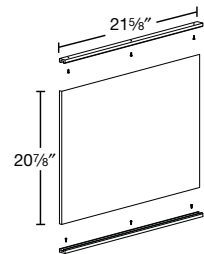
**PPRO**  
factory  
installed  
Cabinet plus

654

**PPRO-KIT** 632

- Use in Base 24".
- Wood and chrome construction.
- Sold as factory-installed or as a kit.
- Kit includes 4 screws for installation.

### Upper Cabinet Divider

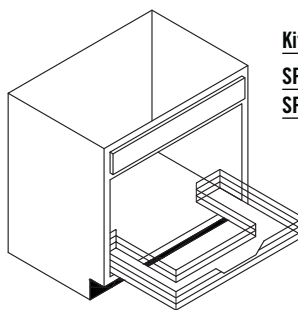


**TDKU** 90

- Sold as a kit only.
- For use in upper area of tall and oven cabinets (UCB, PC, OC) and RW cabinets.
- Kit includes materials for one divider:  
1- Divider panel  
2- Mounting tracks  
6- Installation screws
- Comes standard to fit RW 24" cabinet, UCB and OC 90". For RW 18" cabinet, UCB and OC 84" the divider shelf will need to be trimmed. For RW 30" cabinet, UCB and OC 96" the upper track will need to be mounted to the bottom of the shelf that comes in the cabinet. The area below the shelf will then be the divided section; above the shelves will be open space.
- Recommend 2 1/4" spacing.
- For maple natural specify TDKU\_\_-01.
- For white specify TDKU\_\_-15.

Note: For multiple divider applications each kit must be ordered individually.

### Sink Base Pullout



**Installed Pricing**  
Cabinet plus

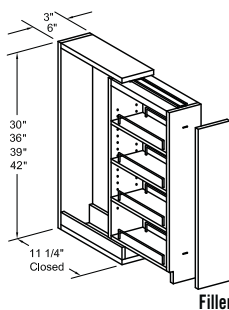
<b>SBP33</b>	402
<b>SPB36</b>	442

**Kit Pricing**

<b>SPBKIT33</b>	328
<b>SPBKIT36</b>	360

- Available in RBS33/36.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.

### Wall Filler Pull Out



**WFP0330** 423

**WFP0333** 441

**WFP0336** 459

**WFP0339** 473

**WFP0342** 486

**WFP0630** 465

**WFP0633** 485

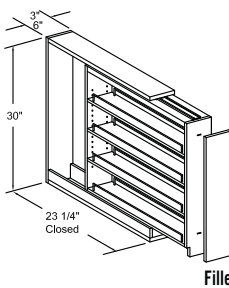
**WFP0636** 505

**WFP0639** 520

**WFP0642** 535

- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- For 33" high cabinets a 30" pullout used on 33" filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.3.
  - APQ3 is 2 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides.
  - APQ6 is 5 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

### Base Filler Pull Out



**BFP0334** 455

**BFP0634** 500

- Sold as a kit only.
- Finished natural wood with chrome rails.
- Install between cabinets or cabinet and an end panel, instructions included.
- Filler is included but unattached. Unit should be installed before removing shipping brace and attaching filler.
- An appliqué is recommended for full overlay door styles; must be ordered separately, see page A.3.
- APQ6 is 5 1/2" wide and profiled on all four sides, must be ordered separately.
- No toe kick.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.

### Base Organization Pullout

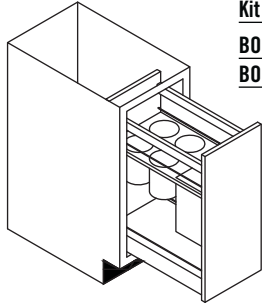
**Installed Pricing**

Cabinet plus

<b>BOP012</b>	751
<b>BOP015</b>	872

**Kit Pricing**

<b>BOPKIT12</b>	715
<b>BOPKIT15</b>	827



- Available with full height door only.
- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Full extension soft close glides included.
- Easy to clean removable bins and inserts.
- Comes with 4 stainless steel utensil bins and flex rod knife bin.
- Holds up to 42lbs.
- Lower shelf is adjustable.

### Food Container Organizer

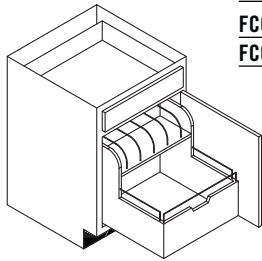
**Installed Pricing**

Cabinet plus

<b>FC018</b>	536
<b>FC024</b>	581

**Kit Pricing**

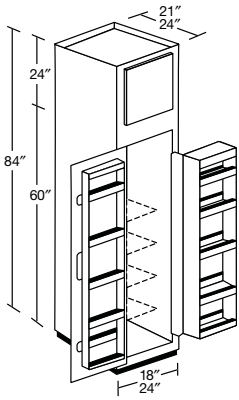
<b>FCOKIT18</b>	497
<b>FCOKIT24</b>	542



- 24" deep cabinets only.
- Soft close glides included.
- Wood dovetail construction.
- Adjustable dividers and peg board. Comes with 7 chrome U pegs and 7 adjustable clip on lid dividers.
- Holds up to 30lbs.



## Pantry Kits



### Swingout Shelf

**PTK18-S0** 848  
For use in 18" wide Utility Cabinets, 21" or 24" deep only. Includes 4 adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.

**PTK24-S0** 898  
For use in 24" wide Utility Cabinets, 21" or 24" deep only. Includes 4 adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.

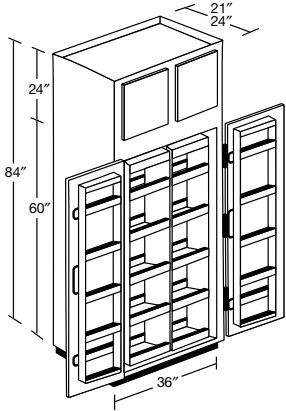
**PTK36-S0** 1022  
For use in double door Utility Cabinets. Includes 8 adjustable shelves for installation behind swingout.

### Door Rack

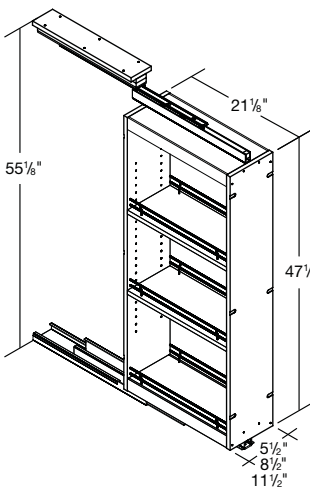
**PTK18-DR** 351  
For 18" wide or 36" wide Utility Cabinets. For 36" cabinet we suggest ordering two 2-PTK18 door racks – one for each door.

**PTK24-DR** 372  
For 24" wide Utility Cabinets.

- Unit is shipped as kit only. Additional or replacement shelves are not available.
- Swingout and door racks must be ordered separately.
- Top and bottom shelves on swingouts are fixed.
- Use 3" filler when mounting next to wall, not recommended for use next to appliance.
- Door racks will not work with ROT.
- Order divider panel when installing PTK36 in a UCB36.



## Tall Pull Out



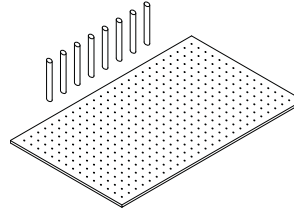
**TP09**  
**Cabinet plus** 1950

**TP12**  
**Cabinet plus** 1950

**TP15**  
**Cabinet plus** 1950

- Installed in the lower portion of UCB 9", 12" and 15" width tall cabinets.
- Sold factory installed only.
- Natural wood construction with wire side brackets.
- Full extension, soft close glides mount to inside top and through bottom of cabinet.
- Cabinet door attaches to the front of the Tall Pull Out.
- Shelves are adjustable in height.
- 9" wide has 4 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 12" wide has 7 1/2" shelf width opening.
- 15" wide has 10 1/2" shelf width opening.

## Drawer Plate Storage



**DPS24** 123

**DPS27** 133

**DPS30** 143

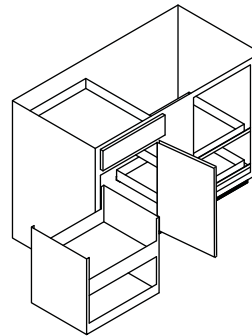
**DPS33** 154

**DPS36** 164

**DPS-PEG-KIT** 46

- Sold as a kit only.
- Fits in bottom and middle drawers of PPB, RPB, IDC and DC-3 cabinets.
- Designed to hold plates, saucers and bowls in place.
- Available in five sizes. Includes one peg board, 8 pegs.
- DPS-PEG-KIT (4 pegs/kit) sold separately = \$46 list.

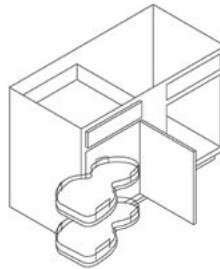
## Blind Corner Storage



**BCS**  
**Cabinet plus** 1206

- Install option only into BC42, BC45 or BC48.
- Fits a left or right opening.
- All wood construction.
- Includes one swing out shelf, and two Roll out trays.
- **Specify BCS.**
- Not recommended for installation next to an appliance on either side.
- Not sold as a kit.
- Weight capacity: Door caddy 34lbs, Top tray 25lbs, Bottom tray 50lbs

## Blind Corner Cloud

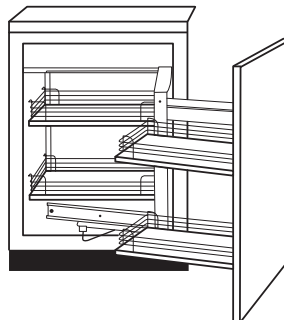


**BCC1**  
**Cabinet plus** 430

**BCC2**  
**Cabinet plus** 1000

- Install option only into BC45 or BC48.
- Specify Blind left -L, or blind right -R on cabinet.
- BCC1 includes 1 installed tray on bottom, BCC2 includes two installed trays.

## Deluxe Corner Storage

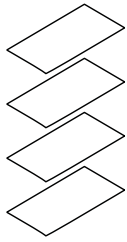


**BCDS**  
**Cabinet plus** 2538

- Install option only into BC45 or BC48.
- Fits a left or right opening.
- Includes one swing out mechanism with 4 large trays inside cabinet.
- Trays are chrome rail with maple natural particle board bottoms.
  - Trays attached to doors hold 15 lbs per tray max.
  - Trays inside cabinet hold 20 lbs per tray max.
- **Specify BC\_-BCDS.**
- Not recommended for installation next to an appliance on either side.
- QD installed not available.
- Not available as a kit.
- Available in 24" deep cabinets only.

pantry – storage area

**Adjustable Shelf Kit**



- Laminate.
- 4 shelves per kit.
- Shelf clips included with kit.
- Shelf thickness 3/4".
- Maximum shelf depth 24"

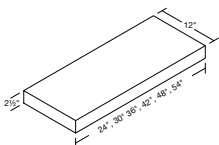
Sizing of shelves will vary based on the construction options of the cabinet. Please specify any additional shelf options from above.

12" Deep		24" Deep	
ASK0912	67	ASK0924	143
ASK1212	67	ASK1224	143
ASK1512	67	ASK1524	143
ASK1812	67	ASK1824	143
ASK2112	67	ASK2124	143
ASK2412	67	ASK2424	143
ASK2712	67	ASK2724	143
ASK3012	67	ASK3024	143
ASK3312	67	ASK3324	143
ASK3612	67	ASK3624	143
18" Deep		27" Deep	
ASK0918	143	ASK0927	179
ASK1218	143	ASK1227	179
ASK1518	143	ASK1527	179
ASK1818	143	ASK1827	179
ASK2118	143	ASK2127	179
ASK2418	143	ASK2427	179
ASK2718	143	ASK2727	179
ASK3018	143	ASK3027	179
ASK3318	143	ASK3327	179
ASK3618	143	ASK3627	179
21" Deep		10 1/2" Deep**	
ASK0921	143	ASKPK36	67
ASK1221	143	10 1/2" x 16 7/8"	
ASK1521	143		
ASK1821	143		
ASK2121	143		
ASK2421	143		
ASK2721	143		
ASK3021	143		
ASK3321	143		
ASK3621	143		

\*\* Use with pantry kit option. (Order 2).

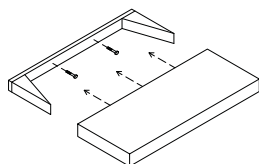
Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	3/4" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	3/4" plywood with standard laminate finish (not standard with APC cabinets)	60%
MATV	3/4" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Floating Shelf**

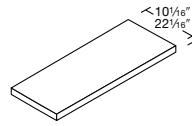


FLS24	420
FLS30	472
FLS36	524
FLS42	576
FLS48	628
FLS54	680

- Installation instructions available on Business Partner Site - Technical Parts Data.
- Veneer on top, bottom.
- Modifications not available.
- Available in all species.
- 15 lbs per square foot weight limit.



**Standard Shelves**



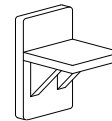
Sizing of shelves will vary based on the construction options of the cabinet. Please specify if the cabinet has GR/GRH doors, plus specify any additional shelf options from above. For example specify Shelf-W30x12-GR.

Wall/Base Shelf (10 1/16") 9" to 24" Wide Cabinet	23
27" to 48" Wide Cabinet	41
Base Full Shelf (22 1/16") 12" to 24" Wide Cabinet	45
Full Shelf 27" to 48" Wide Cabinet	79

- Laminate.
- Specify if shelf is for peninsula cabinet.
- Specify cabinet size. Maximum size 48" wide cabinet.
  - Shelf - W \_\_ (cabinet width) x \_\_ (cabinet depth)
  - Shelf - B \_\_ (cabinet width) x \_\_ (cabinet depth).
- Wall shelf 3/4" thick, Base shelf 5/8" thick.
- Shelf clips not included.

Options	Description	Upcharge
MAT	3/4" matching laminate with MDF core, wood nosing on front edge	15%
PS	3/4" plywood with standard laminate finish	60%
MATV	3/4" matching plywood construction, wood nosing on front edge	75%

**Non-Locking Shelf Support**



SHF-CLP-NON-CLR	1
One package of 6	

- Eases shelf installation.
- Packed in bags of 6; clear, 1/4" x .220" boss.

**Adjustable Shelf Clip**

- Sent with GR and GRH cabinets.

SHF-CLP-ASC	12
One package of 6.	

**Floating Mullions**

- Specify door style, finish, and species.
- 1/2" thick.
- 2.25" wide full overlay.
- FM on standard overlay is 4", SFM is 2".
- FM and SFM on full overlay doors is 2".

FM11.88 fits 12" high door opening	32	FM26.88 fits 27" high door openings	40
FM14.88 fits 15" high door opening	32	FM32.88 fits 33" high door openings	54
FM17.88 fits 18" high door opening	32	FM35.88 fits 36" high door openings	54
FM20.88 fits 21" high door opening	32	FM38.88 fits 39" high door openings	54
FM22.38 fits Foil FH vanities	41	FM52.38 fits Utility cabinet bottom door	140
FM23.88 fits 24" high door openings	40		

## Roll Out Tray Kits

- Standard is 24" deep. Specify if for 21", 18" or 15" deep cabinet - 15" deep cabinets with roll out are available with ROT-WD only.

- Nomenclature refers to the cabinet size.

- Use for individual roll out tray addition to be installed on site.

**Plywood Kit**

- Standard kit includes one tray.
- One set of side mount 3/4 extension glides, sockets and hardware.
- One template for drilling, and installation instructions.

**Wood Dovetail Option**

- Order one tray and glides ROT\_\_-WD.
- Order one tray, glides and pilaster set ROT\_-WDKIT-\_\_.
- Roll out trays will be adjustable with our Pilaster system.

	Plywood (tray & glides)	List Price	Wood Dovetail (tray & glides)	List Price	Wood Dovetail Kit (tray, glides, pilaster)	List Price
7 3/4" width. Fits B12, UCB12	ROT12	88	ROT12-WD	300	ROT12-WDKIT-B ROT12-WDKIT-T	350 400
10 3/4" width. Fits B15, UCB15	ROT15	88	ROT15-WD	300	ROT15-WDKIT-B ROT15-WDKIT-T	350 400
13 3/4" width. Fits B18, UCB18	ROT18	88	ROT18-WD	300	ROT18-WDKIT-B ROT18-WDKIT-T	350 400
16 3/4" width. Fits B21, B42, UCB21	ROT21	88	ROT21-WD	300	ROT21-WDKIT-B ROT21-WDKIT-T	350 400
19 3/4" width. Fits B24, B48, UCB24, PD24	ROT24	88	ROT24-WD	300	ROT24-WDKIT-B ROT24-WDKIT-T	350 400
9 1/4" width. Fits B13.5	ROT27	88	ROT27-WD	300	ROT27-WDKIT-B	350
12 1/4" width. Fits B16.5	ROT33	88	ROT33-WD	300	ROT33-WDKIT-B	350
15 1/4" width. Fits B19.5, B39	ROT39	88	ROT39-WD	300	ROT39-WDKIT-B	350
18 1/4" width. Fits B22.5, B45	ROT45	88	ROT45-WD	300	ROT45-WDKIT-B	350
22 3/4" width. Fits BSM27, B27, UCB27, PD27	ROTSM27	117	ROTSM27-WD	354	ROTSM27-WDKIT-B ROTSM27-WDKIT-T	404 454
25 3/4" width. Fits BSM30, B30, UCB30, PD30	ROTSM30	117	ROTSM30-WD	354	ROTSM30-WDKIT-B ROTSM30-WDKIT-T	404 454
28 3/4" width. Fits BSM33, B33, UCB33, PD33	ROTSM33	117	ROTSM33-WD	354	ROTSM33-WDKIT-B ROTSM33-WDKIT-T	404 454
31 3/4" width. Fits BSM36, B36, UCB36, PD36	ROTSM36	117	ROTSM36-WD	354	ROTSM36-WDKIT-B ROTSM36-WDKIT-T	404 454

## Drawer Box Pricing

For all drawer boxes specify the cabinet width and depth and BD if applicable

- Plywood-maple natural only, **specify plywd**
- Wood dovetail + \$95-maple natural only, **specify WD**

### DRW-BOX3

Standard size drawer box for the 4.5" openings. Small drawer on base cabinets, WWD, and oven cabinets. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 12"-24", 39", 48" wide cabinets= \$125 list each
- 27"-36" full width drawer cabinets= \$150 list each

### DRW-BOX-SD

Standard wood dovetail scoop drawer. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 30"-36" wide cabinets= \$220 list each

### DRW-BOX8

Standard size drawer box for 9" and 10.5" openings. Large drawers on DC, DC3, and BMC. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- 12"-24", 39", 48" wide cabinets= \$150 list each
- 27"-36" wide cabinets= \$175 list each

### DRW-BOX-PPB

Large drawer box for middle and bottom drawer in PPB, PPB2 and RPB cabinets. If drawer front is a 5-piece, **specify -5P** after drawer box.

- \$225 list each

### DRW-BOX2-DD

Standard drawer box for DDV, DDB, and ODD cabinets. Specify if trimmable

- \$125 list each

Glides-see page S.5

### DRW-STD

Drawer box with attached drawer front. Specify PWD or WD for drawer construction plus height and width of drawer front. Pricing = drawer box + drawer front pricing found on the Business Partner Site.

## Wood Dovetail Drawer Dimensions - in Inches

### WIDTH

CABINET WIDTHS (IN INCHES)	SINGLE WIDTH	SINGLE INTERIOR WIDTH	DOUBLE WIDTH	DOUBLE INTERIOR WIDTH
	12	8.625	7.375	
13.5	10.125	8.875		
15	11.625	10.375		
16.5	13.125	11.875		
18	14.625	13.375		
19.5	16.125	14.875		
21	17.625	16.375		
22.5	19.125	17.875		
24	20.625	19.375		
27	23.625	22.375		
30	26.625	25.375		
31.5	28.125	26.875		
33	29.625	28.375		
36	32.625	31.375		
39			16.125	14.875
42			17.625	16.375
45			19.125	17.875
48			20.625	19.375

### DDV/DDB

27	22.938			
27 trimmable	19.938			
30	25.938			
30 trimmable	22.938			
33	28.938			
33 trimmable	25.938			
36	31.938			
36 trimmable	28.938			

### DEPTH

CABINET DEPTHS (IN INCHES)	DEPTH	INTERIOR DEPTH
	12	9.5
15	12	10.75
18	15	13.75
21	18	16.75
24/27	21	19.75

### HEIGHT

CABINET HEIGHT (IN INCHES)	DRAWER OPENING	DRAWER HEIGHT	INTERIOR DRAWER OPENING
	3 (drw-box2)		2
4.5 (drw-box3)		3.25	2.5
9 (drw-box8)		8	7.25
10.5 (drw-box8)		8	7.25

## Drawer Box Pricing

### Plywood Drawer Dimensions - in Inches

#### WIDTH

CABINET WIDTHS (IN INCHES)	SINGLE WIDTH	SINGLE INTERIOR WIDTH	DOUBLE WIDTH	DOUBLE INTERIOR WIDTH
	12	8.375	7.375	
13.5	9.875	8.875		
15	11.375	10.375		
16.5	12.875	11.875		
18	14.375	13.375		
19.5	15.875	14.875		
21	17.375	16.375		
22.5	18.875	17.875		
24	20.375	19.375		
27	23.375	22.375		
30	26.375	25.375		
31.5	27.875	26.875		
33	29.375	28.375		
36	32.375	31.375		
39			15.875	14.875
42			17.375	16.375
45			18.875	17.875
48			20.375	19.375

#### DDV/DDB

27	22.938			
27 trimmable	19.938			
30	25.938			
30 trimmable	22.938			
33	28.938			
33 trimmable	25.938			
36	31.938			
36 trimmable	28.938			

#### DEPTH

CABINET DEPTHS (IN INCHES)	DEPTH	INTERIOR DEPTH
	12	9.750
18	15.750	14.75
21	18.500	17.5
24/27	21.625	20.625

#### HEIGHT

CABINET HEIGHT (IN INCHES)	DRAWER OPENING	DRAWER HEIGHT	INTERIOR DRAWER OPENING
	3 (drw-box2)		2
4.5 (drw-box3)		3.25	2.625
9 (drw-box8)		8	7.375
10.5 (drw-box8)		8	7.375

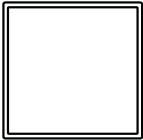
# selling tools

<b>Item</b>	<b>Page Number</b>		
Base Sample .....	S.2	Placing an Order .....	S.8
Door-Drawer Blank Prices by Door Style .....	S.6	Replacement Orders .....	S.9-S.10
Door Sample Small .....	S.2	Replacement Parts/Misc Price List .....	S.5
Door Sample Order Form .....	S.3	Sample Door Program .....	S.7
Finish Kit & Chip Order Form .....	S.4	Wall Sample Arch .....	S.2
Glass Door Sample .....	S.2		

samples

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

### Door Sample Small

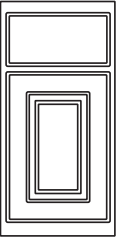


DSS

150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 180 180

- 14.5" x 14.5" Door only.
- **Specify -P** for door sample small with hanging pins for selection center.
- Glaze finish=+15%.

### Base Sample

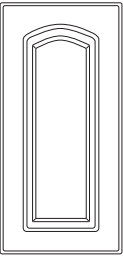


BDS15

210 210 210 210 210 210 210 250 250 250 250 250 250 280

- Door and drawer mounted to face frame.
- Glaze finish=+15%.
- 15" x 24".
- Optional top slab drawer available on standard 5P doors, please specify TS.

### Wall Sample Arch

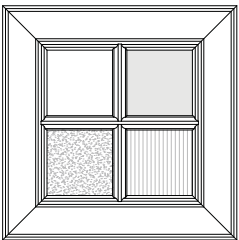


WDS15

210 210 210 210 210 210 210 250 250 — — 250 250 280

- Only available in doorstyles with arch option.
- Door mounted to face frame.
- Glaze finish=+15%.
- 15" x 24".

### Glass Sample DSS



DSS-GLS

210

- Available in Dawson Maple Natural only.
- Door size 14.5" x 14.5"
- **Specify -P** for door sample with hanging pins for selection center.





# Finish Kit & Chip Order Form

**Norcraft Companies**

950 Blue Gentian Rd., Suite 200, Eagan, Minnesota 55121 • Tel (651) 234-3300

Email order to [rvi.ord@mccabinets.com](mailto:rvi.ord@mccabinets.com) or fax to: 888-728-8007

Finish Kit Options		
Qty	Description	List Price
	Complete Finish Kit – Includes three boxes with 170 chips	\$1,252
	Additional Box with Shelf Dividers - Includes one box with dividers - no chips included	\$45

Chip Options				
Qty	Wood Species	Stain/Paint	Glaze	List Price
				\$14 each

Order Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase Order #: \_\_\_\_\_

Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**BILL TO**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**SHIP TO** (if different address)

Customer Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

SELLING TOOLS

## Replacement Parts/Misc. Price List

	Item	Nomenclature	List Price	
<b>Hinges—sold in pairs:</b>	Full Overlay Door Style Hinge (sold in pairs)	Hinge-1.25-6way	\$ 29.00	
	Standard Overlay Door Style Hinge (sold in pairs)	Hinge-0.5-6way	\$ 29.00	
	Full Overlay A Cabinet Hinge (sold in pairs)	Hinge-AW	\$ 23.00	
	Hinge Between Lazy Susan Doors (sold in pairs)	Hinge-Piecut	\$ 66.00	
	Hinge Connecting Lazy Susan Doors to Cabinet (sold in pairs)	Hinge-SS	\$ 71.00	
	Hinge for MW/TTV (sold in pairs)	Hinge-TV	\$ 10.00	
	Hinge Shims	Hinge-U-Shim or Hinge-Cup-Shim	\$ 0.05	
	Quiet Close Hinge Standard Overlay (sold individually)	QD-Hinge-SO	\$ 17.00	
	Quiet Close Hinge Full Overlay (sold individually)	QD-Hinge-FO	\$ 17.00	
	Full Overlay A a QD Hinge (sold individually)	QD-Hinge-AW	\$ 17.00	
	<b>Stains/Glazes/TUK:</b>	Touch Up Kit—clear lacquer, touch up pen stain or paint, putty stick	TUK	\$ 79.00
		Touch Up Pen—for stains, paints, or glazes	TUP	\$ 29.00
Putty Stick		PUTTY-STICK	\$ 19.00	
Paint Putty - White, Antique White, and Celadon finishes		PAINT-PUTTY	\$ 53.00	
Stain in Quarts		STAIN-QT	\$ 66.00	
Standard Paint in Quarts		PAINT-QT	\$ 84.00	
Custom Paint in Quarts		CUSTOM-QT	\$ 200.00	
Glaze in Quarts		GLAZE-QT	\$ 66.00	
Paint in Spray Cans only		SPRAY CAN-(PAINT COLOR)	\$ 58.00	
Lacquer in Spray Cans only		SPRAY-CAN-LAQUER	\$ 46.00	
<b>Breadboard Replacements BB—specify door style/ species/finish:</b>	11 5/8" x 22" x 3/4"	BB15	\$ 120.00	
	14 5/8" x 22" x 3/4"	BB18	\$ 139.00	
	17 5/8" x 22" x 3/4"	BB21	\$ 161.00	
	20 5/8" x 22" x 3/4"	BB24	\$ 181.00	
	Breadboard Slide Set	SLIDE-SET-BB	\$ 39.00	
	Breadboard Knob	BB-KNOB	\$ 6.00	
<b>Heavy Duty Breadboard Replacements:</b>	14 3/8" x 21" x 1 3/8"	B18HDBB	\$ 139.00	
	17 3/8" x 21" x 1 3/8"	B21HDBB	\$ 161.00	
	20 3/8" x 21" x 1 3/8"	B24HDBB	\$ 181.00	
<b>Lazy Susan Kits:</b>	Kit for A2430-36" high—2 trays	ALSET30/36-SET-01	\$ 187.00	
	Kit for A2439-42" high—3 trays	ALSET39/42-SET-01	\$ 319.00	
	Kit for CS33&36	CS-SET-01	\$ 318.00	
	Tray for SS33&36 includes shelf and bearings (sold individually)	SS36-SHELF-KIT	\$ 366.00	
<b>Glides Sets for Drawers:</b>	Set for Plywood Undermount	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-U	\$ 49.00	
	Set for Wood Dovetail full extension, soft close, undermount	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFE	\$ 58.00	
	Set for DDV/DDB Sidemount only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-S	\$ 42.00	
	Set for PPB2 cabinet, WD only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFP	\$ 130.00	
	Socket for Back of Cabinet where glide attaches	SLIDE-SOCKET-PR-U/UFE/PPB2	\$ 6.00	
<b>Glides for ROT—Glides for Drawers and ROT are different:</b>	Socket for Back of Cabinet where ROT glide attaches (pair)	SLIDE-SOCKET-RO	\$ 6.00	
	Set for Plywood ROT Sidemount	SLIDE-SET-ROT(CABINET DEPTH)-S	\$ 42.00	
	Set for Wood Dovetail ROT full extension, soft close, undermount	SLIDE-SET-ROT(CABINET DEPTH)-UFE	\$ 58.00	
	Set for PPB2 cabinet, wood dovetail only	SLIDE-SET-X(CABINET DEPTH)-UFD	\$ 130.00	
	Socket for Back of Cabinet where ROT attaches	SLIDE-SOCKET-PR-ROT-S/UFE	\$ 6.00	
	Pilaster Set for Wood Dovetail Glide to attach to base cabinet	PILASTER-KIT-B (see page E.10)	\$ 50.00	
	Pilaster Set for Wood Dovetail Glide to attach to tall cabinet	PILASTER-KIT-T (see page E.10)	\$ 100.00	
<b>Misc:</b>	Angle Reduction Clip—100 pack	ARC	\$ 250.00	
	Standard Shelf Clips—6 pack	SHF-CLP-NON-CLR	\$ 1.00	
	Adjustable Shelf Clip for GR/GRH—6 pack	SHF-CLP-ASC	\$ 12.00	
	Glass Door Clips—8 pack	GC	\$ 34.00	
	Brass Shelf Clip Bookcases (sold individually)	SHF-CLP-NON-BRS	\$ 1.00	
	Door Bumper Pad—individual	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR	\$ 0.05	
	Door Bumper Pad—sheet of 50	DOOR-PAD-CLEAR-50PK	\$ 2.50	
	ROT Bumper	ROT-BUMPER	\$ 0.10	
	ROT Spacer	ROT-SPACER	\$ 0.10	
	Door Catch Set for Utility Cabinets	DR-CATCH-SET	\$ 4.25	
	Push Catch Set for TTV/MW Cabinets	PUSH-LATCH-SET TAN/WHITE	\$ 8.00	
	Brackets for Drawer Blanks (sold individually)	BLK-CORNER-BRAC	\$ 3.00	
	White Screw Plugs—pack of 100	SCREW-PLUG	\$ 20.00	
	White Screw Caps—pack of 100	SCREW-CAP	\$ 44.00	
	White Shelf Clip Plugs—pack of 100	SHF-CLP-PLUG	\$ 27.00	

## Door-Drawer-Blank Prices by Door Style

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Baxter Oak	1	0.30
Hartford Oak & Arch	1	0.30
Adams Oak & Arch	2	0.30
Baxter Hickory	2	0.30
Dumonte Oak	2	0.30
Hartford Hickory & Arch	2	0.30
Parker Oak	2	0.30
Adams Hickory & Arch	3	0.35
Baxter Maple	3	0.35
Concord Oak	3	0.35
Garrison Oak	3	0.35
Hancock Oak & Arch	3	0.35
Hartford Maple & Arch	3	0.35
Parker Hickory	3	0.35
Stafford Oak	3	0.35
Adams Maple & Arch	4	0.35
Adams Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Baxter Cherry	4	0.35
Baxter Rustic Alder	4	0.35
Burke Oak	4	0.35
Concord Hickory	4	0.35
Copenhagen Hickory	4	0.35
Copenhagen Oak	4	0.35
Dalton Oak	4	0.35
Dawson Maple	4	0.35
Dumonte Maple	4	0.35
Hancock Hickory & Arch	4	0.35
Hartford Cherry & Arch	4	0.35
Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch	4	0.35
Lewis Oak & Arch	4	0.35
Murano Oak	4	0.35
Newport Hickory	4	0.35
Newport Oak	4	0.35
Parker Maple	4	0.35
Parker Rustic Alder	4	0.35
Adams Cherry & Arch	5	0.45
Hancock Maple & Arch	5	0.45
Hancock Rustic Hickory	5	0.45
Heritage Oak	5	0.45
Horizon Oak	5	0.45
Lewis Hickory & Arch	5	0.45
Murano Hickory	5	0.45
Parker Cherry	5	0.45
Parsons Oak	5	0.45
Princeton Oak & Arch	5	0.45
Rohe Oak	5	0.45
Allen Oak	6	0.45
Allen Hickory	6	0.45
Arlington Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Concord Maple	6	0.45
Cottage Oak	6	0.45
Garrison Maple	6	0.45
Gerrit Hickory	6	0.45
Gerrit Oak	6	0.45
Gilbert Hickory	6	0.45
Gilbert Oak	6	0.45
Harris Oak	6	0.45
Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch	6	0.45
Horizon Maple	6	0.45
Jacobsen Hickory	6	0.45
Jacobsen Oak	6	0.45
Lewis Maple & Arch	6	0.45

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Parsons Hickory	6	0.45
Rohe Maple	6	0.45
Stafford Maple	6	0.45
Terence Hickory	6	0.45
Terence Oak	6	0.45
Thomas Hickory	6	0.45
Thomas Oak	6	0.45
Towne Oak & Arch	6	0.45
Concord Rustic Alder	7	0.45
Concord White	7	0.45
Copenhagen Maple	7	0.45
Cottage Hickory	7	0.45
Dalton Maple	7	0.45
Hampton & Arch	7	0.45
Hancock Cherry & Arch	7	0.45
Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch	7	0.45
Lewis Rustic Hickory	7	0.45
Newport Maple	7	0.45
Princeton Hickory & Arch	7	0.45
Arlington Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Cottage White	8	0.45
Lewis Cherry & Arch	8	0.45
Parsons Rustic Hickory	8	0.45
Towne Hickory & Arch	8	0.45
Broadmoor Maple	9	0.50
Burke Maple	9	0.50
Copenhagen Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Duncan Oak & Arch	9	0.50
Garrison Cherry	9	0.50
Heritage Maple	9	0.50
Jacobsen Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Mission Maple	9	0.50
Murano Maple	9	0.50
Murano Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Newport Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Pacifica Maple	9	0.50
Pacifica Rustic Alder	9	0.50
Parsons Maple	9	0.50
Princeton Maple & Arch	9	0.50
Roycroft Hickory	9	0.50
Roycroft Oak	9	0.50
Terence Rustic Hickory	9	0.50
Allen Maple	10	0.50
Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Broadmoor Cherry	10	0.50
Concord Cherry	10	0.50
Copenhagen Cherry	10	0.50
Cottage Maple	10	0.50
Duncan Hickory & Arch	10	0.50
Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch	10	0.50
Eastlake Maple	10	0.50
Gerrit Maple	10	0.50
Gilbert Maple	10	0.50
Harris Maple	10	0.50
Horizon Cherry	10	0.50
Jacobsen Maple	10	0.50
Mission Rustic Alder	10	0.50
Newport Cherry	10	0.50
Pacifica Cherry	10	0.50
Parsons Rustic Alder	10	0.50
Portico Maple	10	0.50
Rohe Cherry	10	0.50

Door Style	Price Column #	DDB Price Per Sq Inch
Sullivan Maple	10	0.50
Terence Maple	10	0.50
Thomas Maple	10	0.50
Towne Maple & Arch	10	0.50
Allen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Burke Cherry	11	0.60
Burnham Maple	11	0.60
Cottage Cherry	11	0.60
Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch	11	0.60
Gerrit Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Gilbert Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Heritage Cherry	11	0.60
Jacobsen Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Murano Cherry	11	0.60
Portico Cherry	11	0.60
Princeton Cherry & Arch	11	0.60
Sullivan Cherry	11	0.60
Terence Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Thomas Rustic Alder	11	0.60
Villa Maple	11	0.60
Allen Cherry	12	0.60
Arlington Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch	12	0.60
Burnham Cherry	12	0.60
Chelsea Maple	12	0.60
Duncan Maple & Arch	12	0.60
Eastlake Cherry	12	0.60
Gerrit Cherry	12	0.60
Gilbert Cherry	12	0.60
Jacobsen Cherry	12	0.60
Jamison Maple	12	0.60
Parsons Cherry	12	0.60
Roycroft Maple	12	0.60
Terence Cherry	12	0.60
Thomas Cherry	12	0.60
Toulon Maple	12	0.60
Towne Cherry & Arch	12	0.60
Villa Cherry	12	0.60
Arlington Cherry & Arch	13	0.75
Chelsea Cherry	13	0.75
Jamison Cherry	13	0.75
MacKenzie Maple	13	0.75
Roycroft Rustic Alder	13	0.75
Toulon Cherry	13	0.75
Duncan Cherry & Arch	14	0.75
MacKenzie Cherry	14	0.75
Roycroft Cherry	14	0.75

Door = KDOOR, drilled for hinges, hinges not included.  
Specify "NH" for no hinge boring.

Drawer front = Drw-Blk-Std, for 5-piece front,  
specify 5P=+\$73.

- Size availability can be viewed on the website under Business Partners.
- Glass and Grille price upcharge and availability is available on pages D.19-D.21.

## Sample Door Program

The Sample Door Program is meant to assist you with your customers' decision making process. With over 700 current combinations to choose from it's impossible for you to have all of them on hand for customers.

This program allows you to get an actual sample of the door style, species and finish into the buyers' hands. The initial cost is yours but if you make the sale we will credit the cost of the door back to you on their order.

### Program Details:

- The DSS samples will ship from the manufacturing plant in five production days.
- List Pricing which includes 2 day Delivery.
  - Miter door styles = **\$180 list each.**
  - All other door styles = **\$150 list each.**
- Applies to door styles in this catalog only.
- Use a separate DSS Order Form for each door sample needed, see page S.3.
- A credit for the amount paid will be given at the time the associated order is placed under these conditions:
  - The order must include the original order number for the DSS.
  - The DSS sample order must have been placed within 60 days of the cabinetry order date.
  - The DSS credit must be for the same door style, species and finish of the cabinetry order placed.
  - Only one door credit per order is allowed.
  - Credit will not be given before the door is delivered.
  - Not available on Custom Paint Finish.

**PLACING AN ORDER – BOOKABLE ORDER GUIDELINES**

- Use a current Order Form, see page F.2-F.3.
- Submit an order generated from Quick Quote, 20/20 or other CAD Software.
- Provide a purchase order number for reference with your order.
- Provide a Customer Name, Account Number, and Ship To Address.
- If applicable, include an approved Customer Pricing Exception (CPE) or reference the appropriate CPE number on your order.
- Use the correct nomenclature to order your product.  
This will ensure your order is processed quickly and accurately.
- Identify door style, species, design, and finish selections clearly.
- Provide detailed, dimensional and accurate drawings for customized “Special Quote” cabinets. All special quote cabinets must be pre-approved by contacting Customer Service prior to adding to your order.
- If applicable, provide appliance specifications and other forms such as Paint Forms, Custom Oven, WSCT, and DAP Forms. See pages F.6-F.18.
- If ordering custom paint, please send a color sample chip to the appropriate plant if not Sherwin Williams or Valspar. See page I.18 for more information, or contact your Customer Service Representative.
  - A Custom Paint Signoff and Paint Awareness Form need to be sent to Customer Service.
- Any amendments or changes to the order will need to be sent before production has begun.
- Carefully review your Order Acknowledgement and contact Customer Service with any questions or concerns immediately.

**SUBMITTING YOUR ORDER**

- No phone orders are accepted. If for any reason you re-fax the order, please indicate “Re-Faxing” to avoid any order duplication. Please fax your order to **888.728.8007** or email your .pdf order file to **rvi.ord@mccabinets.com** or **rvi.fax@norcraftcompanies.com**. If unable to send in a .pdf format, please email **CustomerService@mccabinets.com**.
- You will receive an Order Acknowledgement within 24 business hours of submitting your complete order adhering to the Bookable Order Guidelines listed above. The Order Acknowledgement details exactly what we will build for you. The responsibility for the accuracy of the information sent to us rests with you, so please carefully review the Acknowledgement and contact your Customer Service Representative IMMEDIATELY with any changes. Changes cannot be made after production has begun; at that time product will be billed as acknowledged. If you do not receive an order acknowledgment within 24 hours, please contact Customer Service.
- An Advance Ship Notice will follow the Acknowledgment with the production completion date.
- An Advance Delivery Notice will follow the Order Scheduling Notice with the delivery date.
- Fuel surcharges and drop charges are not included in list prices. Please contact your Customer Service Representative for current rates on both.

## Replacement Orders

### ***DEFECTIVE PRODUCT – NO CHARGE REPLACEMENT ORDER PROCEDURES***

#### **1. Email or Fax the Replacement Order using the Rush Order Form to your Customer Service Representative.**

- Photos may be requested.
- Order must be clearly marked as a NO CHARGE REPLACEMENT order.
- Include our original Sales Order Number from the original acknowledgement.
- Include a specific description of the reason for the no charge replacement.

#### **2. Your Customer Service or Sales Service Representative will notify you if any additional information is required.**

- Please do not send the defective material back to us unless directed to do so by your Sales Service Representative.
- Sales Service may request that you have the defect available for review by our sales representative.

#### **3. Your Customer Service Representative may request your assistance in managing the cost of a No Charge Replacement.**

In some instances it may be suggested, as the most cost effective and efficient method, to utilize available parts for the repair.

Example: A skin would be an acceptable method of repairing a scratched end panel instead of replacing a complete cabinet.

- A replacement may be sent as a chargeable item if our sales representative needs to be involved in reviewing defective items.

#### **4. If the Recommended Replacement is appropriate.**

- If the information mentioned above has been given, the No Charge Replacement order will be processed.
- Please complete the Rush Order form on page F.5
- Email or fax.

### ***FREIGHT DAMAGE & SHORTAGE REPLACEMENT ORDER PROCEDURES***

Freight damage/shortage must be noted at the time of delivery and is your responsibility as the receiver/customer to request the replacement order. The trucking company will not place the order. For replacement when damage was not noted at the time of delivery, see CONCEALED DAMAGE section of this review.

#### **1. When Damage/Shortage is Noted at the Time of Delivery.**

- Mark the bill of lading clearly as to what was damaged/missing and have the driver initial next to your list of damaged items. Be sure to mark your copy of the bill of lading as well as the copy of the bill of lading to be kept by the driver.
- The driver MUST SIGN the bill of lading that shows the damage/shortage.
- In some cases the driver may request that he take the damaged item. If that is the case, mark on the bill of lading that the driver kept the damaged item. It is also helpful if you make notation if you witness damage occurring from the driver mishandling the product during the unloading process.

#### **2. Email or Fax the Replacement Order using the Rush Order Form to your Customer Service Representative.**

- Mark the Order FREIGHT DAMAGE/SHORTAGE.
- Include the SIGNED bill of lading showing the damage.
- Include the original sales order number and a copy of the packing slip or a copy of the original acknowledgement.

It is essential that a copy of a signed bill of lading be sent with the Replacement Order. We cannot process a no charge replacement and request payment without a signed copy of the bill of lading.

#### **3. When all the above Documentation is Received.**

- A No Charge Replacement order will be processed by your CSR to be shipped either on a rush order, your next available truck, or by other means if necessary.

#### **4. Orders without the Signed Bill of Lading.**

- Indicated damage/shortages will be invoiced at the normal price and it will be assumed that the damage was concealed. See Concealed Damage Procedures on the next page.

#### **5. You do not need to file a Claim with the Carrier.**

- The manufacturer will be responsible to recover our costs from the carrier.
- You may dispose of the damaged merchandise unless you have been advised by a CSR of other disposition.

(continued on next page)

## Replacement Orders

### ***CONCEALED DAMAGE REPLACEMENT ORDER PROCEDURES***

Concealed damage is any damage noted after a clear delivery has been accepted without any notification of damage. The responsibility in the case of concealed damage is not clearly that of the carrier and it becomes the responsibility of all parties involved in the sale of the order – the manufacturer, the customer, the installer, etc.

#### **1. Fax the Replacement Order using the Rush Order Form to your Sales Representative at 888-728-8007.**

- Mark the order as a CONCEALED DAMAGE REPLACEMENT.
- Include the original sales order number.
- A description of the concealed damage.

The Replacement Order will be entered on a charged basis.

#### **2. Keep the Defective Item at your Location for Inspection by your Sales Representative.**

It is the responsibility of the sales representative to negotiate a solution to the concealed damage.

- The maximum allowable credit will be 50% of the product cost, assuming a shared responsibility for the damage between the manufacturer and the customer. Full credit for concealed damage will not be allowed.
- The salvage of the damaged product will be the customers unless a return request is made by the sales representative or Customer Service Representative.

#### **3. The Sales Representative will notify their Customer Service Representative**

that an inspection has been made and a field credit for the concealed damage will be processed either by the sales representative or the Customer Service Representative. A description of the concealed damage should be included with the field credit request.

# forms

Item	Page Number
Aluminum Door Hardware Location Form .....	F.8
Custom Cabinet Request Form .....	F.7
Custom Microwave Cut Out Check List .....	F.10
Custom Oven Cut Out Check List.....	F.9
DAP Order Form – Dishwasher/Trash Compactor .....	F.18
DAP Order Form – Dishwasher/Trash Compactor/ Beverage Cooler/Drawer Appliance .....	F.17
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator with Dispenser .....	F.13 -F.14
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator without Dispenser .....	F.15
DAP Order Form – Refrigerator with Bottom Freezer, No Dispenser .....	F.16
Order Form .....	F.2-F.3
Paint Finish Awareness Statement.....	F.6
Rush Order Form .....	F.5
Rush Program .....	F.4
Wainscot Panels Order Form – Miter Door Styles .....	F.12
Wainscot Panels Order Form – Mortise and Tenon Door Styles.....	F.11



**Order Form**

Click **EMAIL** box to auto submit (you will be able to include additional attachments) or  
 Click **PRINT** box to print and send manually to **rvi.ord@mccabinets.com** or **fax to 888-728-8007**

Order Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Account # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tag Reference \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Designer ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
 New Construction     Remodel

**Bill to**  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ St \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Ship to** (if different address)  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ St \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_

**Requested Ship Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Additional Instructions** \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style	Species	Finish / Paint*	Glaze

\*All orders with paint must include a signed Paint Finish Awareness Form

**Global Order Options** (check options requested, will apply to entire order where applicable)

- WD = Wood Dovetail Drawer with soft close on Signature Series.  
Plywood Drawer with undermount glide upgrade on Pro and Value Series.
- APC = All Plywood Construction with unfinished ends as standard. Specify finished end options with cabinet below, if desired.  
PS (Plywood Shelf) upgrade included with APC.
- 5P = Five Piece drawer front upgrade.
- TDS/5P = Top Drawer Slab, remaining drawers Five Piece front upgrade.
- QD = Quiet Door hinge installed on all available cabinets (not available on Pro or Value Series).
- SB = Split Back on sink base cabinets (FB is standard)

Qty	Product Nomenclature/SKU	Hinging (L or R)	Options (end options must be specified)
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

	Qty	Product Nomenclature/SKU	Hinging (L or R)	Options (end options must be specified)
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				

# NEW!

Rush Order  
Form with  
1-Click  
Auto-Submit

## RUSH PROGRAM

Our **RUSH PROGRAM** is designed to expedite orders when customers need product faster than normal lead times.

### GUIDELINES

- Orders must be received by Customer Service no later than 9:00am CST and will ship from the plant according to the leads times below. Our plants are open Monday–Thursday, orders will not ship on Fridays.
- There is no up-charge for the Rush Program, although shipping charges will apply.
- Sorry, we cannot accept cancellations, changes or returns once order is scheduled.
- Due to the nature of the products listed below, they are excluded from the Rush Program and will be processed as a standard lead time order.

**NON RUSH Items:** aluminum doors, custom cut out oven/BMC/WMC cabinets, custom paint colors, DAP, floating shelves, glass door inserts, glass door kits, pantry walk in unit, range fan RF960, TT/DMW/Linen cabinet with top/bottom mouldings, vanity platform cabinets, wainscot panels, wood hoods, and wood hood accessories. Door Styles: Arlington Rustic Alder (includes arch), Baxter Rustic Alder, Burke, Hancock Rustic Alder (includes arch), Hartford Rustic Alder (includes arch), Mission, Pacifica, Princeton Cherry and Towne Cherry.

### LEAD TIMES

#### QUICK SHIP

- Includes parts “on the shelf” at plants that do not require finishing or manufacturing. Items will ship Fed Ex ground within 48 hours. Shipping fees will apply.

#### 5 DAYS TO SHIP

- Includes most items (doors, drawers, fillers, mouldings etc.) except NON RUSH item listed above or tall cabinets (utility, oven, laundry) and tall panels.
- Items will ship via Fed Ex or LTL.

#### 5 – 9 DAYS TO SHIP

- For orders containing five cabinets or less.
- Does not include any of the NON RUSH items listed above.
- If a scheduled truck is available, the order will travel with that truck. If not available, your order will ship standard lead time. Your acknowledgement will note “rush” or “standard order, next available ship date”.

### HOW TO ORDER

- Fill out the new electronic RUSH ORDER FORM found on the Business Partner website, and click the embedded Email button to Auto-Submit.
- If not using RUSH ORDER FORM, please mark your order Quick Ship, Fed Ex, LTL or Rush Truck.

For delivery date, check eStatus or watch for Advanced Delivery Notice. Questions, please contact your Customer Service Rep.

Our Commitment to Channel Partners, Designers & Customers

**Rush/Warranty Order Form**

Click **EMAIL** box to auto submit (you will be able to include additional attachments) or  
 Click **PRINT** box to print and send manually to **rvi.ord@mccabinets.com** or **fax to 888-728-8007**

Order Type       Charge / Add On       No Charge / Warranty       Quick Ship (Stock Parts)

Please supply a separate Rush Order Form for each type of rush. Maximum number of cabinets that can be rushed is 5.  
**Shipping charges may apply.**

Order Date \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Purchase Order # \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_  
 Original Order # \_\_\_\_\_ Designer ID # \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tag Reference \_\_\_\_\_

New Construction       Remodel

**Bill to**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ St \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Ship to** (if different address)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ St \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Additional Instructions \_\_\_\_\_

**Ship Via** (check one)

FedEx Overnight       FedEx 2 Day       FedEx Ground       LTL       Truck

Door Style	Species	Finish / Paint	Glaze

**Global Order Options** (check options requested, will apply to entire order where applicable)

- WD = Wood Dovetail Drawer with soft close on Signature Series.  
Plywood Drawer with undermount glide upgrade on Pro and Value Series.
- APC = All Plywood Construction with unfinished ends as standard. Specify finished end options with cabinet below, if desired.  
PS (Plywood Shelf) upgrade included with APC.
- 5P = Five Piece drawer front upgrade.
- TDS/5P = Top Drawer Slab, remaining drawers Five Piece front upgrade.
- QD = Quiet Door hinge installed on all available cabinets (not available on Pro or Value Series).
- SB = Split Back on sink base cabinets (FB is standard)

Qty	Product Nomenclature/SKU	Options	No Charge Explanation
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			

Items **not** available for RUSH: aluminum doors, custom cut out oven/BMC/WMC cabinets, custom paint colors, DAP, floating shelves, glass door inserts, glass door kits, pantry walk in unit, range fan RF960, TT/DMW/Linen cabinet with top/bottom mouldings, vanity platform cabinets, wainscot panels, wood hoods, and wood hood accessories. Door Styles that **cannot** be rushed: Arlington Rustic Alder (includes arch), Baxter Rustic Alder, Burke, Hancock Rustic Alder (includes arch), Hartford Rustic Alder (includes arch), Mission, Pacifica, Princeton Cherry and Towne Cherry.

**Paint Finish Awareness Statement**

Thank you for selecting a painted finish or painted finish with glaze product. This is a classic look for cabinetry and we know you will be very happy with the products you have selected. As an educated consumer you need to know the characteristics of the wood used and the characteristics of the painted cabinets you are purchasing.

This finish is applied in the same manner and with the same quality standards that all of our other finishes are applied. It is important for you to understand that the product you are going to receive has unique characteristics that differ from other finishes but are not considered quality defects.

There are three general characteristics of painted finishes that differ from other finishes:

1. The cabinetry you have selected is made from high quality hardwoods and hardwood veneers. These hardwoods, as natural products, have some seasonal movement created by changes in climatic conditions. This is normal in quality wood products. This movement can cause small, hairline cracks. These hairline cracks are normal and are not considered quality defects.
2. With use of the select hardwoods and veneers, some of the grain pattern and wood characteristics (mineral streaks, pitch pockets, checks and pin knots) as well as seams and joints will remain visible through the painted finish. These are normal and are not considered quality defects.
3. As the cabinets age there may be a slight mellowing of the color. This is affected by exposure to natural and artificial light. This is a characteristic of painted furniture and cabinetry. This mellowing of the color is normal and not considered a quality defect.

Understanding the differences in painted finishes is important. Cracks, visible wood grain, wood characteristics and color changes are normal and not considered warranty defects or basis for replacement or credit. Neither we, the manufacturer, nor your dealer will replace product for these reasons.

Please sign the agreement below showing that you have reviewed and understand these conditions.

Please note standard interior colors for your above selection.

Finish Color	Std Interior Color	Std End Panel
White	Natural Maple	White
Antique White	Natural Maple	Antique White
Designer Paint	Natural Maple	Natural Maple
Custom Paint Program	Natural Maple	Natural Maple

I have read the "Paint Awareness Statement" and acknowledge the characteristics of painted finishes.  
I agree not to hold Norcraft and/or the Norcraft dealer responsible for these characteristics.

**Customer Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

**Customer Name (please print)** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer/Designer Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer Name (please print)** \_\_\_\_\_

**Dealer purchase order** \_\_\_\_\_

**Customer Service Rep** \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: This completed form MUST accompany the cabinetry order.**

**Custom Cabinet Request Form**

<b>Account Name:</b>		<b>Date:</b>
<b>Account #:</b>	<b>Contact Name:</b>	
<b>Include with PO #:</b>	<b>Phone:</b>	<b>Fax:</b>
<b>Door Style:</b>	<b>Finish/Glaze:</b>	<b>Species:</b>
<i>If additional cabinet box changes are needed or install options please indicate and price when you place your order. Examples (increase/decrease depths, glass or grille, MAT, APC, FPLY, QD, FL, ROT, FS)</i>		<b>Description:</b>

- One custom cabinet request per sheet.
- Include all measurements.
- Drawing must be submitted with order.
- This sheet alone will not create an order.

<b>SQ Number:</b>	<b>List price:</b>
-------------------	--------------------

**AL200 Door Knob and Pull Hardware Location**

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Account #: \_\_\_\_\_ PO #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Designer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Shipping Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/ST/Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

**Note: Complete one form for each door ordered. Aluminum door will arrive in a separate shipment from the cabinet box.**

**Knob Position Ordering Dimensions**

- Hardware must be a minimum of 2 1/4" from edge of door.

Cabinet size: \_\_\_\_\_ (example: W1230) K1= \_\_\_\_\_

**Make Selection:**

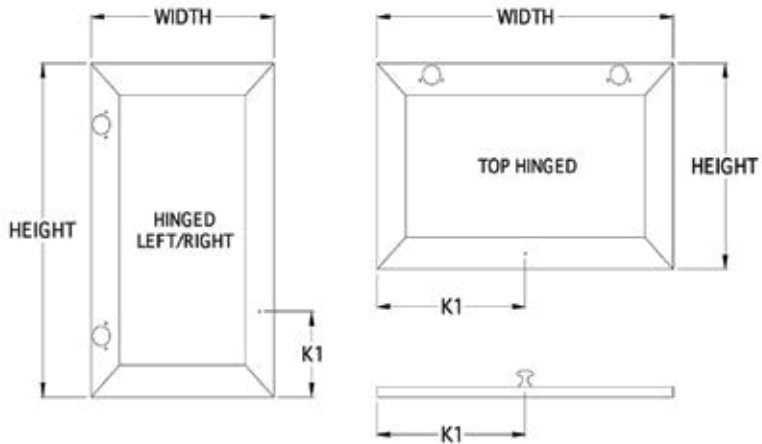
- Left Hinged
- Right Hinged
- Top Hinged

**If Top Hinged:**

- Single Door Cabinet (1T)
- Double Door Cabinet (TP)

**Dimension Knob From Door Size, NOT Cabinet Size**

- Door HEIGHT = 1/2" less cabinet height
- Door WIDTH = 1/2" less cabinet width (1 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 1" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (2 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 5/8" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (butt door cabinet)



**Pull Position Ordering Dimensions**

Cabinet size: \_\_\_\_\_ (example: W3615) K1= \_\_\_\_\_  
 K3= \_\_\_\_\_ (center to center of pull)

**Make Selection:**

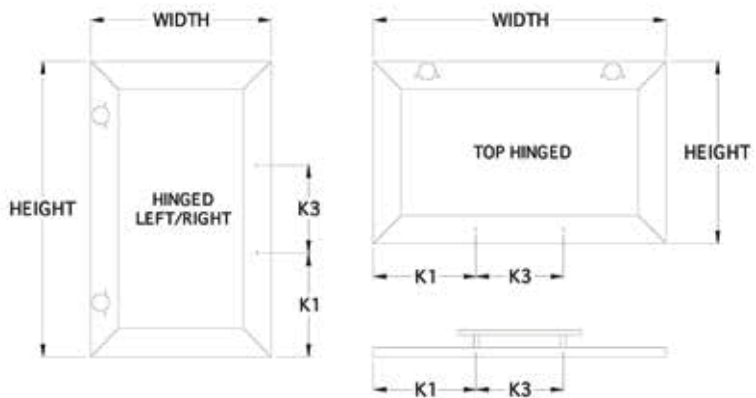
- Left Hinged
- Right Hinged
- Top Hinged

**If Top Hinged:**

- Single Door Cabinet (1T)
- Double Door Cabinet (TP)

**Dimension Knob From Door Size, NOT Cabinet Size**

- Door HEIGHT = 1/2" less cabinet height
- Door WIDTH = 1/2" less cabinet width (1 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 1" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (2 door cabinet)
- Door WIDTH = 5/8" less cabinet width ÷ 2 (butt door cabinet)
- If door is hinged on the sides, boring is not available on bottom rail.



# Custom Oven Cut Out Check List

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Please complete form and send to custom service for specs and final pricing.

**Cabinet Layout** \_\_\_\_\_  
#1, #2, #3

**Width** \_\_\_\_\_  
27", 30", 31.5", or 33"

**Height** \_\_\_\_\_  
84", 87", 90", 93", 96"

**Depth** \_\_\_\_\_  
18", 21", 24", 27"  
24" deep is standard, for additional depth options =+\$350

**Door Options** \_\_\_\_\_

- **BD** standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- **FM** or **SFM**+ \$106 list

**Toe Kick Options** \_\_\_\_\_

- **ATK**-Attached Recessed toe kick no charge on 84" & 87" high; 90", 93" & 96" high =+\$235 list.
- **FTK**-Flush Toe Kick- + \$144
- **LTK**-Loose Toe Kick no charge on 90", 93" & 96" high; 84" & 87" high =+\$306 list.
- **TKD**-Toe Kick Drawer =+\$314
- Each opening will have a floor.
- Configurations beyond these options are available as a custom cabinet: Please contact your CSR for pricing and details.

## Cut Out

\$700-cabinet frame rail must remain at least 3/4" on each side for stability

- **A1** nearest 1/8" \_\_\_\_\_
- **B1** nearest 1/8" \_\_\_\_\_
- **A2** nearest 1/8" \_\_\_\_\_
- **B2** nearest 1/8" \_\_\_\_\_
- **C1**: door opening see page I.23 for options \_\_\_\_\_
- **D1**: door opening see page I.23 for options \_\_\_\_\_

## Drawer Options

### Cabinet with 1 or 2 drawers

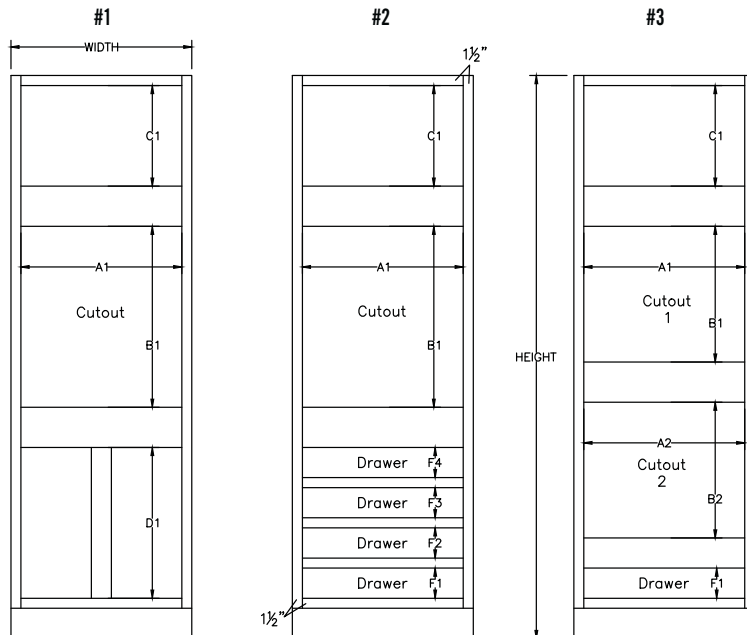
- **F1**: 4 1/4", 9", 12 1/8" or open for warming drawer & specify cut out in 1/8" increments \_\_\_\_\_
- **F2**: 4 1/4", 9" or 12 1/8" \_\_\_\_\_

### Cabinet with 3 drawers

- **F1**: 4 1/4" or 9" \_\_\_\_\_
- **F2**: 4 1/4" or 10 1/2" \_\_\_\_\_
- **F3**: 4 1/4" or 10 1/2" \_\_\_\_\_

### Cabinet with 4 drawers

- **F1**: 4 1/4" or 9" \_\_\_\_\_
- **F2**: 4 1/4" or 10 1/2" \_\_\_\_\_
- **F3**: 4 1/4" or 10 1/2" \_\_\_\_\_
- **F4**: 4 1/4" or 10 1/2" \_\_\_\_\_



The rails below all appliance openings must be a minimum of 3", which is for strength and bracing behind the frame and the overhang on ovens.



# Custom Microwave Cut Out Check List

Account Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Please complete form and send to custom service for specs and final pricing.

Cabinet Layout \_\_\_\_\_

#1, #2

Width \_\_\_\_\_

24", 27", 30", or 33"

Height WMC \_\_\_\_\_

30", 33", 36", 39", or 42"

Height BMC \_\_\_\_\_

34½"

Depth \_\_\_\_\_

18", 21", 24", 27"

18" standard for WMC, 24" standard for BMC, additional depths =+\$200

Door Options \_\_\_\_\_

- **BD** standard on cabinets 27" - 36" wide.
- **FM** or **SFM** =+\$106 list

Toe Kick Options \_\_\_\_\_

- **FTK**-Flush Toe Kick =+\$144

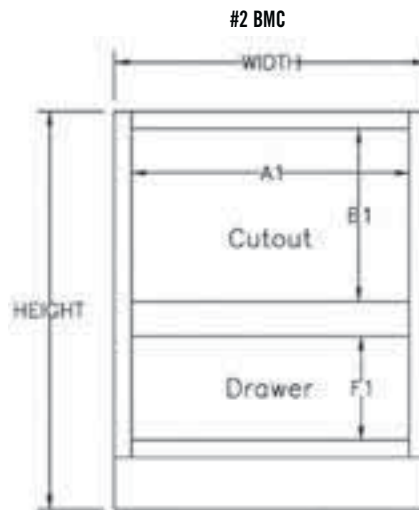
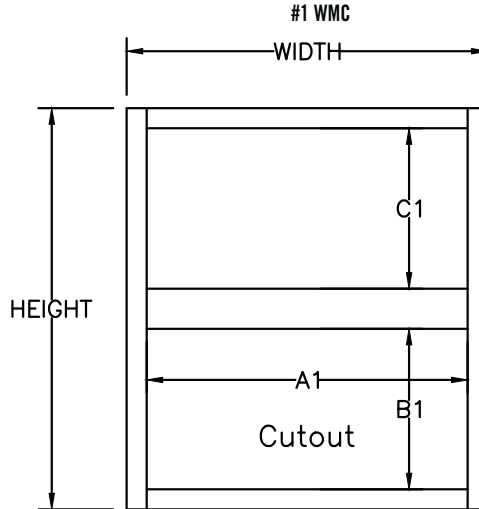
### Cut Out

\$700-cabinet frame rail must remain at least 1½" on each side for stability

- **A1** nearest ⅛" \_\_\_\_\_
- **B1** nearest ⅛" \_\_\_\_\_
- **C1**: door opening see page I.23 for options \_\_\_\_\_

### Drawer Options

- **F1**: 4 ¼", 9", or open for warming drawer  
& specify cut out to the nearest ⅛" \_\_\_\_\_



For configurations beyond these options, please contact your CSR.

## Wainscot Panels Order Form Mortise and Tenon Door Styles

### Fax completed form with order

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Species: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Finish: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

**Use this form for Mortise and Tenon door styles:**

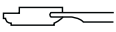
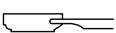
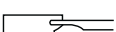
Adams, Allen, Arlington, Baxter, Broadmoor, Burke, Concord, Copenhagen, Cottage, Duncan, Eastlake, Gilbert, Gerrit, Hancock, Hartford, Jacobsen, Lewis, Mission, Murano, Newport, Pacifica, Parker, Parsons, Roycroft, Thomas, Terence and new door style introductions. **Not available in:** Arch, Harris, Horizon, Princeton, Rohe, Towne, or Foil.

### Directions

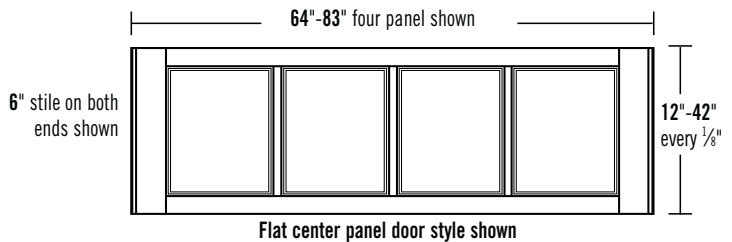
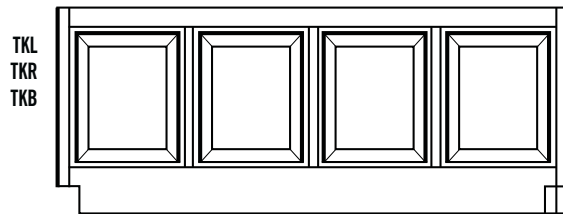
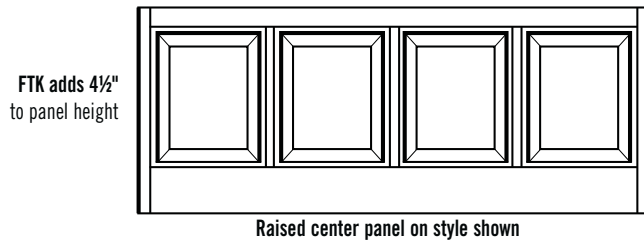
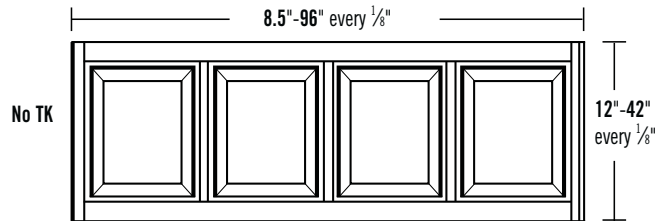
- In the box below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of the panel to be ordered.
- Record the width and height measurement to the nearest 1/8".
- Due to customized sizes, Wainscot panels cannot be returned.
- Not recommended for use with Flush End option on cabinets.
- Reference drawing on page A.6 for proper measuring.

**Wainscot Panel Size**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ W x \_\_\_\_\_ H (height without toe kick)

**Toe Kick and Stile Options**  
 FTK adds 4.5" to height  
 TKL cutout left  
 TKR cutout right  
 TKB cutout both  
 6" stile, indicate location  
      Left side  
      Right side  
      Both

**End Options**  
**Standard Rabbet end with profile**  
 Left    Right    Both   
**Profiled end, no Rabbet**  
 Left    Right    Both   
**Squared end, no profile**  
 Left    Right    Both 

**Finished Size**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ W x \_\_\_\_\_ H



**Wainscot Panels Order Form  
Miter Door Styles**

**Fax completed form with order**

Account Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_

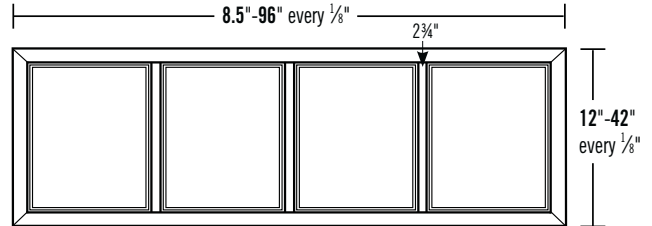
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Species: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Finish: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Use this form for Miter door styles:

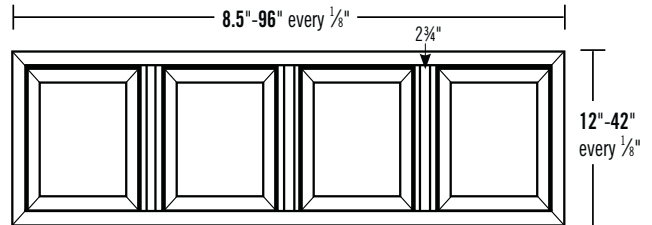
Burnham, Chelsea, Dawson, Garrison, Heritage, Jamison, MacKenzie, Portico, Sullivan, Toulon, Villa and new miter door introductions.

**Directions**

- In the box below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of the panel to be ordered.
- Record the width and height measurement to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
- Profiled ends standard and the only end available on miter door style panels for application over OC moulding. Square end option is not available.
- Toe kick options are not available on miter Wainscot panels, recommend using moulding application WCM over FWCM or another 4.5" tall moulding.
- Due to customized sizes, Wainscot panels cannot be returned.
- Reference drawing on page A.6 for proper measuring.

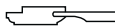



Flat center panel miter door styles  
64"-83" four panel shown



Raised center panel miter door styles  
64"-83" four panel shown

**Wainscot Panel Dimensions**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ W x \_\_\_\_\_ H

**End Options**  
**Standard Rabbet end with profile**  
 \_\_\_ Left \_\_\_ Right \_\_\_ Both   
**Profiled end, no Rabbet**  
 \_\_\_ Left \_\_\_ Right \_\_\_ Both 

FORMS

# Refrigerator with Dispenser, Option 1

**Account #:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Company:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Contact:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Email:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PO/Order Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Job Reference:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Door Style:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Species:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Finish:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Appliance Make:** \_\_\_\_\_

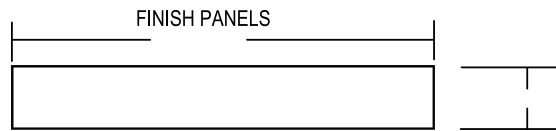
**Model Number:** \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer Specification MUST accompany order.

**Final Dealer Approval: REQUIRED**

**Directions**

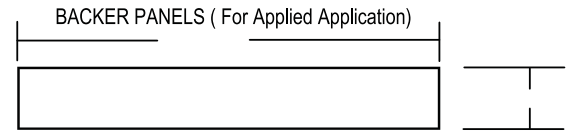
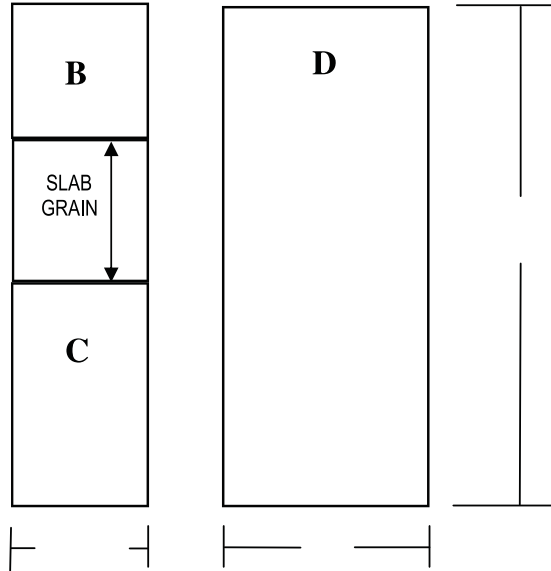
- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned



GRILL  YES  NO

FREEZER

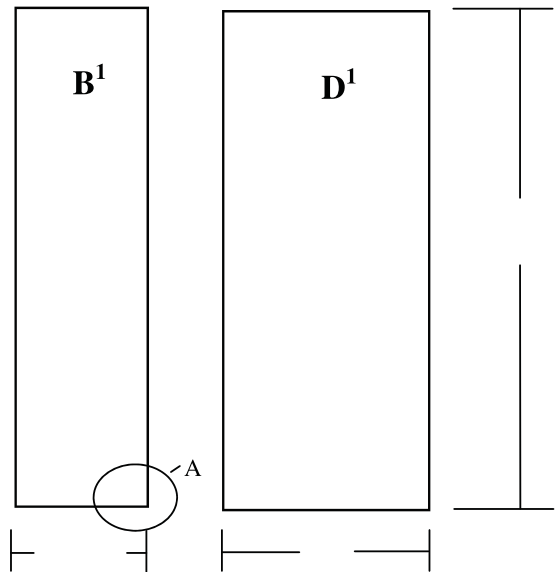
REFRIGERATOR



GRILL  YES  NO

FREEZER

REFRIGERATOR



DOOR(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B</b>	W x _____	<b>D</b>	W x _____
<b>C</b>	W x _____		
GRILL-SLAB (to have edge profile of door):			
	W x _____		

BACKER PANEL(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____	<b>D<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____
GRILL:			
	W x _____		

# Refrigerator with Dispenser, Option 2

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Appliance Make: \_\_\_\_\_

PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

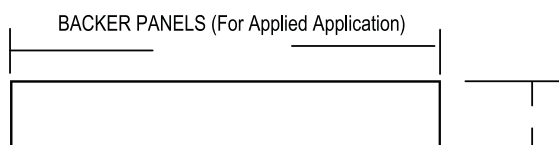
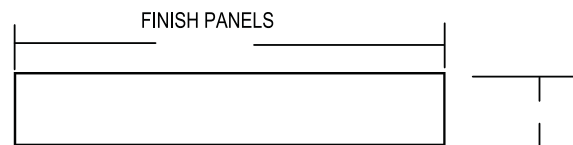
Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer Specification MUST accompany order.

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

**Directions**

- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned

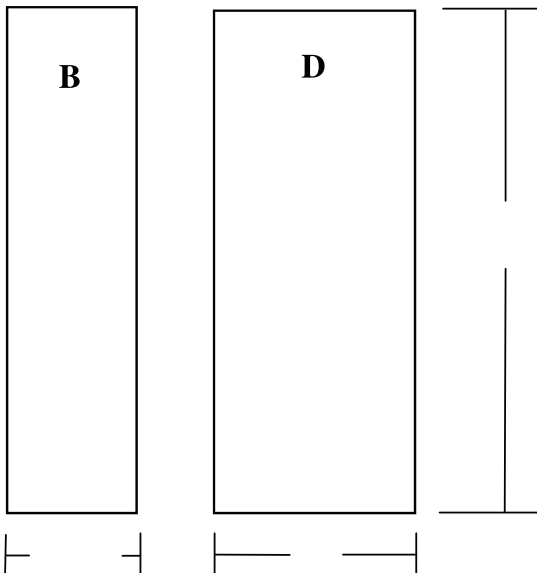


GRILL  YES  NO

GRILL  YES  NO

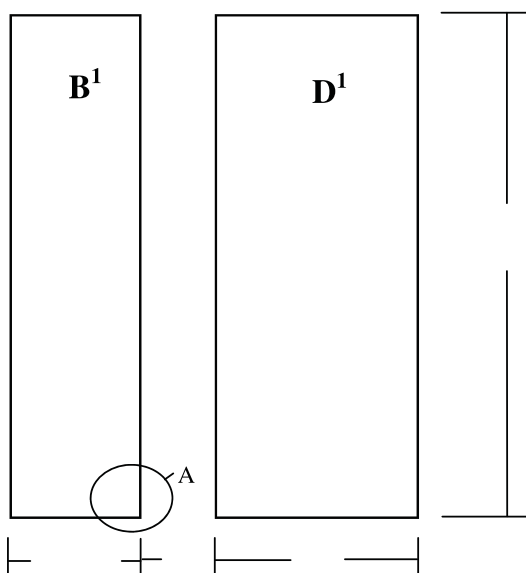
FREEZER

REFRIGERATOR



FREEZER

REFRIGERATOR



DOOR(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B</b>	W x _____	<b>D</b>	W x _____
GRILL-SLAB (to have edge profile of door):			
	W x _____		H

BACKER PANEL(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____	<b>D<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____
GRILL:			
	W x _____		H

FORMS

**Refrigerator without Dispenser**

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Appliance Make: \_\_\_\_\_

PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

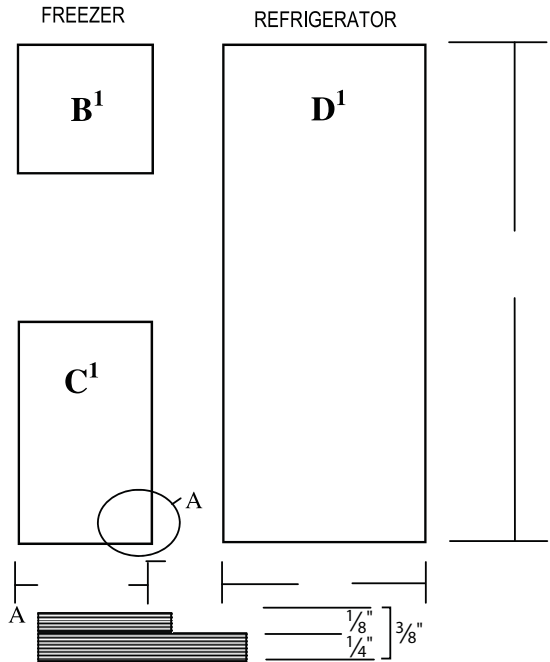
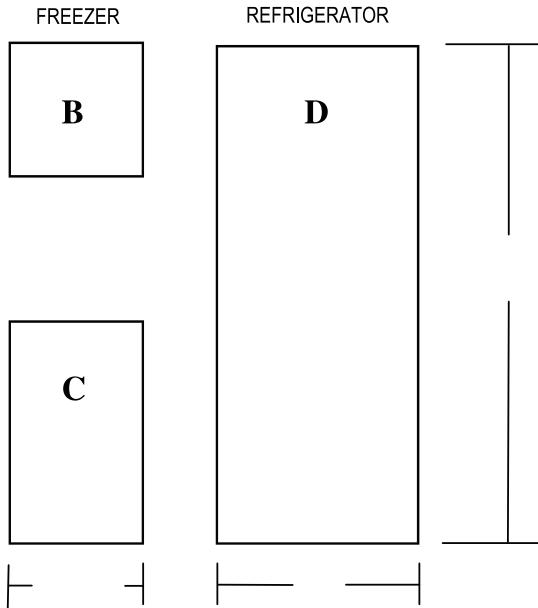
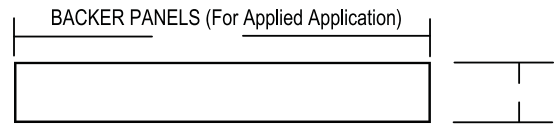
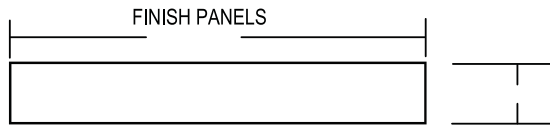
Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer Specification **MUST** accompany order.

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

**Directions**

- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned



DOOR(S)					
FREEZER			REFRIGERATOR		
<b>B</b>	W x	H	<b>D</b>	W x	H
<b>C</b>	W x	H			
GRILL-SLAB (to have edge profile of door):					
	W x	H			

BACKER PANEL(S)					
FREEZER			REFRIGERATOR		
<b>B¹</b>	W x	H	<b>D¹</b>	W x	H
<b>C¹</b>	W x	H			
GRILL:					
	W x	H			

**Refrigerator with Bottom Freezer  
-no Dispenser**

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

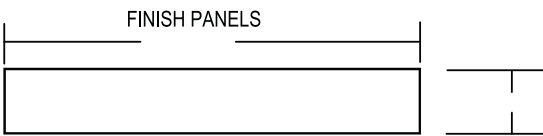
Appliance Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer Specification **MUST** accompany order.

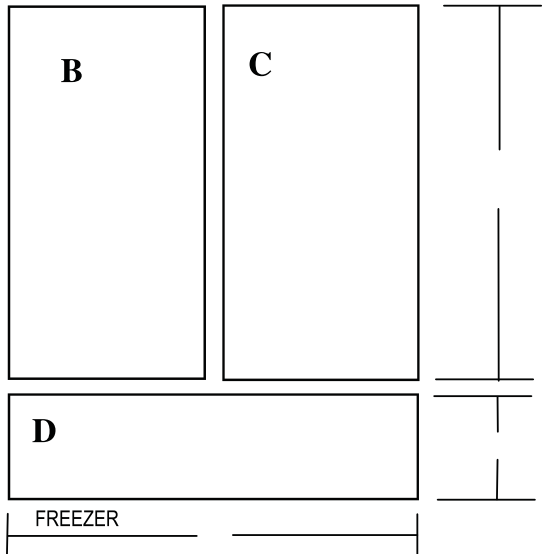
**Directions**

- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Not available on Horizon door style if taller than 48".
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned

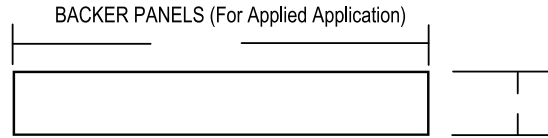


GRILL  YES  NO

REFRIGERATOR REFRIGERATOR

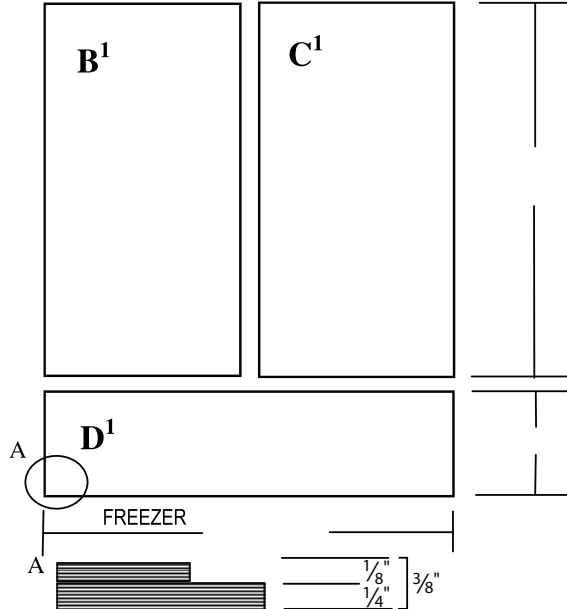


DOOR(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B</b>	W x _____	<b>C</b>	W x _____
<b>D</b>	W x _____		
GRILL-SLAB (to have edge profile of door):			
	W x _____		



GRILL  YES  NO

REFRIGERATOR REFRIGERATOR



BACKER PANEL(S)			
FREEZER		REFRIGERATOR	
<b>B¹</b>	W x _____	<b>C¹</b>	W x _____
<b>D¹</b>	W x _____		
GRILL-SLAB (to have edge profile of door):			
	W x _____		

FORMS

**Dishwasher/Trash Compactor/  
Beverage Cooler/Drawer Appliance**

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

PQ/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

Final Dealer Approval: **REQUIRED** \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

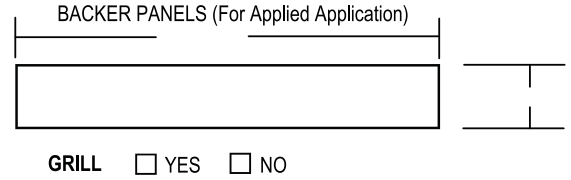
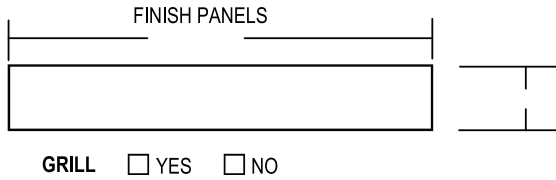
Appliance Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

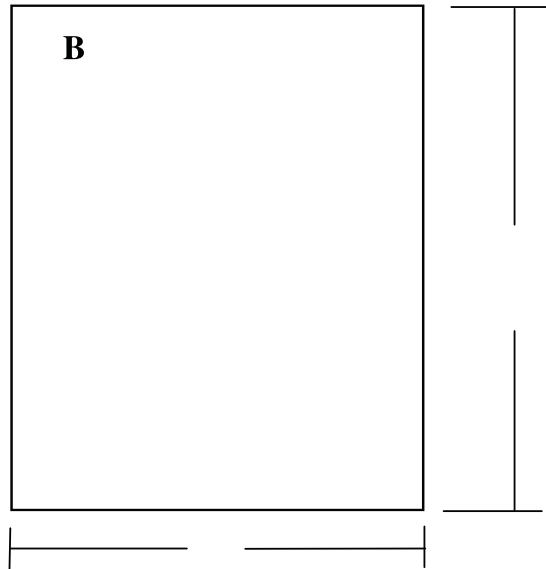
Manufacturer Specification MUST accompany order.

**Directions**

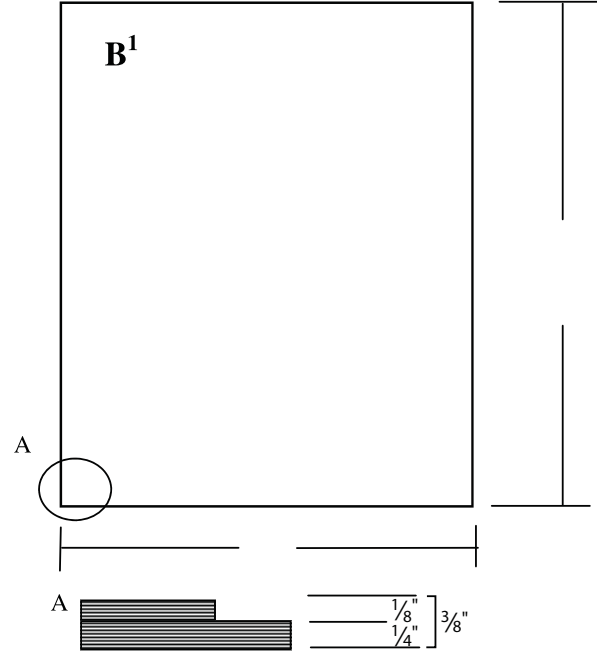
- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned



DISHWASHER/COMPACTOR/BEVERAGE COOLER



DISHWASHER/COMPACTOR/BEVERAGE COOLER



DOOR(S)	
REFRIGERATOR/ TRASH COMPACTOR	GRILL
<b>B</b> W x    H	W x    H

BACKER PANEL(S)	
REFRIGERATOR/ TRASH COMPACTOR	GRILL
<b>B<sup>1</sup></b> W x    H	W x    H



**Dishwasher/Trash Compactor**

Account #: \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

PO/Order Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Job Reference: \_\_\_\_\_

**Final Dealer Approval: REQUIRED**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Door Style: \_\_\_\_\_

Species: \_\_\_\_\_

Finish: \_\_\_\_\_

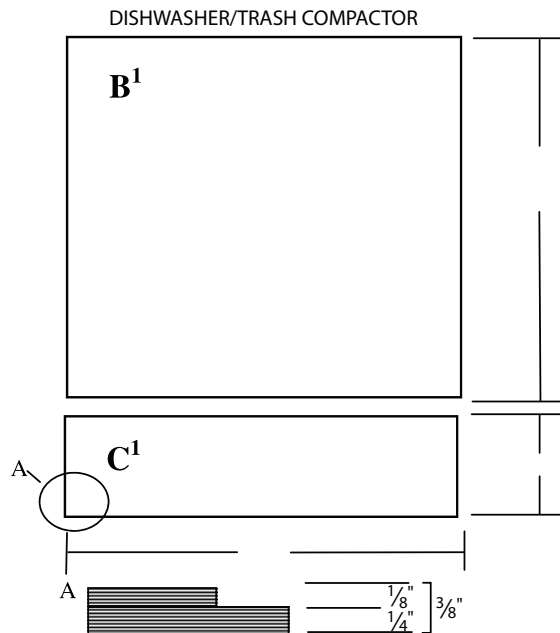
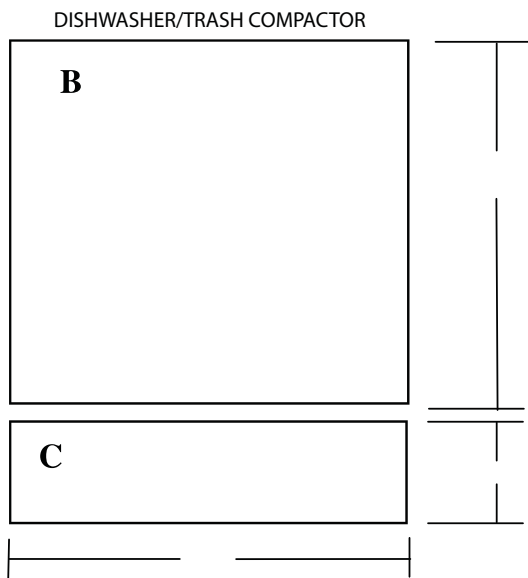
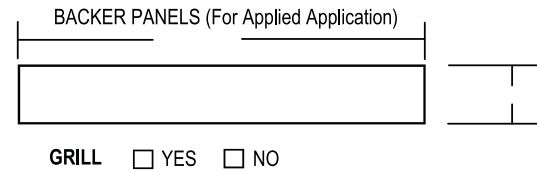
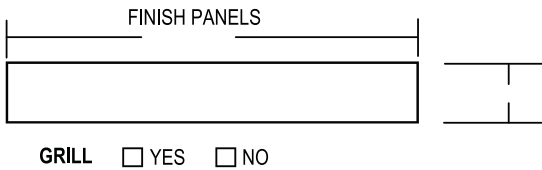
Appliance Make: \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturer Specification MUST accompany order.

**Directions**

- Using the illustration below, please record the exact measurements (in inches) of revealed and overlay panels.
- Record the measurements using inches, to the nearest one-sixteenth (1/16) of an inch.
- Backer panels not included for integrated panels.
- Due to customized ordering, decorative appliance panels cannot be returned



DOOR(S)			
DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR		GRILL	
<b>B</b>	W x _____	H	_____ W x _____ H
<b>C</b>	W x _____	H	

BACKER PANEL(S)			
DISHWASHER/TRASH COMPACTOR		GRILL	
<b>B<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____	H	_____ W x _____ H
<b>C<sup>1</sup></b>	W x _____	H	

# Limited Lifetime Warranty

## Norcraft Cabinetry

LIMITED  
LIFETIME  
WARRANTY

Norcraft Cabinetry warrants its products by providing a limited lifetime warranty to the original consumer purchaser during the period in which they own their home. Should any of our products fail due to defects in material or workmanship under normal use within this period, Norcraft Cabinetry will at its own discretion, repair or replace the defective part. This warranty is not transferable.

This warranty does not cover products which are misused, abused, mishandled, improperly installed, improperly stored, changed, modified, or are subjected to extreme temperatures or extreme moisture levels. This warranty is not valid for products used for any purpose other than the purpose for which they were originally intended.

This warranty does not cover the cost of installation, removal, subsequent damage, or transportation of the defective product, regardless of whether work was performed by a contractor, Service Company or yourself.

Variations in color and grain pattern are a natural characteristic of wood. Color changes may occur as a result of aging, exposure to light, heat, and other natural and chemical elements. Color variations and changes are not covered by this warranty.

In addition, all hinges and drawer slides used in the manufacture of Norcraft Cabinetry products are warranted by the manufacturer of the hinges and slides for the lifetime of the product. This warranty is passed to the original consumer purchased by Norcraft Cabinetry from the manufacturer and is subject to the conditions outlined in paragraph two and three above.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) of our products are contingent on availability of the items. If a warranty claim is filed after the product has been discontinued or modified, Norcraft Cabinetry reserves the right to honor the warranty in the following fashions.

1. To repair or replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2. To repair or replace the affected component with similar and comparable product to achieve a similar appearance to the original product purchased.

If components are replaced, Norcraft Cabinetry cannot guarantee the exact finish match to the existing product. This is due to color calibration adjustments and the natural aging process of wood.

This warranty is the exclusive warranty of Norcraft Cabinetry and is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied. In no event shall Norcraft Cabinetry be liable for the consequential, indirect or incidental damages resulting from the installation, use, or failure of its product.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights that vary from state-to-state.

To submit a claim under this warranty, contact the nearest Norcraft Cabinetry dealer, or send a letter explaining the defect, with a dated sales receipt as proof of purchase to (do not send merchandise unless requested by the Claims Department):

Attn: Claims Department  
Norcraft Cabinetry  
950 Blue Gentian Rd., Suite 200  
Eagan, MN 55121

Phone: (866) 802-7892 Fax: (651) 234-3398

This warranty became effective March 1, 2007. Cabinets ordered before March 1, 2007 are covered by the preceding FIVE-YEAR warranty.





**Norcraft Cabinetry**  
 950 Blue Gentian Rd., Suite 200, Eagan, MN 55121  
 (866) 802-7892 • [www.norcraftcabinetry.com](http://www.norcraftcabinetry.com)



Specifications subject to change without notice

©2017 Norcraft Companies

L130000/817/1300

# Door Style Column Codes

## Column Number Listing

1	Baxter Oak
1	Hartford Oak & Arch
2	Adams Oak & Arch
2	Baxter Hickory
2	Dumonte Oak
2	Hartford Hickory & Arch
2	Parker Oak
3	Adams Hickory & Arch
3	Baxter Maple
3	Concord Oak
3	Garrison Oak
3	Hancock Oak & Arch
3	Hartford Maple & Arch
3	Parker Hickory
3	Stafford Oak
4	Adams Maple & Arch
4	Adams Rustic Alder & Arch
4	Baxter Cherry
4	Baxter Rustic Alder
4	Burke Oak
4	Concord Hickory
4	Copenhagen Hickory
4	Copenhagen Oak
4	Dalton Oak
4	Dawson Maple
4	Dumonte Maple
4	Hancock Hickory & Arch
4	Hartford Cherry & Arch
4	Hartford Rustic Alder & Arch
4	Lewis Oak & Arch
4	Murano Oak
4	Newport Hickory
4	Newport Oak
4	Parker Maple
4	Parker Rustic Alder
5	Adams Cherry & Arch
5	Hancock Maple & Arch
5	Hancock Rustic Hickory
5	Heritage Oak
5	Horizon Oak
5	Lewis Hickory & Arch
5	Murano Hickory
5	Parker Cherry
5	Parsons Oak
5	Princeton Oak & Arch
5	Rohe Oak
6	Allen Hickory
6	Allen Oak
6	Arlington Oak & Arch
6	Concord Maple
6	Cottage Oak
6	Garrison Maple
6	Gerrit Hickory
6	Gerrit Oak
6	Gilbert Hickory
6	Gilbert Oak
6	Hancock Rustic Alder & Arch
6	Harris Oak
6	Horizon Maple
6	Jacobsen Hickory
6	Jacobsen Oak
6	Lewis Maple & Arch
6	Parsons Hickory
6	Rohe Maple
6	Stafford Maple
6	Terence Hickory
6	Terence Oak
6	Thomas Hickory
6	Thomas Oak
6	Towne Oak & Arch
7	Concord Rustic Alder
7	Concord White
7	Copenhagen Maple
7	Cottage Hickory
7	Dalton Maple
7	Hampton White & Arch
7	Hancock Cherry & Arch
7	Lewis Rustic Alder & Arch
7	Lewis Rustic Hickory
7	Newport Maple
7	Princeton Hickory & Arch
8	Arlington Hickory & Arch
8	Cottage White
8	Lewis Cherry & Arch
8	Parsons Rustic Hickory
8	Towne Hickory & Arch

9	Broadmoor Maple
9	Burke Maple
9	Copenhagen Rustic Alder
9	Duncan Oak & Arch
9	Garrison Cherry
9	Heritage Maple
9	Jacobsen Rustic Hickory
9	Mission Maple
9	Murano Maple
9	Murano Rustic Alder
9	Newport Rustic Alder
9	Pacifica Maple
9	Pacifica Rustic Alder
9	Parsons Maple
9	Princeton Maple & Arch
9	Roycroft Hickory
9	Roycroft Oak
9	Terence Rustic Hickory
10	Allen Maple
10	Arlington Rustic Hickory & Arch
10	Broadmoor Cherry
10	Concord Cherry
10	Copenhagen Cherry
10	Cottage Maple
10	Duncan Hickory & Arch
10	Duncan Rustic Alder & Arch
10	Eastlake Maple
10	Gerrit Maple
10	Gilbert Maple
10	Harris Maple
10	Horizon Cherry
10	Jacobsen Maple
10	Mission Rustic Alder
10	Newport Cherry
10	Pacifica Cherry
10	Parsons Rustic Alder
10	Portico Maple
10	Rohe Cherry
10	Sullivan Maple
10	Terence Maple
10	Thomas Maple
10	Towne Maple & Arch
11	Allen Rustic Alder
11	Burke Cherry
11	Burnham Maple
11	Cottage Cherry
11	Duncan Rustic Hickory & Arch
11	Gerrit Rustic Alder
11	Gilbert Rustic Alder
11	Heritage Cherry
11	Jacobsen Rustic Alder
11	Murano Cherry
11	Portico Cherry
11	Princeton Cherry & Arch
11	Sullivan Cherry
11	Terence Rustic Alder
11	Thomas Rustic Alder
11	Villa Maple
12	Allen Cherry
12	Arlington Maple & Arch
12	Arlington Rustic Alder & Arch
12	Burnham Cherry
12	Chelsea Maple
12	Duncan Maple & Arch
12	Eastlake Cherry
12	Gerrit Cherry
12	Gilbert Cherry
12	Jacobsen Cherry
12	Jamison Maple
12	Parsons Cherry
12	Roycroft Maple
12	Terence Cherry
12	Thomas Cherry
12	Toulon Maple
12	Towne Cherry & Arch
12	Villa Cherry
13	Arlington Cherry & Arch
13	Chelsea Cherry
13	Jamison Cherry
13	MacKenzie Maple
13	Roycroft Rustic Alder
13	Toulon Cherry
14	Duncan Cherry & Arch
14	MacKenzie Cherry
14	Roycroft Cherry